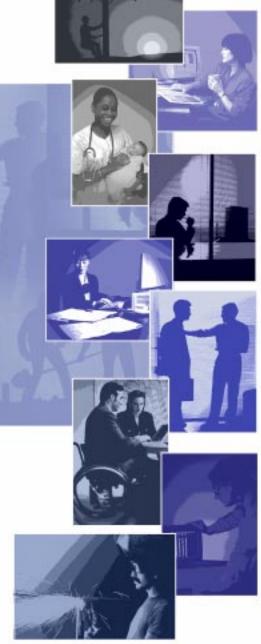
O*NET™ 98



Data Dictionary

Release 1.0



O*NET™98 Data Dictionary

Release 1.0

Special Notice to Users

Information in O*NET 98 is based largely on data supplied by occupational analysts from sources such as the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles* (DOT). O*NET 98 provides valid and reliable occupational information that may be useful for a variety of purposes, such as career counseling, development of job training programs, skill standards and labor market information. It should be noted that O*NET 98 occupational information is composite information from many jobs and therefore not intended to describe a particular job.

Purchasers of O*NET 98 may use the products freely for their own personal use. If use includes developing other products, software or system applications using O*NET 98 products, users are subject to terms and conditions described in the O*NETTM 98 User Agreement (see page iii) and should register their use with the National O*NET Consortium at http://www.onetcenter.org/ or National O*NET Consortium, North Carolina Employment Security Commission, P.O. Box 27625, Raleigh, NC 27611.

Recipients of federal assistance from the U.S. Department of Labor need to ensure that individuals with disabilities are afforded an equal opportunity to use services based on O*NET 98. For further discussion of these obligations see Equal Opportunity Guidance Letter No. 4 (May 18, 1998), reproduced in its entirety in the O*NET 98 Viewer (More Information section), the Viewer *User's Guide* and the *Data Dictionary* (Appendix H).

The O*NETTM 98 User Agreement

O*NET 98 is a Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration (DOL/ETA) sponsored project. O*NET is trademarked. The purpose of this Agreement is to establish terms and conditions for O*NET 98 users intending to develop other products, software or systems applications using O*NET 98 products.

Terms and Conditions of Use

No license is required to use O*NET 98 products. Users intending to develop other products, software or systems applications using O*NET 98 products should register with the National O*NET Consortium at http://www.onetcenter.org/. or National O*NET Consortium, North Carolina Employment Security Commission, P.O. Box 27625, Raleigh, NC 27611.

The use of O*NET 98 products in the development of other products, software or systems applications is subject to the following conditions:

1. Since O*NET is trademarked, users must acknowledge the use of O*NET 98 in and on their products. The trademark symbol must be properly displayed when referring to O*NET.

When using the O*NET 98 name, users must use "O*NET 98" as an adjective, not as a noun or a verb, followed by the proper generic product name. For example: "...with O*NET 98 data," "...formulated from O*NET 98 data," or "...includes information from the O*NET 98 database," not "...includes O*NET 98." In addition, the O*NET 98 name must not appear in the possessive or plural form.

- 2. The version number of the source O*NET 98 database must be clearly stated in and on user products.
- 3. Any modifications made to the O*NET data must be clearly specified along with a description of the modifications. Notice of modifications must be prominently displayed in and on user products. Users should be aware that any modification of O*NET 98 data may compromise its validity and reliability for its intended uses.

4.The O*NET 98 Viewer (© 1998 DOL/ETA) may be copied and redistributed freely provided that (1) no modifications are made to any files comprising the Viewer, (2) this Agreement accompanies the files, and (3) all files comprising the Viewer are distributed together and installed as a package on the user's computer.

The following independent files included in the Viewer are Copyright © Microsoft Corporation, and may not be distributed separately from the Viewer:

MSARN200.EXE, MSAFIN.DLL, MSAIN200.DLL, MSAJU200.DLL, MSAOLE20.DLL, SOA200.DLL, MSJETINT.DLL, DAO2016.DLL, MSABC200.DLL, MSAEXP20.DLL, MSAJT200.DLL, MSJETERR.DLL.

- 5. Users must not use the O*NET or DOT name as a part of a product name, company name, electronic addresses or in any other manner that may imply that DOL/ETA produced, endorses or supports a user's product.
- 6. Recipients of federal assistance from the U.S. Department of Labor need to ensure that individuals with disabilities are afforded an equal opportunity to use services based on O*NET 98. For further discussion of the these obligations see Equal Opportunity Guidance Letter No. 4 (May 18, 1998), reproduced in its entirety in the O*NET 98 Viewer (More Information section), and Viewer User's Guide and Data Dictionary.



O*NETTM**98**

(Trademarked logo)

(Use in Text)

Proper Trademark Citation

O*NET 98 is a trademark registered to the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The O*NET^{IM} 98 Contact List

The O*NET 98 *Data Dictionary* was developed under contract to the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration by Trefoil Corporation, Orono, Maine, in cooperation with Aguirre International and the National O*NET Consortium.

SOFTWARE-RELATED TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Trefoil Corporation P.O. Box 127 Orono, ME 04473 http://www.trefoil.com/

CONTENT-RELATED QUESTIONS and DETAILED O*NET TECHNICAL REPORTS

National O*NET Consortium O*NET Support Group National Center of O*NET Development http://www.onetcenter.org/

GENERAL O*NET PROJECT INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Labor Employment and Training Administration http://:www.doleta.gov/programs/onet/

O*NET^{IM} 98 Data Dictionary

Table of Contents

Special Notice to Users	i
User Agreement	iii
Contact List for Support	vii
About O*NET 98	xiii
Understanding O*NET 98	xix
Using the O*NET Data Dictionary	xxix
Worker Characteristics	1
Content Model Outline	2
A. Abilities	8
B. Interests	60
C. Work Styles	96
Worker Requirements	113
Content Model Outline	114
A. Basic Skills	118
B. Cross-Functional Skills	128
C. Knowledge	164
D. Education	218

Experience Rec	quirements241
Content M	odel Outline
A. Experie	ence and Training245
B. Basic Sl	kills249
C. Cross-F	Functional Skills
D. Licensin	ng295
Occupational R	Requirements
Content M	odel Outline306
A. General	lized Work Activities317
B. Organiz	cational Context
C. Work C	ontext
Occupation-Sp	ecific Information
Content M	odel Outline
Appendix A:	O*NET Database Structure
Appendix B:	Scale Formats
Appendix C:	Variable Code Information
Appendix D:	The Development of the Occupational Information (O*NET) Analyst Database
Appendix E:	Changes to the O*NET Database 1.0 from Beta Release 0.9
Appendix F:	Job Zone Definitions
Appendix G:	Stratifying Occupational Units by Specific Vocational Preparation (SVP)

Appendix H: Equal Opportunity Guidance Letter No. 4

Index 1: Element Names

Index 2: Variable Codes

Glossary

About O*NETTM 98 Release 1.0

About O*NET^{IM} 98 Release 1.0

About This Release

This release of the four-part O*NET 98 system is part of an ongoing applied research project being conducted by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The Department of Labor is replacing its Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) with a new occupational information system known as O*NET: the Occupational Information Network. O*NET is designed to identify and describe worker characteristics, catalog key attributes of occupations across jobs in the American economy, and describe and link the work and labor market context for different jobs and organizations. It is intended to help workers, employers, and policymakers understand technological change and competition within the labor market. This release of the O*NET system consists of:

- A comprehensive relational database that identifies and describes important information about occupations, worker skills and training requirements in the American economy;
- This document, the *O*NET 98 Data Dictionary*, which provides technical specifications for the O*NET Database;
- The O*NET 98 Viewer—a tool that complements the *Data Dictionary* and helps users access and use the information in the database; and
- The *O*NET 98 Viewer User's Guide*, which serves as documentation for the O*NET 98 Viewer software.

About This Volume

This release of the *O*NET 98 Data Dictionary* contains the following sections:

Understanding O*NET 98

Provides overview information on the components of O*NET 98. This section is intended for new or less experienced O*NET 98 system users.

Using the O*NET Data Dictionary

Explains how to find and understand entries in the *Data Dictionary*. This section is intended for technical users of the O*NET data system, and provides details on how to locate and use descriptions of the individual data elements contained within the main body of the *Data Dictionary*.

Data Dictionary Content Model and Entries

Contains (1) five sections that represent five of the main sections or domains of the O*NET Content Model (Worker Characteristics, Worker Requirements, Experience Requirements, Occupational Requirements, and Occupation-Specific Information); (2) "entries"—the definition, description, and location—for each variable in the database; and (3) the different scale types.

Explanatory Appendices

Contains the following appendices:

- **Appendix A:** *Database Structure*. A report on the O*NET Database structure. This report is intended for audiences who are familiar with the concepts of computerized database management systems and who have an understanding of database terminology.
- **Appendix B:** *Scale Formats*. A list of scale formats by which variables in the O*NET Database are measured. This appendix is intended for researchers and technical users of the O*NET 98 data system.

- Appendix C: Variable Code Information. A list of supplemental information on each position in variable codes. This appendix is intended for those users who plan to include O*NET 98 data in their own database management systems.
- Appendix D: *The Development of the Occupational Information* (*O*NET*) *Analyst Database*. A report on the development of the O*NET Database. This report is geared towards system developers and researchers.
- Appendix E: Changes to the O*NET Database 1.0 from Beta Release 0.9. A detailed report of changes in the format, structure and content of the O*NET Database since the Beta Release. Also describes changes expected in the near future.
- **Appendix F:** *Job Zone Definitions.* The O*NET Database includes transitional material that classifies occupations into 5 job zones. This appendix lists the job zone definitions.
- Appendix G: Stratifying Occupational Units by Specific Vocational Preparation (SVP). A report that describes how the job zones were developed.
- Appendix H: Equal Opportunity Guidance Letter No. 4

Indices

- Index 1: Element Names
- Index 2: Variable Codes

Glossary

Understanding O*NET^{IM} 98

Understanding O*NET™ 98

Introduction

O*NET 98 consists of a relational database of occupational information, the *Data Dictionary*, and the O*NET 98 Viewer—a tool that helps all users use and understand the information in the database. The technical framework for the O*NET occupational information system is the O*NET Content Model.

See the next section, *Using the O*NET Data Dictionary*, for complete instructions on using the *Data Dictionary*.

The O*NET Content Model

The Content Model is the framework for the O*NET occupational information system. Shown graphically in figure 1, it includes the specific domains and elements in the O*NET Database that might be used to describe jobs. These components are based on psychological and job analysis research.

WORKER **CHARACTERISTICS:** Abilities Interests Work Styles WORKER LABOR MARKET **CHARACTERISTICS** REQUIREMENTS O*NET does not contain this data, but it does link to sources that do. Basic Skills Cross-Functional Skills Labor Market Information Knowledge Occupational Outlook Education O*NET **EXPERIENCE** OCCUPATION-REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC Experience and Training Basic Skills Cross-Functional INFORMATION: Tasks **OCCUPATIONAL** Skills Licensing REQUIREMENTS Skills Generalized Work Knowledge Activities Organizational Context Work Context Key: Not yet developed

Figure 1. The O*NET Content Model

The Content Model was used to develop measures of attributes and characteristics that may be applied across a wide range of jobs. According to the Content Model, jobs can be described in terms of two general categories of variables: cross-job descriptors and job-specific descriptors. The Content Model focuses primarily on the cross-job descriptors, which allow for cross-job comparisons. There are four types of cross-job descriptors:

- Worker Characteristics composed of abilities, interests, and work styles;
- Worker Requirements composed of basic skills, cross-functional skills, general knowledge, and education;
- Experience Requirements composed of licensing, experience and training, and job-entry requirements for basic and crossfunctional skills; and
- Occupational Requirements composed of generalized work activities, organizational context, and work context.

Within each type of cross-job descriptor, there is a hierarchical arrangement. For example, basic skills, a type of worker requirement, is organized into two categories—content and process. Content, in turn, is divided into *x* basic-level variables, and process is divided into *y* basic-level variables. Other types of descriptions are similarly organized.

In addition to cross-job descriptors, the Content Model also includes:

- Occupation-Specific Information, tasks that are particular to a specific occupation; and
- Labor Market Characteristics, such as pay and openings.

For each element in the O*NET Content Model, such as Oral Comprehension, O*NET may include multiple variables, or scales, such as:

- *Level*, or the level of the ability that is needed to perform a job; and
- *Importance*, or how important this ability is to perform on this job.

For each occupation, the scales associated with each variable have numbers associated with them to show the relevance of that measure to the occupation. Typically, these numbers represent mean ratings. For example:

		Scale Values	
Occupation	Content Model Element	Level	Importance
Financial Managers	Mathematical Reasoning	4.8	4.8
Financial Managers	Oral Comprehension	5.3	4.8
Marketing Managers	Mathematical Reasoning	3.7	3.7
Marketing Managers	Oral Comprehension	5.5	5.0

For more information on the development and structure of the Content Model, see *Development of Prototype Occupational Information System: Content Model, vols. 1 and 2* (Utah Department of Employment Security, 1995).

The O*NET Database

The O*NET Database Structure

The O*NET Database is based on data supplied by occupational analysts who studied 1,122 O*NET occupations and derived information on 483 descriptors for each occupation. More details on how the data were derived and how they relate to other data are available in Appendix D, *The Development of the Occupational Information (O*NET) Analyst Database*. The Department of Labor intends to collect data on over 1,200 descriptors for the O*NET occupations for the update to be released in 2001.

The O*NET Database is a relational database that links individual tables. Tables within the O*NET Database fall into four general categories:

- Data tables, containing the statistics associated with variables in the database.
- Descriptive tables that explain the O*NET Content Model, the Data Dictionary (which contains the definition, description, and

location of each variable in the database), and the different scale types.

- Occupation-related tables that contain information on occupation-specific tasks and descriptions.
- Crosswalk tables that display various occupation classification systems and relate them to O*NET Occupational Codes and Titles.

These "Crosswalk" tables allow you to see relationships among the major occupational and educational classification systems used by the federal government. O*NET data are associated with these external sources by linking O*NET occupation codes with codes found in the external classification systems. These external systems include the following:

- Apprenticeship Information Management System (AIM) codes and titles: Cross-references apprenticeable occupations defined by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training to O*NET occupations. Not all apprenticeable occupations are currently represented in this crosswalk, as some of these occupations are based on Occupational Code Requests (OCRs) rather than DOT occupations. Apprenticeable occupations are assigned a four-character code in the Apprenticeship Information Management System.
- 1990 Census (CEN) codes and titles: Uses two questionnaires containing industry, occupation, and class of worker questions. Responses were classified into 236 industrial categories and 501 occupational categories.
- Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) codes and titles: Includes federal surveys, and state reports of institutional data, including program offerings, enrollments and completions.
- Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) codes and titles: Comprehensively identifies and defines virtually all civilian sector occupations.
- Guide for Occupational Exploration (GOE) codes: Organizes occupations on the basis of interest areas, work groups and subgroups.

- *Military Occupational Codes (MOC):* This crosswalk links military occupations to O*NET. Military occupations are identified by Service Branch (Army, Coast Guard, Air Force, Marine Corps or Navy); EO Code (whether the occupation is an enlisted, commissioned officer, or warrant officer occupation); military coding system (such as Military Occupational Specialties or Navy Enlisted Classification) and MOC (Military Occupational Code). Where there is no occupational distinction in O*NET terms, pay grades or skill levels are combined into a range in a single linkage.
- Office of Personnel Management (OPM) codes and titles:

 Cross-references the O*NET Occupational Codes and Titles with
 the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) codes and titles.

 This crosswalk was designed primarily for OPM's internal use.
- Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) codes and titles: Provides a mechanism for cross-referencing and aggregating occupation-related data collected by social and economic statistics reporting programs.

Figure 2 illustrates the overall structure of the database and shows how the tables in the database relate to each other.

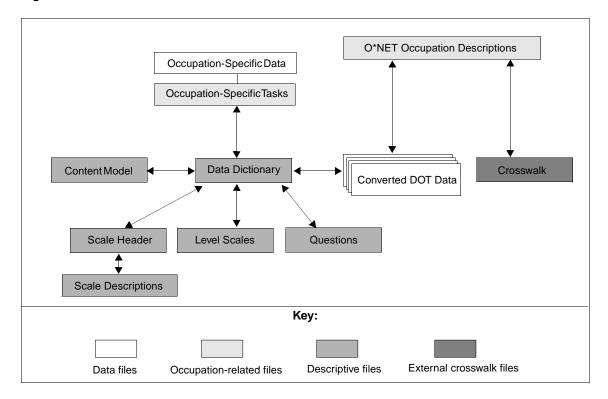


Figure 2. O*NET Relational Database Structure

The O*NET Database Tables

The O*NET Database contains two central tables: the Content Model table (CM) and the Data Dictionary table (DD). The Content Model table describes the hierarchy of the Content Model underlying the entire O*NET Database and follows the outline of each of the five types of descriptors (Worker Characteristics, Worker Requirements, Experience Requirements, Occupational Requirements, and Occupation-Specific Information) as shown at the beginning of each section of the Data Dictionary.

The Data Dictionary table presents a list of variables contained in the O*NET Database, each of which describes an element within the Content Model.

See *Using the O*NET Data Dictionary* for more information on using O*NET Database tables.

Using the O*NET^{IM} 98 Data Dictionary

Using the O*NET[™] 98 Data Dictionary

Introduction

This section, *Using the O*NET 98 Data Dictionary*, provides you with an explanation of how to find and understand entries in the *Data Dictionary*. This section contains:

- an overview of the *Data Dictionary*,
- instructions on accessing an entry in the *Data Dictionary*, including a sample *Data Dictionary* entry, and
- a description of the O*NET Database tables.

What is the O*NET 98 Data Dictionary?

The *O*NET 98 Data Dictionary* is the primary source of system documentation for the relational database underlying O*NET. The *Data Dictionary* contains and maintains the definition, description, and location of each data element, or variable, within the O*NET Database. It is a set of consistent data definitions that helps users better understand and interpret the data within the O*NET Database.

The *Data Dictionary* includes five tabbed sections that represent five of the main sections or domains of the O*NET Content Model:

- Worker Characteristics;
- Worker Requirements;
- Experience Requirements;
- Occupational Requirements; and
- Occupation-Specific Information.

Each tabbed section contains the following information:

- A Content Model graphic that highlights the Content Model domain being described in that section of the *Data Dictionary*.
- An outline of the relevant section of the Content Model hierarchy, which provides detail and information about the top levels of the Content Model.
- The variables (also referred to as descriptors) are the lowest levels of the Content Model hierarchy. Variables are presented within a series of "entries" that contain information about the O*NET elements being presented. Each "entry" in the *Data Dictionary* presents at least one variable; some entries have more than one variable listed.

Who Should Use the Data Dictionary?

The *O*NET 98 Data Dictionary* is a reference tool for system developers and researchers who are planning to use the O*NET Database. It assumes some knowledge of computerized database management systems and an understanding of database terminology.

Accessing an Entry in the Data Dictionary

There are three main approaches to accessing an entry in the *Data Dictionary*. First, you may be interested in finding information on the variables related to a particular section of the O*NET Content Model. In this case, use the *Table of Contents*, found at the front of this volume, to guide you to the pages in the *Data Dictionary* that cover that section of the Content Model. Within each tabbed section of the *Data Dictionary*, the variables appear in order according to their position in the Content Model hierarchy.

The second approach should be used when you know the element name (e.g., Oral Comprehension) but not the alphanumeric code of the variable associated with it. *Index 1* provides each of the element names in the O*NET Database in alphabetical order with its corresponding page number in the *Data Dictionary*. This index also indicates the scale associated with each element.

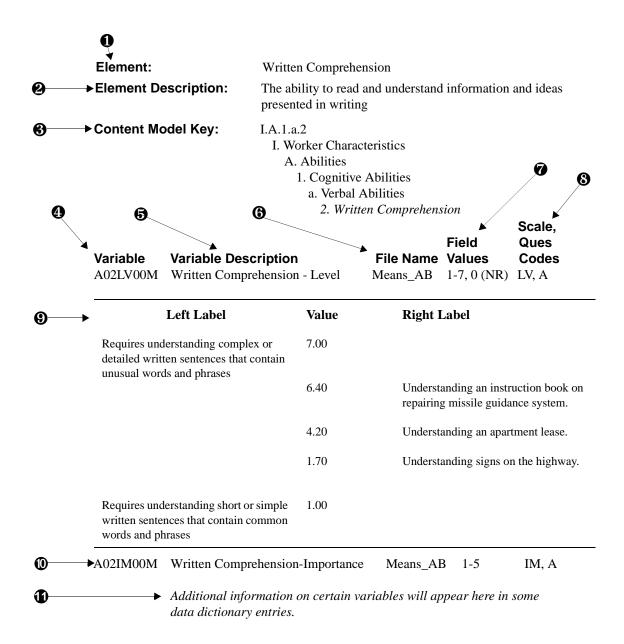
The third approach would be used when you are interested in finding information on a particular variable in the database when you know the

alphanumeric code for the variable, but not the section of the Content Model to which it belongs. In this case, use *Index 2*, found at the end of this volume, to guide you to the relevant page(s) of the *Data Dictionary*. The index lists each variable found in the O*NET Database (1) alphabetically and (2) numerically within each letter of the alphabet. Like *Index 1*, this index also provides the scale associated with each variable.

A Sample Entry

Each entry in the *Data Dictionary* represents one element in the Content Model. It includes the element name, description, and position in the Content Model hierarchy, as well as the variable(s) name(s), description, location in the data tables, scale, and scale detail. Some entries provide additional information on certain types of variables. A sample entry explaining each field is shown in figure 3.

Figure 3. O*NET Data Dictionary Sample Entry



Descriptions of Fields of the O*NET 98 Data Dictionary

1 Element: The *element* is a label for a Content Model element. It is a

characteristic of a job or a characteristic of a person doing the job.

2 Description: The element *description* is a definition of the Content Model

element.

3 Content Model Key: The Content Model Key identifies the position of the element being

described within the Content Model hierarchy, followed by the complete list of parents of the Content Model element. For ease of use, the Content Model key has been expanded with the category listed per Content Model level. The lowest level of the Content Model hierarchy, shown in italics, is the element being described.

4 Variable: The variable is the alphanumeric code assigned to variables that

describe the Content Model element. Some Content Model elements have multiple scales on which the element is to be rated. These Content Model elements have a variable associated with

each scale.

6 Variable Description: The *variable description* is the definition of the variable. The

definition includes the Content Model element label and the scale description. If the scale description and the scale name are the same, this field will display only the element label. If the statistic type is not a mean and is not contained in the scale description, this

field will also display the statistic type.

6 File Name: Name of the table that contains the variable(s) being described.

The field value describes the possible range of values for a

variable.

Scale, Ques. Codes: The *scale* is the scale name that describes the value of the variable;

the *question code* is the code associated with a Question Group

from the O*NET questionnaires.

9 Scale Format: For variables that are measured by the Level scale, the *Data*

Dictionary provides the format of the scale, which differs by variable. The *scale format* illustrates the range of values for the

scale, as well as the labels associated with each value.

10 Additional Variables: An additional variable associated with the named element that

does not have benchmark scales.

10 Additional Information: Some *Data Dictionary* entries provide additional information on

specific variables. For example, entries containing variables that are measured by Level of Education or by Job Specialty provide

additional text under the Variable Description field.

The O*NET Database Tables

The O*NET Database contains several tables, two of which are key to using the *Data Dictionary*: the Content Model table (CM) and the Data Dictionary table (DD). The Content Model table describes the hierarchy of the Content Model underlying the entire O*NET Database and follows the outline of each of the five types of descriptors (Worker Characteristics, Worker Requirements, Experience Requirements, Occupational Requirements, and Occupation-Specific Information) as shown at the beginning of each section of the *Data Dictionary*.

The Data Dictionary table presents a list of variables contained in the O*NET Database, each of which describes an element within the Content Model.

Each of the tables in the database is described below. The actual name of each table is indicated in parentheses after the table's descriptive name.

Content Model table (CM). The Content Model table describes the hierarchy of the Content Model underlying the entire O*NET Database. It lists each Content Model item, along with the following main fields:

- Key—the variable's position in the Content Model hierarchy (e.g., I.A.I.a.2);
- Outline/Position—the level, or position, in the Content Model hierarchy;
- Short Label—a short descriptive label of the Content Model element; and
- Description—a description from the Content Model hierarchy.

The Content Model table follows the outline of each of the five types of descriptors, as shown at the beginning of each section of the *Data Dictionary*.

Data Dictionary table (DD). The Data Dictionary table is one of the central tables of the relational database. It presents a list of variables

contained in the O*NET Database, each of which describes an element within the Content Model. This table contains

- Variable name—the alphanumeric code assigned to an element in the Content Model. The eight-character variable name—for example *A02LV00M*—is composed of the following:
 - ❖ *Position 1—Prefixes*: corresponds to the second level of the Content Model hierarchy where *A* equals Abilities, *B* equals Basic Skills, etc. For example,

A02LV00M

See Appendix C for a list of variable code information.

❖ Positions 2-3—Question Group: contains the number of the question associated with a particular level of the O*NET Content Model hierarchy. For example,

A**02**LV00M

is the second of the Level questions in the Abilities hierarchy. See Appendix C for a list of variable code information.

❖ *Positions 4-5—Scale Codes*: contains the codes corresponding to the different scales. For example,

A02*LV*00M

corresponds to Level. See Appendix C for a list of variable code information.

❖ Positions 6-7—Sequence Number: contains a sequential numerical assignment (00-99) assigned when one or more than one question for a scale occurs with the same scale code in a Content Model group. For example,

A02LV**00**M

❖ *Position 8—Statistic Type*: For example, *M* equals Mean, and *P* equals Percentage, etc. For example:

A02LV00M

See Appendix C for a list of variable code information.

- Key—the variable's position in the Content Model hierarchy (e.g., I.A.I.a.2).
- Scale—scale name pointing to scale header and scale detail.

 More information can be located in the scale header, description, and level scales tables (see below) by using the scale name field as the common link. (See Appendix B for information on the various scale formats.)
- Question codes—a code associated with a Question group from the O*NET questionnaires used during data collection.
- File name—the name of the table in which a variable can be found.
- Statistic type—mean, median, percentage, number, standard deviation.
- Source code—an indicator of the data source for each variable: I (Incumbent data); C (Converted DOT data); or B (Both). Although I (Incumbent) were collected for O*NET, they are not available for this version.
- Sequence label—a short label that identifies a particular variable out of many with the same scale at a particular Content Model level. For example, some questions in the Work Content domain ask respondents to rate "all that apply."

Associated Data Dictionary Tables

Scale header table (SCALE). The scale header table provides information about the scale name associated with each mean value for a particular variable. It also identifies the scale type, code, and description.

Scale description table (SCALELBL). The scale description table includes the scale name, value, and description.

Level scales table (SCALELVL). The level scales table contains the right and left scale labels associated with values for the level scale. The right scale label anchors the scale at various points with examples of job behavior that demonstrate different levels of proficiency. The left scale label anchors high and low points on the scale with definitions and requirements.

Question table (QUESTION). The question table contains question codes—a code associated with a question group from the O*NET questionnaire used in data collection—and text associated with various scales.

Data (means) tables. Data tables consist of occupation codes with their associated statistic for a variable. The variables have been grouped and placed into multiple data tables. Each of the data tables provides a matrix of O*NET occupation codes and variable names, and for each occupation and variable, the corresponding statistic. (Each table lists all O*NET occupations but different sets of variables.) The variables presented in each data table are usually grouped according to the second level of the Content Model hierarchy (e.g., Abilities, under Worker Characteristics).

Following is a list of the current data (means) tables.

Table	Descriptor Category	Scale(s)
Means_ab	Abilities	Level and Importance
Means_wc	Work Context	Selected variables only
Means_sk	Skills	Level and Importance
Means_kn	Knowledges	Level and Importance
Means_gw	Generalized Work Activities	Level, Importance, Frequency
Means_in	Interests	Occupational Interest and Interest High-Point
Means_ov	Occupational Values	Extent

Note: Typically, each table name is "means" plus the code for the Content Model level being represented (e.g., "sk" for Skills).

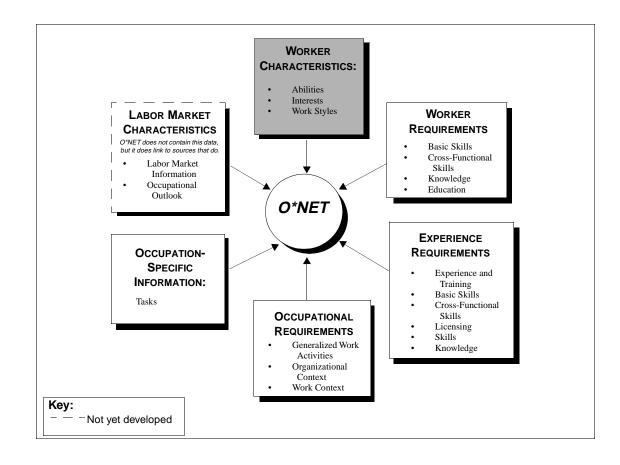
Crosswalk Tables (xwalk, xwalkttl, xwalkdes, xwalkmoc, moctitle, milcode). The crosswalk tables provide bi-directional linkages between O*NET occupations and occupations from other classification systems. The contents of each of the six tables are as follows:

XWALK	Linkages between O*NET and seven of the eight systems crosswalked in this release.
XWALKTTL	Associates descriptive occupational titles with occupational codes used in XWALK.
XWALKDES	Associates a descriptive name with classification system codes used in XWALK and XWALKTTL (for example, DOT is Dictionary of Occupational Titles).
XWALKMOC	Linkages between O*NET and military occupations.
MOCTITLE	Associates descriptive occupational titles with military occupational codes used in XWALKMOC.
MILCODE	Associates descriptive names with classification system codes used in XWALKMOC and MOCTITLE.

O*NET occupation descriptions table (OCCUPAT). The occupation descriptions table lists each O*NET occupation code, title, and description.

Occupation-specific tasks tables (TASKLIST). The occupation-specific tasks tables provide a list of tasks for each occupation.

Worker Characteristics



A. Abilities Enduring attributes of the individual that influence performance Abilities that influence the acquisition and application 1. Cognitive Abilities of knowledge in problem solving a. Verbal Abilities Abilities that influence the acquisition and application of verbal information in problem solving 1. Oral Comprehension 2. Written Comprehension 3. Oral Expression 4. Written Expression b. Idea Generation & Reasoning Abilities Abilities that influence the application and manipulation of information in problem solving 1. Fluency of Ideas 2. Originality 3. Problem Sensitivity 4. Deductive Reasoning 5. Inductive Reasoning 6. Information Ordering 7. Category Flexibility c. Quantitative Abilities Abilities that influence the solution of problems involving mathematical relationships 1. Mathematical Reasoning 2. Number Facility d. Memory Abilities related to the recall of available information 1. Memorization e. Perceptual Abilities Abilities related to the acquisition and organization of visual information 1. Speed of Closure 2. Flexibility of Closure 3. Perceptual Speed f. Spatial Abilities Abilities related to the manipulation and organization of spatial information 1. Spatial Orientation

2. Visualization	
g. Attentiveness	Abilities related to application of attention
 Selective Attention Time Sharing 	
2. Psychomotor Abilities	Abilities that influence the capacity to manipulate and control objects
a. Fine Manipulative Abilities	Abilities related to the manipulation of objects
 Arm-Hand Steadiness Manual Dexterity Finger Dexterity 	
b. Control Movement Abilities	Abilities related to the control and manipulation of objects in time and space
 Control Precision Multilimb Coordination Response Orientation Rate Control 	
c. Reaction Time and Speed Abilities	Abilities related to speed of manipulation of objects
 Reaction Time Wrist-Finger Speed Speed of Limb Movement 	
3. Physical Abilities	Abilities that influence strength, endurance, flexibility, balance and coordination
a. Physical Strength Abilities	Abilities related to the capacity to exert force
 Static Strength Explosive Strength Dynamic Strength Trunk Strength 	
b. Endurance	The ability to exert oneself physically over long periods without getting out of breath
1. Stamina	
c. Flexibility, Balance and Coordination	Abilities related to the control of gross body movements
1. Extent Flexibility	

- 2. Dynamic Flexibility
- 3. Gross Body Coordination
- 4. Gross Body Equilibrium
- 4. Sensory Abilities

Abilities that influence visual, auditory and speech perception

a. Visual Abilities

Abilities related to visual sensory input

- 1. Near Vision
- 2. Far Vision
- 3. Visual Color Discrimination
- 4. Night Vision
- 5. Peripheral Vision
- 6. Depth Perception
- 7. Glare Sensitivity
- b. Auditory and Speech Abilities

Abilities related to auditory and oral input

- 1. Hearing Sensitivity
- 2. Auditory Attention
- 3. Sound Localization
- 4. Speech Recognition
- 5. Speech Clarity
- B. Interests
- 1. Occupational Interests

Preferences for work environments and outcomes

Occupational Interest Profiles (OIPs) are compatible with Holland's (1985,1997) model of personality types and work environments. Six interest categories are used to describe the work environment of occupations: Realistic, Investigative, Artistic, Social, Enterprising, and Conventional. An OIP consists of six numerical scores indicating how descriptive and characteristic each work environment (or interest area) is for an O*NET Occupational Unit (OU). In addition, a high-point profile has been assigned indicating which interests are most characteristic of an O*NET OU. A high-point profile consists of one to three interest codes, depending on how many interest categories meet a minimum degree of descriptiveness for the O*NET OU.

- a. Realistic
- b. Investigative
- c. Artistic
- d. Social
- e. Enterprising
- f. Conventional
- g. First Interest High-Point
- h. Second Interest High-Point

- i. Third Interest High-Point
- 2. Occupational Values

Occupational Reinforcer Patterns (ORPs) indicate which work values and needs are likely to be reinforced or satisfied by a particular O*NET Occupational Unit (OU). The use of work values to describe occupations is based on the Theory of Work Adjustment (TWA) developed during the Work Adjustment Project at the University of Minnesota under Research Grants from the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (Dawis, R.V., England, G.W., & Lofquist, L.H., 1964; Dawis, R.V., & Lofquist L. H., 1984). This theory proposes that job satisfaction is directly related to the degree to which a person's values and corresponding needs are satisfied by his or her work environment. The TWA identifies six work values each with a corresponding set of needs. Every O*NET OU has an ORP consisting of: 1) 6 numerical scores indicating the mean extent to which each work value is reinforced; and 2) 21 numerical scores indicating the extent to which each need is reinforced.

a. Achievement-Mean Extent

Occupations that satisfy this work value are results oriented and allow employees to use their strongest abilities, giving them a feeling of accomplishment. Corresponding needs are Ability Utilization and Achievement.

- 1. Ability Utilization
- 2. Achievement
- b. Working Conditions-Mean Extent

Occupations that satisfy this work value offer job security and good working conditions. Corresponding needs are Activity, Compensation, Independence, Security, Variety and Working Conditions.

- 1. Activity
- 2. Independence
- 3. Variety
- 4. Compensation
- 5. Security
- 6. Working Conditions
- c. Recognition-Mean Extent

Occupations that satisfy this work value offer advancement, potential for leadership, and are often considered prestigious. Corresponding needs are Advancement, Authority, Recognition and Social Status.

- 1. Advancement
- 2. Recognition
- 3. Authority

- 4. Social Status
- d. Relationships-Mean Extent

Occupations that satisfy this work value allow employees to provide service to others and work with co-workers in a friendly non-competitive environment. Corresponding needs are Co-workers, Moral Values and Social Service.

- 1. Co-workers
- 2. Social Service
- 3. Moral Values
- e. Support-Mean Extent

Occupations that satisfy this work value offer supportive management that stands behind employees. Corresponding needs are Company Policies, Supervision: Human Relations and Supervision: Technical.

- 1. Company Policies and Practices
- 2. Supervision, Human Relations
- 3. Supervision, Technical
- f. Independence-Mean Extent

Occupations that satisfy this work value allow employs to work on their own and make decisions. Corresponding needs are Creativity, Responsibility and Autonomy.

- 1. Creativity
- 2. Responsibility
- 3. Autonomy
- C. Work Styles
- 1. Achievement Orientation
- a. Achievement/Effort
- b. Persistence
- c. Initiative
- 2. Social Influence
- a. Energy
- b. Leadership Orientation
- 3. Interpersonal Orientation

Work Styles

Job requires personal goal setting, trying to succeed at those goals, and striving to be competent in own work

Job requires having an impact on others in the organization, and displaying energy and leadership

Job requires being pleasant, cooperative, sensitive to others, easy to get along with, and having a

preference for associating with other organization

members

- a. Cooperation
- b. Concern for Others
- c. Social Orientation
- 4. Adjustment

Job requires maturity, poise, flexibility, and restraint to cope with pressure, stress, criticism, setbacks, personal and work-related problems, etc.

- a. Self Control
- b. Stress Tolerance
- c. Adaptability/Flexibility
- 5. Conscientiousness

Job requires dependability, commitment to doing the job correctly and carefully, and being trustworthy, accountable, and attentive to details

- a. Dependability
- b. Attention to Detail
- c. Integrity
- 6. Independence
- 7. Practical Intelligence

Job requires generating useful ideas and thinking things through logically

- a. Innovation
- b. Analytical Thinking

Element: Oral Comprehension

Description: The ability to listen to and understand information and ideas presented

through spoken words and sentences

Content Model Key: I.A.1.a.1

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

Cognitive Abilities
 Verbal Abilities

1. Oral Comprehension

		_		Scale,	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes	
A01LV00M	Oral Comprehension-Level	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A	

AUTE VOOIVI OTAI COMPTENENSION-LEVEL		$VICalls_AD = 1^{-1}$, $O(NIC) = LV$, A
Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires understanding complex or detailed spoken sentences that contain unusual words and phrases.	7	
	5.5	Understanding a lecture on advanced physics.
	3.8	Understanding a coach's oral instructions for a sport.
	1.8	Understanding a television commercial.
Requires understanding short or simple spoken sentences that contain common words and phrases.	1	

A01IM00M Oral Comprehension-Importance Means_

Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Written Comprehension

Description: The ability to read and understand information and ideas presented in

writing

Content Model Key: I.A.1.a.2

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

Cognitive Abilities
 Verbal Abilities

2. Written Comprehension

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes
A02LV00M Written Comprehension-Level Means_AB 1-7, 0(NR) LV, A

AUZE V UUIVI W TILLEH CUMPTEHENSIUH-EEV	/1	$\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$, $\frac{1}{1}$, $\frac{1}{1}$, $\frac{1}{1}$
Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires understanding complex or detailed written sentences that contain unusual words and phrases.	7	
	6.4	Understanding an instruction book on repairing a missile guidance system.
	4.2	Understanding an apartment lease.
	1.7	Understanding signs on the highway.
Requires understanding short or simple written sentences that contain common words and phrases.	1	

A02IM00M Written Comprehension-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Oral Expression

Description: The ability to communicate information and ideas in speaking so others

will understand

Content Model Key: I.A.1.a.3

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

Cognitive Abilities
 Verbal Abilities

3. Oral Expression

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field	Scale, Ques Codes
A03LV00M	Oral Expression-Level	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A

		1/10/11/5_112 1 /, 0(1/11/ 2 /,11
Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires speaking in a clear and well organized way to communicate complicated ideas to others.	7	
	6.4	Explaining advanced principles of genetics to college freshman.
	3.8	Giving directions to a lost motorist.
	1.8	Canceling newspaper delivery by phone.
Requires speaking to communicate simple ideas to others.	1	

A03IM00M Oral Expression-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Written Expression

Description: The ability to communicate information and ideas in writing so others

will understand

Content Model Key: I.A.1.a.4

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

Cognitive Abilities
 Verbal Abilities

4. Written Expression

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
A04LV00M	Written Expression-Level	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A

710-E voolvi Witten Expression Level		Wiedlis_11D 17, 0(1111) EV, 11
Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires clear and well organized use of words and sentences to communicate complicated ideas to others in writing.	7	
	6.5	Writing an advanced economics textbook.
	3.8	Writing a job recommendation for a subordinate.
	1.2	Writing a note to remind someone to take something out of the freezer to thaw.
Requires use of words and sentences to communicate simple ideas to others in writing.	1	

A04IM00M Written Expression-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Fluency of Ideas

Description: The ability to come up with a number of ideas about a given topic. It

concerns the number of ideas produced and not the quality, correctness,

Scale,

or creativity of the ideas.

Content Model Key: I.A.1.b.1

about a common topic.

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

1. Cognitive Abilities

b. Idea Generation & Reasoning Abilities

1. Fluency of Ideas

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A05LV00M	Fluency of Ideas-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
Requires the p very specialize	roduction of many ideas about a ed topic.	7			
		5.8	Naming all the possible particular military battle	0	a
		3.6	Thinking of as many ide name of a new research	•	for the
		1.5	Naming four different us	ses for a screw	vdriver.
Requires the p	roduction of one or two ideas	1			

A05IM00M Fluency of Ideas-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Originality

Description: The ability to come up with unusual or clever ideas about a given topic

or situation, or to develop creative ways to solve a problem

Content Model Key: I.A.1.b.2

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

1. Cognitive Abilities

b. Idea Generation & Reasoning Abilities

2. Originality

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A06LV00M	Originality-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
	roduction of extremely clever or about an unusual topic or	7			
		6.5	Inventing a new type of	man-made fib	er.
		4.5	Redesigning job tasks to for employees.	be more inter	resting
		1.9	Using a credit card to op	en a locked d	oor.
	roduction of one or two ideas creativity about a common topic.	1			

A06IM00M Originality-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Scale,

Element: Problem Sensitivity

Description: The ability to tell when something is wrong or is likely to go wrong. It

does not involve solving the problem, only recognizing there is a

problem.

Content Model Key: I.A.1.b.3

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

1. Cognitive Abilities

b. Idea Generation & Reasoning Abilities

3. Problem Sensitivity

,	Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
4	A07LV00M	Problem Sensitivity-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
ſ		1 -1(1 -1-1	\ / - I	D:I- (I	-11	

Tio/E vooivi Troolem Bensiervity Eever		Wiedins_11B 1 7, 0(1117) E 1, 11
Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires recognizing very unusual or complex problems and identifying all elements of the problem.	7	
	5.6	Recognizing an illness at an early stage of a disease when there are only a few symptoms.
	3.9	Recognizing from the mood of prisoners that a prison riot is likely to occur.
	1.3	Recognizing that an unplugged lamp won't work.
Requires recognizing common or simple problems.	1	

A07IM00M Problem Sensitivity-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Deductive Reasoning

Description: The ability to apply general rules to specific problems to come up with

logical answers. It involves deciding if an answer makes sense.

Content Model Key: I.A.1.b.4

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

1. Cognitive Abilities

b. Idea Generation & Reasoning Abilities

4. Deductive Reasoning

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Values	Codes
A08LV00M	Deductive Reasoning-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
	y logical steps using general at answers to complex problems.	7			
		6.2	Designing an aircraft win of aerodynamics.	ng using the p	rincipals
		4.9	Deciding what factors to stocks.	consider in s	electing
		1.6	Knowing that, due to the stalled car can coast dow	•	y, a
1	one or two steps, using one o arrive at an answer to a simple	1			

A08IM00M Deductive Reasoning-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Scale,

Ques

Field

Element: Inductive Reasoning

Description: The ability to combine separate pieces of information, or specific

answers to problems, to form general rules or conclusions. It includes coming up with a logical explanation for why a series of seemingly

unrelated events occur together.

Content Model Key: I.A.1.b.5

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

1. Cognitive Abilities

b. Idea Generation & Reasoning Abilities

5. Inductive Reasoning

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A09LV00M	Inductive Reasoning-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	∟abel	
_	loping a rule or theory to explain rent things or groups of things	7			
		6	Diagnosing a disease usi different lab tests.	ng the results	of many
		4.5	Determining the prime s evidence gathered at a cr	•	on
		1.5	Determining clothing to weather report.	wear based or	n the
•	loping a simple basic rule to vo similar things are related.	1			

A09IM00M Inductive Reasoning-Importance

Means_AB 1-5

IM, A

Scale,

Element: Information Ordering

Description: The ability to correctly follow a given rule or set of rules in order to

arrange things or actions in a certain order. The things or actions can include numbers, letters, words, pictures, procedures, sentences, and

mathematical or logical operations.

Content Model Key: I.A.1.b.6

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

1. Cognitive Abilities

b. Idea Generation & Reasoning Abilities

6. Information Ordering

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A10LV00M	Information Ordering-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right	Label	
• •	ng in order a large amount of ing two or more complex rules.	7			
		6.2	Assembling a nuclear wa	arhead.	
		4.8	Mixing chemicals according sequence so they do not		
		2.4	Following the correct ste	eps to change	a tire.
		1.3	Putting things in numeri	cal order.	
	ng in order a small amount of cording to a simple rule.	1			

A10IM00M Information Ordering-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Scale,

Element: Category Flexibility

Requires the production of only one rule, and

thus only one grouping of a set of very similar

Description: The ability to produce many rules so that each rule tells how to group (or

combine) a set of things in a different way.

Content Model Key: I.A.1.b.7

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

1. Cognitive Abilities

b. Idea Generation & Reasoning Abilities

Scale,

Ques

IM, A

Field

7. Category Flexibility

Variable	Variable Description		File Name Values Codes
A11LV00M	Category Flexibility-Level		Means_AB 1-7, 0(NR) LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
	roduction of a large number of many different groupings of gs.	7	
		5.9	Classifying man-made fibers in terms of their strength, cost, flexibility, melting points, etc.
		3.4	Classifying flowers according to size, color, smell, and uses.
		1.7	Sorting nails in a toolbox on the basis of length.

1

A11IM00M Category Flexibility-Importance Means_AB 1-5

things.

Element: Mathematical Reasoning

Description: The ability to understand and organize a problem and then to select a

mathematical method or formula to solve the problem

Content Model Key: I.A.1.c.1

A12IM00M

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

Mathematical Reasoning-Importance

1. Cognitive Abilities

c. Quantitative Abilities

1. Mathematical Reasoning

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A12LV00M	Mathematical Reasoning-Lev	el	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
complex probl	rstanding and organizing a very lem needing many detailed formulas and methods to solve	7			
		5.8	Determining the mathem simulate a space craft lar	•	
		4.2	Deciding how to calculate the amounts of yearly bo		etermine
		1.4	Determining how much when they are priced at 2	_	
_	rstanding and organizing an needing only one or two simple steps.	1			

Means_AB 1-5

Scale,

IM, A

Element: Number Facility

Description: The ability to add, subtract, multiply, or divide quickly and correctly

Content Model Key: I.A.1.c.2

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

Cognitive Abilities
 Quantitative Abilities

2. Number Facility

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A13LV00M	Number Facility-Level	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A

ATSE VOON Number Pacifity-Level		Wiedlis_AD 1-7, U(NK) LV, A
Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires fast and accurate calculations using many different operations, with complex numbers.	7	
	6.5	Manually calculating the flight path of an aircraft, taking into account speed, fuel, wind, and altitude.
	4.6	Computing the interest payment that should be generated from an investment.
	2.9	Balancing a checkbook.
	1.2	Adding 2 and 7.
Requires simple calculations when more than	1	
enough time is available.		

A13IM00M Number Facility-Importance

Means_AB 1-5

IM, A

Element: Memorization

Description: The ability to remember information such as words, numbers, pictures,

and procedures

Content Model Key: I.A.1.d.1

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

1. Cognitive Abilities

d. Memory

1. Memorization

Variable	Variable Description		File Name Values Codes
A14LV00M	Memorization-Level		Means_AB 1-7, 0(NR) LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
*	mbering a large amount of rial over a long period of time.	7	
		5.9	Reciting the Gettysburg Address after studying it for 15 minutes.
		4	Reciting the first names of the five people you just met.
		1.2	Remembering the number on your bus to be sure you get back on the right one.
^	mbering a small amount of al for a short period of time.	1	

A14IM00M Memorization-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Scale,

Ques

Field

Element: Speed of Closure

Description: The ability to quickly make sense of information that seems to be

without meaning or organization. It involves quickly combining and organizing different pieces of information into a meaningful pattern

Content Model Key: I.A.1.e.1

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

Cognitive Abilities
 Perceptual Abilities

1. Speed of Closure

Variable	Variable Description				Scale, Ques Codes
A15LV00M	Speed of Closure-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right	abel	

Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires quick combination of many different pieces of information to identify a very complex and unusual pattern.	7	
	5.1	Interpreting the patterns on a weather radarscope to decide if the weather is changing.
	4	Making sense out of strange handwriting.
	2.6	Recognizing a song after hearing only the first few notes.
Requires the combination of two or three pieces of information into a simple pattern, when time is not very important.	1	

A15IM00M Speed of Closure-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Flexibility of Closure

Description: The ability to identify or detect a known pattern (a figure, object, word,

or sound) that is hidden in other distracting material

Content Model Key: I.A.1.e.2

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

Cognitive Abilities
 Perceptual Abilities

2. Flexibility of Closure

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
A16LV00M	Flexibility of Closure-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	laft labal	Malua	Dialet I	اعاما	

Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires detecting an unusual, complex pattern in highly complex, confusing, and distracting background material.	7	
	6	Identifying camouflaged tanks while flying in a high speed airplane.
	4.1	Looking for a golf ball in the rough.
	2	Tuning in a radio weather station in a noisy truck.
Requires detecting an easy-to-find pattern in simple background material.	1	

A16IM00M Flexibility of Closure-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Perceptual Speed

Description: The ability to quickly and accurately compare letters, numbers, objects,

pictures, or patterns. The things to be compared may be presented at the same time or one after the other. This ability also includes comparing a

presented object with a remembered object

Content Model Key: I.A.1.e.3

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

Cognitive Abilities
 Perceptual Abilities

3. Perceptual Speed

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
A17LV00M	Perceptual Speed-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
Requires very quick and accurate comparisons of highly detailed pictures and patterns.		7			
		5.3	Inspecting electrical part flow by on a fast-moving		•
		4	Reading five temperature seconds to make sure each within safe limits.	~ ~	
		2.5	Sorting mail according to time pressure.	o zip codes wi	ith no
comparing lett	racy and some quickness in ers, numbers, or objects that are same or different from each	1			

A17IM00M Perceptual Speed-Importance

Means_AB 1-5

IM, A

Element: Spatial Orientation

Description: The ability to know one's location in relation to the environment, or to

know where other objects are in relation to one's self

Content Model Key: I.A.1.f.1

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

Cognitive Abilities
 Spatial Abilities

1. Spatial Orientation

			Field	Scale, Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes	
A18LV00M	Spatial Orientation-Level	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A	

A foll voolvi Spatial Offentation-Level		$NICalls_AD = 1-7, O(NK) = LV, A$
Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires staying oriented in a changing environment.	7	
	6.5	Navigating an ocean voyage using only the positions of the sun and stars.
	3.4	Finding your way through a familiar room when the lights are out without bumping into anything.
	2	Using the floor plan to locate a store in a shopping mall.
Requires some orientation in an unchanging environment.	1	

A18IM00M Spatial Orientation-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Visualization

position or in the arrangement of its parts.

Description: The ability to imagine how something will look after it is moved around

or when its parts are moved or rearranged

Content Model Key: I.A.1.f.2

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

Cognitive Abilities
 Spatial Abilities

2. Visualization

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Values	Codes
A19LV00M	Visualization-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	∟abel	
Requires imagining how something unusual will look after many complex changes in its position or in the arrangement of its parts.		7			
		5.8	Anticipating opponent's future moves in a chess §	•	ır own
		4	Following a diagram to a storage cabinet.	assemble a me	etal
		1.5	Imagining how to put pa so the letterhead comes of		ewriter
1	gining how something familiar one simple change in its	1			

Scale,

Ques

Field

A19IM00M Visualization-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Selective Attention

Description: The ability to concentrate and not be distracted while performing a task

over a period of time

Content Model Key: I.A.1.g.1

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

Cognitive Abilities
 Attentiveness

1. Selective Attention

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field	Scale, Ques
variable	Variable Description	File Name	values	Codes
A20LV00M	Selective Attention-Level	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A

Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires intense concentration on a complex task in the presence of a great deal of background distraction.	7	
	6	Studying a technical manual in a noisy boiler room.
	4	Monitoring security TV screens for intruders throughout the night shift.
	1.8	Answering a business call with coworkers talking nearby.
Requires enough attention to do a simple, routine task in the presence of a little background distraction.	1	

A20IM00M Selective Attention-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Time Sharing

Description: The ability to efficiently shift back and forth between two or more

activities or sources of information (such as speech, sounds, touch, or

other sources)

Content Model Key: I.A.1.g.2

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

1. Cognitive Abilities

g. Attentiveness

2. Time Sharing

Variable	Variable Description		File Name Values Codes
A21LV00M	Time Sharing-Level		Means_AB 1-7, 0(NR) LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires using more than two sources to get complex information at a rapid rate.		7	
		6.2	Monitoring radar and radio transmissions to keep track of aircraft during periods of heavy traffic.
		4.8	Watching the actions of several team members while coaching a player on the sidelines.
		3.3	Watching street signs while driving at 30 miles per hour.
		1.8	Listening to music while filing papers.
•	f two sources to get simple	1	
information at	a slow pace.		

A21IM00M Time Sharing-Importance

Means_AB 1-5

IM, A

Scale,

Ques

Field

Element: Arm-Hand Steadiness

Description: The ability to keep the hand and arm steady while making an arm

movement or while holding the arm and hand in one position

Content Model Key: I.A.2.a.1

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

2. Psychomotor Abilities

a. Fine Manipulative Abilities

1. Arm-Hand Steadiness

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A22LV00M	Arm-Hand Steadiness-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	∟abel	
*	me steadiness to move the arm hold them in position.	7			
		6.3	Cutting facets in diamon	ds.	
		4.1	Threading a needle.		
		1.5	Lighting a candle.		
Requires only	a little steadiness to move the	1			
arm and hand	or to hold them in one position.				

A22IM00M Arm-Hand Steadiness-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Manual Dexterity

Description: The ability to quickly make coordinated movements of one hand, a hand

together with its arm, or two hands to grasp, manipulate, or assemble

objects

Content Model Key: I.A.2.a.2

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

2. Psychomotor Abilities

a. Fine Manipulative Abilities

2. Manual Dexterity

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A23LV00M	Manual Dexterity-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right	Label	

Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires very fast coordinated use of one hand, a hand and arms, or two hands to grasp, place, move, or assemble objects.	7	
	6.9	Performing open-heart surgery using surgical instruments.
	4.1	Packaging oranges in crates as quickly as possible.
	1.2	Screwing a light bulb into a lamp socket.
Requires some speed and coordination to	1	
grasp, place, move, or assemble objects with		
one hand, a hand and arm, or two hands.		

A23IM00M Manual Dexterity-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Finger Dexterity

Description: The ability to make precisely coordinated movements of the fingers of

one or both hands to grasp, manipulate, or assemble very small objects

Content Model Key: I.A.2.a.3

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

2. Psychomotor Abilities

a. Fine Manipulative Abilities

3. Finger Dexterity

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A24LV00M	Finger Dexterity-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
Requires very fast coordinated use of the fingers of one or both hands to grasp, place, move, or assemble very small objects.		7			
		6.5	Putting together the innewrist watch.	r workings of	a small
		4.2	Attaching small knobs to stereo equipment an assembly line.		ment on
		1.5	Putting coins in a parkin	g meter.	
_	e speed and coordination to	1			
~	nove, or assemble small objects fone or both hands.				

A24IM00M Finger Dexterity-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Scale,

Element: Control Precision

Description: The ability to quickly and repeatedly make precise adjustments in

moving the controls of a machine or vehicle to exact positions

Scale,

Content Model Key: I.A.2.b.1

once or twice under little time pressure.

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

2. Psychomotor Abilities

b. Control Movement Abilities

1. Control Precision

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A25LV00M	Control Precision-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
Requires extreme precision to quickly and repeatedly adjust very sensitive controls.		7			
		6	Drilling a tooth.		
		3.8	Adjusting farm tractor co	ontrols.	
		1.5	Adjusting a room light w	vith a dimmer	switch.
Requires some	e precision to adjust a control	1			

A25IM00M Control Precision-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Multilimb Coordination

Description: The ability to coordinate movements of two or more limbs together (for

example, two arms, two legs, or one leg and one arm) while sitting, standing, or lying down. It does not involve performing the activities

while the body is in motion

Content Model Key: I.A.2.b.2

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

2. Psychomotor Abilities

b. Control Movement Abilities

2. Multilimb Coordination

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A26LV00M	Multilimb Coordination-Leve	1	Means_Al	3 1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right Label		
perform very c	h degree of coordination to complex movements involving our limbs together.	7			
		5.8	Playing the drum set in	a jazz band.	
		4.1	Operating a forklift truck in a warehouse.		use.
		2.5	Rowing a boat.		
^	degree of coordination to e movements using two limbs at	1			

A26IM00M Multilimb Coordination-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Response Orientation

Description: The ability to choose quickly and correctly between two or more

movements in response to two or more signals (lights, sounds, pictures, etc.). It includes the speed with which the correct response is started

with the hand, foot, or other body parts

Content Model Key: I.A.2.b.3

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

2. Psychomotor Abilities

b. Control Movement Abilities

3. Response Orientation

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
A27LV00M	Response Orientation-Level	_	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
correct movem	extremely rapid selection of the ment when there are many any response possibilities.	7			
		6.7	In a spacecraft which is reacting quickly to each correct control movemen	malfunction v	
		5	Hitting either the automorpedal in a skid situation.		gas
		2	When the doorbell and to same time, quickly selectives.		
•	speed in selection of the nent when there are two signals e possibilities.	1			

A27IM00M Response Orientation-Importance

Means AB 1-5

IM, A

Element: Rate Control

Description: The ability to time the adjustments of a movement or equipment control

in anticipation of changes in the speed and/or direction of a continuously

moving object or scene

Content Model Key: I.A.2.b.4

Requires timed control adjustments to a slow-

single direction.

moving, almost predictable object moving in a

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

2. Psychomotor Abilities

b. Control Movement Abilities

4. Rate Control

Variable	Variable Description		File Name Values Codes
A28LV00M	Rate Control-Level		Means_AB 1-7, 0(NR) LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires precisely timed control adjustments to random changes of a high-speed object moving in several directions.		7	
		6.5	Operating aircraft controls used to land a jet on an aircraft carrier in rough weather.
		4.8	Shooting a duck in flight.
		3.6	Keeping up with a car you are following when the speed of that car changes.
		2.4	Riding a bicycle alongside a jogger.

A28IM00M Rate Control-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

1

Scale,

Ques

Field

Element: Reaction Time

Description: The ability to quickly respond (with the hand, finger, or foot) to one

signal (sound, light, picture, etc.) when it appears

Content Model Key: I.A.2.c.1

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

2. Psychomotor Abilities

c. Reaction Time and Speed Abilities

1. Reaction Time

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes

A29LV00M Reaction Time-Level Means_AB 1-7, 0(NR) LV, A

112) L V OOM Reaction Time Level		Wedis_71B 1 7, 0(1111) E 1, 11
Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires extreme quickness in starting the movement when a signal appears.	7	
	6	Hitting the brake when a pedestrian steps in front of the car.
	4	Throwing a switch when a red warning light goes on.
	2.1	Starting to slow down the car when a traffic light turns yellow.
Requires some quickness in starting the movement when a signal appears.	1	

A29IM00M Reaction Time-Importance

Means_AB 1-5

IM, A

Element: Wrist-Finger Speed

Description: The ability to make fast, simple, repeated movements of the fingers,

hands, and wrists

Content Model Key: I.A.2.c.2

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

2. Psychomotor Abilities

c. Reaction Time and Speed Abilities

2. Wrist-Finger Speed

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A30LV00M	Wrist-Finger Speed-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
*	ements of the fingers, hands, and tremely fast pace.	7			
		6	Typing a document at the per minute.	e speed of 90	words
		3.3	Carving roast beef in a c	afeteria.	
		2	Using a manual pencil sl	harpener.	
Requires move wrists at a slow	ement of the fingers, hands, and w pace.	1			

A30IM00M Wrist-Finger Speed-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Speed of Limb Movement

Description: The ability to quickly move the arms or legs

Content Model Key: I.A.2.c.3

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

2. Psychomotor Abilities

c. Reaction Time and Speed Abilities

Scale,

3. Speed of Limb Movement

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A31LV00M	Speed of Limb Movement-Le	evel	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
1	fast movements of the arms or e time is allowed to complete	7			
		6	Throwing punches in a b	oxing match.	
		4.2	Swatting a fly with a fly	swatter.	
		2.3	Sawing through a thin pi	ece of wood.	
*	ement of the arms or legs when a e is allowed to complete the	1			

A31IM00M Speed of Limb Movement-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Static Strength

Description: The ability to exert maximum muscle force to lift, push, pull, or carry

objects

Content Model Key: I.A.3.a.1

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

3. Physical Abilities

a. Physical Strength Abilities

1. Static Strength

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A32LV00M	Static Strength-Level	_	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
Requires use of all the muscle force possible to lift, carry, push, or pull a very heavy object.		7			
		6.3	Lifting 75-pound bags of	f cement onto	a truck.
		3.9 Pulling a 40-pound sack of fertilizer ac lawn.		cross the	
		1.2	Pushing an empty shopp	ing cart.	
*	of a little muscle force to lift, pull a light object.	1			

A32IM00M Static Strength-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Explosive Strength

Description: The ability to use short bursts of muscle force to propel oneself (as in

jumping or sprinting), or to throw an object

Content Model Key: I.A.3.a.2

Requires bursts of a little muscle force to

move one's own body weight or objects.

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

3. Physical Abilities

a. Physical Strength Abilities

2. Explosive Strength

Variable	Variable Description		File Name Values Codes
A33LV00M	Explosive Strength-Level		Means_AB 1-7, 0(NR) LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
*	s of all the muscle force pel one's own body weight or	7	
		6.5	Propelling (throwing) a shot-put in a track meet.
		5.5	Running up a flight of stairs with fire equipment.
		4	Jumping onto a 3-foot high platform.
		2.2	Hitting a nail with a hammer.

1

Scale,

Ques

Field

A33IM00M Explosive Strength-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Dynamic Strength

Description: The ability to exert muscle force repeatedly or continuously over time.

This involves muscular endurance and resistance to muscle fatigue

Content Model Key: I.A.3.a.3

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

3. Physical Abilities

a. Physical Strength Abilities

3. Dynamic Strength

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A34LV00M	Dynamic Strength-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
*	f all the muscle force possible nove the body weight or objects od of time.	7			
		6.8	Performing a gymnastics rings.	s routine using	g the
		4.8	Climbing a 48-foot long	extension lad	der.
		1.5	Using pruning shears to	trim a bush.	
*	f a little muscle force to hold up ody weight or objects for a short	1			

Dynamic Strength-Importance A34IM00M Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Scale,

Element: Trunk Strength

back muscle force to hold up or move part of

the body for a short time.

Description: The ability to use one's abdominal and lower back muscles to support

part of the body repeatedly or continuously over time without "giving

Scale,

Ques

Field

out" or fatiguing

Content Model Key: I.A.3.a.4

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

3. Physical Abilities

a. Physical Strength Abilities

4. Trunk Strength

Variable	Variable Description		File Name Values Codes
A35LV00M	Trunk Strength-Level		Means_AB 1-7, 0(NR) LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
back muscle for	of all the abdominal and lower orce possible to hold up or move by for a long period of time.	7	
		6.5	Doing 100 sit-ups.
		4	Shoveling snow for a half-hour to clear a walkway.
		1.5	Sitting up in an office chair.
Requires use of	of a little abdominal and lower	1	

A35IM00M Trunk Strength-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Stamina

Description: The ability to exert one's self physically over long periods of time

without getting winded or out of breath

Content Model Key: I.A.3.b.1

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

3. Physical Abilities

b. Endurance

1. Stamina

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A36LV00M	Stamina-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right	Label	
	ical activity of the whole body ne, with great strain on the heart	7			
		6	Running a 10 mile race.		
		4	Climbing 6 flights of sta	irs.	
		1.2	Walking a quarter of a n	nile to deliver	a letter.
	ical activity of the whole body ne, with little strain on the heart	1			

A36IM00M Stamina-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Extent Flexibility

Description: The ability to bend, stretch, twist, or reach out with the body, arms,

and/or legs

Content Model Key: I.A.3.c.1

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

3. Physical Abilities

c. Flexibility, Balance and Coordination

Scale,

1. Extent Flexibility

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A37LV00M	Extent Flexibility-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
	h degree of bending, stretching, aching out into unusual positions.	7			
		5.8	Working under a car das heater.	hboard to repa	air the
		3.5	Reaching for a box on a	high warehou	se shelf.
		1.8	Reaching for a micropho	one in a patrol	car.
Requires a low twisting, or rea	degree of bending, stretching, aching out.	1			

A37IM00M Extent Flexibility-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Dynamic Flexibility

Description: The ability to quickly and repeatedly bend, stretch, twist, or reach out

with the body, arms, and/or legs

Content Model Key: I.A.3.c.2

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

3. Physical Abilities

c. Flexibility, Balance and Coordination

2. Dynamic Flexibility

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A38LV00M	Dynamic Flexibility-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	∟abel	
	y fast and repeated body ing, or stretching movements.	7			
		6.1	Maneuvering a kayak th	rough swift ra	pids.
		4.6	Performing a dance rout cheerleading squad.	ine as part of a	a
		2	Hand picking a bushel of	f apples from	a tree.
•	repeated bending, twisting, or vements in which speed is not	1			

A38IM00M Dynamic Flexibility-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Gross Body Coordination

Description: The ability to coordinate the movement of the arms, legs, and torso

together in activities where the whole body is in motion

Content Model Key: I.A.3.c.3

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

3. Physical Abilities

c. Flexibility, Balance and Coordination

Scale,

3. Gross Body Coordination

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A39LV00M	Gross Body Coordination-Le	vel	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right	Label	
1	h degree of overall body o do difficult sets of movements.	7			
		6.3	Performing a ballet dance	ee.	
		4	Swimming the length of	the pool.	
		1.5	Getting in and out of a tr	ruck.	
Requires a sma	all degree of overall body	1			
coordination to	o do simple common				
movements.					

A39IM00M Gross Body Coordination-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Gross Body Equilibrium

Description: The ability to keep or regain one's body balance or stay upright when in

an unstable position

Content Model Key: I.A.3.c.4

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

3. Physical Abilities

c. Flexibility, Balance and Coordination

4. Gross Body Equilibrium

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A40LV00M	Gross Body Equilibrium-Leve	el	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	∟abel	
• •	ing or getting back body balance rees are working against balance.	7			
		5.8	Walking on narrow bean construction.	ns in high-rise	;
		4.1	Walking on ice across a	pond.	
		2	Standing on a ladder.		
• •	ing or getting back balance weak force is working against balance.	1			

A40IM00M Gross Body Equilibrium-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Near Vision

Description: The ability to see details of objects at a close range (within a few feet of

the observer)

Content Model Key: I.A.4.a.1

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

4. Sensory Abilitiesa. Visual Abilities

1. Near Vision

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A41LV00M	Near Vision-Level	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A

Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires fine visual distinctions at a close	7	
range.		
	6.2	Detecting minor defects in a diamond.
	4.8	Reading the fine print of a legal document.
	2.8	Reading dials on the car dashboard.
Requires gross visual distinctions at a close	1	
range.		

A41IM00M Near Vision-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Far Vision

Description: The ability to see details at a distance

Content Model Key: I.A.4.a.2

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

4. Sensory Abilitiesa. Visual Abilities

2. Far Vision

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
A42LV00M	Far Vision-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	abel	

Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires fine visual distinctions at a distant range.	7	
	6.8	Detecting differences in ocean vessels on the horizon.
	3.9	Focusing a slide projector.
	2.5	Reading a roadside billboard.
Requires gross visual distinctions at a distant range.	1	

A42IM00M Far Vision-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Visual Color Discrimination

Description: The ability to match or detect differences between colors, including

shades of color and brightness

Content Model Key: I.A.4.a.3

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

4. Sensory Abilitiesa. Visual Abilities

3. Visual Color Discrimination

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A43LV00M	Visual Color Discrimination-	Level	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	∟abel	
*	nctions between a variety of closely related in terms of nd brightness.	7			
		6.2	Painting a color portrait	from a living	subject.
		3.8	Tracing an electrical circ by various colored wires		narked
		1.2	Separating laundry into	colors and wh	ites.
Requires distin	nctions between a few colors	1			
1	ifferent in terms of color, shade,				
and brightness					

Scale,

A43IM00M Visual Color Discrimination-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Night Vision

Description: The ability to see under low light conditions

Content Model Key: I.A.4.a.4

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

4. Sensory Abilitiesa. Visual Abilities

4. Night Vision

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A44LV00M	Night Vision-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
^	l detection and identification of tremely low light conditions.	7			
		6.1	Finding your way throug moonless night.	the woods o	on a
		4.5	Taking notes during a sli	ide presentatio	on.
		1.8	Reading street signs who after the sun sets).	en driving at d	usk (just
Requires some normal light co	visual detection under nearly onditions.	1			

A44IM00M Night Vision-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Peripheral Vision

Description: The ability to see objects or movement of objects to one's side when the

eyes are focused forward

Content Model Key: I.A.4.a.5

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

4. Sensory Abilitiesa. Visual Abilities

5. Peripheral Vision

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
	Peripheral Vision-Level	Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A

11-32 voolvi 1 cripherar vision 2cver		
Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires the detection of small objects or small movements at the edges of the field of vision.	7	
	5.5	When piloting a plane in air combat, distinguishing friendly and enemy aircraft.
	4.2	Being aware of the location of your teammates while dribbling a basketball.
	2	Keeping in step while marching in a military formation.
Requires the general detection of relatively large objects or movements to the side.	1	

A45IM00M Peripheral Vision-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Depth Perception

Description: The ability to judge which of several objects is closer or farther away

from the observer, or to judge the distance between an object and the

observer

Content Model Key: I.A.4.a.6

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

4. Sensory Abilitiesa. Visual Abilities

6. Depth Perception

Variable	Variable Description	Fil	le Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
A46LV00M	Depth Perception-Level	Mo	eans_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A

Left Label	Value	Right Label
Requires the detection of small differences in distance.	7	
	5.8	Throwing a long pass to a teammate who is surrounded by opponents.
	4.2	Operating a crane to move materials from a truck bed to the ground.
	2	Merging a car into traffic on a city street.
Requires the general discrimination of relative positions of objects.	1	

A46IM00M Depth Perception-Importance

Means_AB 1-5

IM, A

Element: Glare Sensitivity

Description: The ability to see objects in the presence of glare or bright lighting

Content Model Key: I.A.4.a.7

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

4. Sensory Abilitiesa. Visual Abilities

7. Glare Sensitivity

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A47LV00M	Glare Sensitivity-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
Requires visua high glare con	al detection of fine detail in very ditions.	7			
		6	Snow skiing in bright su	nlight.	
		4.8	Seeing boats on the horiz	zon when sail	ing.
		1.5	Driving on a familiar roa	adway on a clo	oudy day.
Requires some	e visual detection in conditions	1			

Scale,

A47IM00M Glare Sensitivity-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Hearing Sensitivity

Description: The ability to detect or tell the difference between sounds that vary over

broad ranges of pitch and loudness

Content Model Key: I.A.4.b.1

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

4. Sensory Abilities

b. Auditory and Speech Abilities

1. Hearing Sensitivity

Variable	Variable Description		File Name Values Codes
A48LV00M	Hearing Sensitivity-Level		Means_AB 1-7, 0(NR) LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
•	ng distinctions between sounds pitch or loudness and detecting intensity.	7	
		6.1	Tuning an orchestra.
		4.5	Diagnosing what is wrong with a car engine from its sound.
		1.5	Noticing when the hourly watch alarm goes off.
Requires maki	ng distinctions between sounds	1	
	ifferent in pitch or loudness and		
detecting soun	ds of moderate intensity.		

A48IM00M Hearing Sensitivity-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Scale,

Ques

Field

Element: Auditory Attention

Requires focusing on a simple target sound in

an otherwise quiet situation.

Description: The ability to focus on a single source of auditory (hearing) information

in the presence of other distracting sounds

Content Model Key: I.A.4.b.2

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

4. Sensory Abilities

b. Auditory and Speech Abilities

2. Auditory Attention

Variable	Variable Description		File Name Values Codes
A49LV00M	Auditory Attention-Level		Means_AB 1-7, 0(NR) LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
	ly focused attention to a t sound in the presence of many ng sounds.	7	
		6	Listening to instructions from a coworker in a noisy saw mill.
		4.8	Listening for your flight announcement at an airport.
		2	Listening to a lecture while people are whispering nearby.

Scale,

Ques

Field

A49IM00M Auditory Attention-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

1

Element: Sound Localization

Description: The ability to tell the direction from which a sound originated

Content Model Key: I.A.4.b.3

Requires determining the general direction

from which a sound originated.

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

4. Sensory Abilities

b. Auditory and Speech Abilities

3. Sound Localization

Field Ques Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes A50LV00M Means AB 1-7, 0(NR) LV, A Sound Localization-Level Left Label Value Right Label 7 Requires determining the precise location of several sounds that may be faint or producing echoes. Determining the direction of an emergency 6.5 vehicle from the sound of its siren. 3.8 Finding a ringing telephone in an unfamiliar apartment. Listening to a stereo to determine which 2

A50IM00M Sound Localization-Importance Means AB 1-5 IM, A

1

speaker is working.

Element: Speech Recognition

Description: The ability to identify and understand the speech of another person

Content Model Key: I.A.4.b.4

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

4. Sensory Abilities

b. Auditory and Speech Abilities

4. Speech Recognition

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A51LV00M	Speech Recognition-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
_	es hearing and understanding complex 7 that is unclear or distorted.				
		5.8	Understanding a speech with a strong foreign acc		someone
		4	Identifying a former cust telephone.	tomer's voice	over the
		1.5	Recognizing the voice of	f a coworker.	
_	ng and understanding simple normal conditions.	1			

A51IM00M Speech Recognition-Importance Mean

Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Speech Clarity

Description: The ability to speak clearly so that it is understandable to a listener

Content Model Key: I.A.4.b.5

I. Worker Characteristics

A. Abilities

4. Sensory Abilities

b. Auditory and Speech Abilities

5. Speech Clarity

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
A52LV00M	Speech Clarity-Level		Means_AB	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, A
	Left Label	Value	Right I	∟abel	
Requires speak clear fashion.	king many complex words in a	7			
		5.8	Giving a lecture to a larg	ge audience.	
		3.5	Making announcements at a sports event.	over the loud	speaker
		1.4	Calling the numbers in a	bingo game.	
Requires speak clear fashion.	king a few simple words in a	1			

A52IM00M Speech Clarity-Importance Means_AB 1-5 IM, A

Element: Realistic

Description: Realistic occupations frequently involve work activities that

include practical, hands-on problems and solutions. They often deal with

plants, animals, and real-world materials like wood, tools, and

machinery. Many of the occupations require working outside, and do not

involve a lot of paperwork or working closely with others.

Content Model Key: I.B.1.a

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

1. Occupational Interests

a. Realistic

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
I01OI00M	Realistic-Occupational Interests	Means IN	1-7	OI, C

Element: Investigative

Description: Investigative occupations frequently involve working with ideas, and

require an extensive amount of thinking. These occupations can involve

searching for facts and figuring out problems mentally.

Content Model Key: I.B.1.b

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

1. Occupational Interests

b. Investigative

				Scale, Ques
			Field	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
I02OI00M	Investigative-Occupational Interests	Means_IN	1-7	OI, C

Element: Artistic

Description: Artistic occupations frequently involve working with forms, designs and

patterns. They often require self-expression and the work can be done

without following a clear set of rules.

Content Model Key: I.B.1.c

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

1. Occupational Interests

c. Artistic

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
I03OI00M	Artistic-Occupational Interests	Means_IN	1-7	OI, C

Element: Social

Description: Social occupations frequently involve working with, communicating

with, and teaching people. These occupations often involve helping or

providing service to others.

Content Model Key: I.B.1.d

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

1. Occupational Interests

d. Social

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
I04OI00M	-			
104O100M	Social-Occupational Interests	Means_IN	1-/	OI, C

Element: Enterprising

Description: Enterprising occupations frequently involve starting up and carrying out

projects. These occupations can involve leading people and making many decisions. Sometimes they require risk taking and often deal with

business.

Content Model Key: I.B.1.e

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

1. Occupational Interests

e. Enterprising

Variable	Variable Description		Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
		File Name		
I05OI00M	Enterprising-Occupational Interests	Means_IN	1-7	OI, C

Element: Conventional

Description: Conventional occupations frequently involve following set procedures

and routines. These occupations can include working with data and details more than with ideas. Usually there is a clear line of authority to

follow.

Content Model Key: I.B.1.f

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

1. Occupational Interests

f. Conventional

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
I06OI00M	Conventional-Occupational Interests	Means_IN	1-7	OI, C

Element: First Interest High-Point

Description: Primary-Rank Descriptiveness

Content Model Key: I.B.1.g

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

1. Occupational Interests

g. First Interest High-Point

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*I07IH00H	First Interest High-Point-Occupational Interest High-Point: Highest Hierarchy Value	Means_IN	1-6,0(N/A)	IH

Element: Second Interest High-Point

Description: Secondary-Cutoff/Rank descriptiveness

Content Model Key: I.B.1.h

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

1. Occupational Interests

h. Second Interest High-Point

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*I08IH00H	Second Interest High-Point-Occupational	Means_IN	1-6,0(N/A)	IH
	Interest High-Point: Highest Hierarchy Value			

Element: Third Interest High-Point

Description: Tertiary-Cutoff/Rank descriptiveness

Content Model Key: I.B.1.i

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

1. Occupational Interests

i. Third Interest High-Point

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*I09IH00H	Third Interest High-Point-Occupational	Means_IN	1-6,0(N/A)	IH
	Interest High-Point: Highest Hierarchy Value			

Element: Achievement-Mean Extent

Description: Occupations that satisfy this work value are results oriented and allow

employees to use their strongest abilities, giving them a feeling of accomplishment. Corresponding needs are Ability Utilization and

Achievement.

Content Model Key: I.B.2.a

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

a. Achievement-Mean Extent

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
VAGEN01M	Achievement-Mean Extent-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN

Element: Ability Utilization

Description: Workers on this job make use of their individual abilities

Content Model Key: I.B.2.a.1

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

a. Achievement-Mean Extent

1. Ability Utilization

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
V01EN00M	Ability Utilization-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, A

Element: Achievement

Description: Workers on this job get a feeling of accomplishment

Content Model Key: I.B.2.a.2

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

a. Achievement-Mean Extent

2. Achievement

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
V02EN00M	Achievement-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, B

Element: Working Conditions-Mean Extent

Description: Occupations that satisfy this work value offer job security and good

working conditions. Corresponding needs are Activity, Compensation,

Independence, Security, Variety and Working Conditions.

Content Model Key: I.B.2.b

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

b. Working Conditions-Mean Extent

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
VAGEN02M	Working Conditions-Mean Extent-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN

Element: Activity

Description: Workers on this job are busy all the time

Content Model Key: I.B.2.b.1

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

b. Working Conditions-Mean Extent

1. Activity

				Scale,	
			Field	Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes	
V03EN00M	Activity-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, C	

Element: Independence

Description: Workers on this job do their work alone

Content Model Key: I.B.2.b.2

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

b. Working Conditions-Mean Extent

2. Independence

				Scale,	
			Field	Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes	
V10EN00M	Independence-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, J	

Element: Variety

Description: Workers on this job have something different to do every day

Content Model Key: I.B.2.b.3

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

b. Working Conditions-Mean Extent

3. Variety

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
V19EN00M	Variety-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, S

Element: Compensation

Description: Workers on this job are paid well in comparison with other workers

Content Model Key: I.B.2.b.4

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

b. Working Conditions-Mean Extent

4. Compensation

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
V07EN00M	Compensation-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, G

Element: Security

Description: Workers on this job have steady employment

Content Model Key: I.B.2.b.5

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

b. Working Conditions-Mean Extent

5. Security

				Scale,	
			Field	Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes	
V14EN00M	Security-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, N	

Element: Working Conditions

Description: Workers on this job have good working conditions

Content Model Key: I.B.2.b.6

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

b. Working Conditions-Mean Extent

6. Working Conditions

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
V20EN00M	Working Conditions-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, T

Element: Recognition-Mean Extent

Description: Occupations that satisfy this work value offer advancement, potential for

leadership, and are often considered prestigious. Corresponding needs

are Advancement, Authority, Recognition and Social Status.

Content Model Key: I.B.2.c

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

c. Recognition-Mean Extent

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
VAGEN03M	Recognition-Mean Extent-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN

Element: Advancement

Description: Workers on this job have opportunities for advancement

Content Model Key: I.B.2.c.1

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

c. Recognition-Mean Extent

1. Advancement

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
V04EN00M	Advancement-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, D

Element: Recognition

Description: Workers on this job receive recognition for the work they do

Content Model Key: I.B.2.c.2

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

c. Recognition-Mean Extent

2. Recognition

				Scale,	
			Field	Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes	
V12EN00M	Recognition-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, L	

Element: Authority

Description: Workers on this job give directions and instructions to others

Content Model Key: I.B.2.c.3

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

c. Recognition-Mean Extent

3. Authority

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
V05EN00M	Authority-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, E

Element: Social Status

Description: Workers on this job are looked up to by others in their company and

their community

Content Model Key: I.B.2.c.4

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

c. Recognition-Mean Extent

4. Social Status

				Scale,	
			Field	Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes	
V16EN00M	Social Status-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, P	

Element: Relationships-Mean Extent

Description: Occupations that satisfy this work value allow employees to provide

service to others and work with co-workers in a friendly non-competitive environment. Corresponding needs are Co-workers, Moral Values and

Social Service.

Content Model Key: I.B.2.d

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

d. Relationships-Mean Extent

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
VAGEN04M	Relationships-Mean Extent-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN

Element: Co-workers

Description: Workers on this job have co-workers who are easy to get along with

Content Model Key: I.B.2.d.1

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

d. Relationships-Mean Extent

1. Co-workers

			Field	Scale, Ques		
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes		
V08EN00M	Co-workers-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, H		

Element: Social Service

Description: Workers on this job have work where they do things for other people

Content Model Key: I.B.2.d.2

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

d. Relationships-Mean Extent

2. Social Service

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
variable	Tariable Becomplien	i no manio	raidoo	0000
V15EN00M	Social Service-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, O

Element: Moral Values

Description: Workers on this job are never pressured to do things that go against their

sense of right and wrong

Content Model Key: I.B.2.d.3

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

d. Relationships-Mean Extent

3. Moral Values

				Scale,	
			Field	Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes	
V11EN00M	Moral Values-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, K	

Element: Support-Mean Extent

Description: Occupations that satisfy this work value offer supportive management

that stands behind employees. Corresponding needs are Company Policies, Supervision: Human Relations and Supervision: Technical.

Content Model Key: I.B.2.e

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

e. Support-Mean Extent

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
VAGEN05M	Support-Mean Extent-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN

Element: Company Policies and Practices

Description: Workers on this job are treated fairly by the company

Content Model Key: I.B.2.e.1

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Valuese. Support-Mean Extent

1. Company Policies and Practices

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
V06EN00M	Company Policies and Practices-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, F

Element: Supervision, Human Relations

Description: Workers on this job have supervisors who back up their workers with

management

Content Model Key: I.B.2.e.2

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Valuese. Support-Mean Extent

2. Supervision, Human Relations

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
V17EN00M	Supervision, Human Relations-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, Q

Element: Supervision, Technical

Description: Workers on this job have supervisors who train their workers well

Content Model Key: I.B.2.e.3

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Valuese. Support-Mean Extent

3. Supervision, Technical

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
V18EN00M	Supervision, Technical-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, R

Element: Independence-Mean Extent

Description: Occupations that satisfy this work value allow employs to work on their

own and make decisions. Corresponding needs are Creativity,

Responsibility and Autonomy.

Content Model Key: I.B.2.f

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

f. Independence-Mean Extent

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
VAGEN06M	Independence-Mean Extent-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN

Element: Creativity

Description: Workers on this job try out their own ideas

Content Model Key: I.B.2.f.1

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

f. Independence-Mean Extent

1. Creativity

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
V09EN00M	Creativity-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, I

Element: Responsibility

Description: Workers on this job make decisions on their own

Content Model Key: I.B.2.f.2

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

f. Independence-Mean Extent

2. Responsibility

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
	Responsibility-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, M

Element: Autonomy

Description: Workers on this job plan their work with little supervision

Content Model Key: I.B.2.f.3

I. Worker Characteristics

B. Interests

2. Occupational Values

f. Independence-Mean Extent

3. Autonomy

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
V21EN00M	Autonomy-Extent	Means_OV	1-5	EN, U

Element: Achievement/Effort

Description: Job requires establishing and maintaining personally challenging

achievement goals, and exerting effort toward task mastery

Content Model Key: I.C.1.a

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

1. Achievement Orientation

a. Achievement/Effort

Variable S01LV00M	Variable Description Achievement/Effort-Level		Scale, Field Ques File Name Values Codes Means_WS 1-7, 0(NR) LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
		6.5	Requires continual extensive effort toward achievement of work goals.
		4	Requires sustained effort toward achievement of work goals.
		2	Requires moderate levels of effort toward achievement of work goals.

S01IM00M Achievement/Effort-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Element: Persistence

Description: Job requires persistence in the face of obstacles on the job

Content Model Key: I.C.1.b

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

1. Achievement Orientation

b. Persistence

Variable S02LV00M	Variable Description Persistence-Level		File Name Means_WS	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
		6.5	Requires high levels of p becomes difficult.	ersistence wh	en work
		4	Requires moderate levels job.	s of persistence	ce on the
		2	Requires little persistence	e on the job.	
					•

S02IM00M Persistence-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Element: Initiative

Description: Job requires being willing to take on responsibilities and challenges

Content Model Key: I.C.1.c

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

1. Achievement Orientation

c. Initiative

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
S03LV00M	Initiative-Level		Means_WS	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right L	₋abel	
		6.5	Requires taking on new or additional responsibilities and challenges.		
		4	 Requires considerable willingness to take or new work responsibilities and challenges. Requires some willingness to take on new work responsibilities or challenges. 		
		2			

S03IM00M Initiative-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Element: Energy

Description: Job requires the energy and stamina to accomplish work tasks

Content Model Key: I.C.2.a

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

2. Social Influence

a. Energy

Variable S04LV00M	Variable Description Energy-Level		File Name Means_WS		Scale, Ques Codes LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right L	₋abel	
		6.5	Requires very high levels tasks done.	s of energy to	get
		4	Requires moderate levels tasks done.	s of energy to	get
		2	Requires little energy to	get tasks done	e.

S04IM00M Energy-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Element: Leadership Orientation

Description: Job requires a willingness to lead, take charge, and offer opinions and

direction

Content Model Key: I.C.2.b

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

2. Social Influence

b. Leadership Orientation

Variable	Variable Description		File Name		Scale, Ques Codes
S05LV00M	Leadership Orientation-Level		Means_WS	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right L	_abel	
		6.5	Requires a strong preference for making decisions and leading or directing other organization members.		
		4	4 Requires some preference for making decisions and leading or directing other organization members.		er
		2	Requires little leading or	decision-mal	king.

IM, S

S05IM00M Leadership Orientation-Importance Means_WS 1-5

Element: Cooperation

Description: Job requires being pleasant with others on the job and displaying a good-

natured, cooperative attitude

Content Model Key: I.C.3.a

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

3. Interpersonal Orientation

a. Cooperation

Variable S06LV00M	Variable Description Cooperation-Level		File Name Means_WS	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right I	_abel	
		6.5	Requires working very so cooperatively with others	•	
		4	Generally requires working cooperatively with others	•	and
		2	Requires little interaction	n with others.	

S06IM00M Cooperation-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Concern for Others Element:

Description: Job requires being sensitive to others' needs and feelings, and being

understanding and helpful on the job

Content Model Key: I.C.3.b

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

3. Interpersonal Orientation

b. Concern for Others

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
S07LV00M	Concern for Others-Level		Means_WS	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right L	_abel	
		6.5	Requires very high levels others' needs and feeling consistent caring and sur job.	gs, and showing	ng
		4	Requires high levels of s support towards others of	•	ring and
		2	Requires only moderate caring, and support for o		•

Concern for Others-Importance S07IM00M

Means_WS 1-5

IM, S

Element: Social Orientation

Description: Job requires preferring to work with others rather than alone and being

personally connected with others on the job

Content Model Key: I.C.3.c

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

3. Interpersonal Orientation

c. Social Orientation

Variable	Variable Description		Scale, Field Ques File Name Values Codes
S08LV00M	Social Orientation-Level		Means_WS 1-7, 0(NR) LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
		6.5	Requires a high degree of participation and working closely with other organization members.
		4	Requires a moderate degree of participation and, at times, working closely with other organization members.
		2	Requires little participation with other organization members; usually works alone.

S08IM00M Social Orientation-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Element: Self Control

Description: Job requires maintaining composure, keeping emotions in check,

controlling anger, and avoiding aggressive behavior even in very

difficult situations

Content Model Key: I.C.4.a

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles4. Adjustment

a. Self Control

Variable S09LV00M	Variable Description Self Control-Level		File Name Means_WS	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right I	_abel	
		6.5	Requires a very high degeven in difficult situation	is.	
		4	Requires a high degree of		
		2	Requires a moderate deg	ree of self-co	ntrol.

S09IM00M Self Control-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Element: Stress Tolerance

Description: Job requires accepting criticism and dealing calmly and effectively with

high stress situations

Content Model Key: I.C.4.b

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles4. Adjustment

b. Stress Tolerance

Variable	Variable Description		Scale Field Ques File Name Values Code
S10LV00M	Stress Tolerance-Level		Means_WS 1-7, 0(NR) LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
		6.5	Requires being extremely calm and tolerant of stress imposed by other people or by circumstances.
		4	Requires being moderately calm and tolerant of stress imposed by other people or by circumstances.
		2	Little stress, imposed by other people or by circumstances, is evident for this job.

S10IM00M Stress Tolerance-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Element: Adaptability/Flexibility

Description: Job requires being open to change (positive or negative) and to

considerable variety in the workplace

Content Model Key: I.C.4.c

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles4. Adjustment

c. Adaptability/Flexibility

Variable S11LV00M	Variable Description Adaptability/Flexibility-Leve	1	Scale, Field Ques File Name Values Codes Means_WS 1-7, 0(NR) LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
		6.5	Requires being highly flexible and adaptable even to rapidly changing work situations.
		4	Requires being moderately flexible and adaptable to changing work situations.
		2	Little flexibility or adaptability to changing work situations is required for this job.

S11IM00M Adaptability/Flexibility-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Element: Dependability

Description: Job requires being reliable, responsible, and dependable, and fulfilling

obligations

Content Model Key: I.C.5.a

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

5. Conscientiousness

a. Dependability

Variable S12LV00M	Variable Description Dependability-Level		File Name Means_WS	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right L	₋abel	
		6.5	Requires very high levels dependability in fulfilling obligations.	_	-
		4	Requires moderate levels dependability in fulfilling obligations.		•
		2	Requires minimal levels dependability in fulfilling obligations.	•	•

S12IM00M Dependability-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Element: Attention to Detail

Description: Job requires being careful about detail and thorough in completing work

tasks

Content Model Key: I.C.5.b

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

5. Conscientiousness

b. Attention to Detail

Variable S13LV00M	Variable Description Attention to Detail-Level		Scale, Field Ques File Name Values Codes Means_WS 1-7, 0(NR) LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
		6.5	Requires a very high degree of care and thoroughness in handling details on the job.
		4 Requires a moderate degree of care and attention to detail in handling job duties	
		2	Requires little attention to detail in handling job duties.

S13IM00M Attention to Detail-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Element: Integrity

Description: Job requires being honest and avoiding unethical behavior

Content Model Key: I.C.5.c

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

5. Conscientiousness

c. Integrity

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
S14LV00M	Integrity-Level		Means_WS	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right L	_abel	
		6.5	Requires a very high level willingness to abide by a and behavior.	• •	
		4	Requires a high level of it willingness to abide by a ethics and behavior.	•	
		2	Requires integrity, but the of the job.	is is not a cer	ntral part

S14IM00M Integrity-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Element: Independence

Description: Job requires developing one's own ways of doing things, guiding oneself

with little or no supervision, and depending on oneself to get things done

Content Model Key: I.C.6

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

6. Independence

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
S15LV00M	Independence-Level		Means_WS	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right L	-abel	
		6.5	Requires a very high level little or no dependence of others to get the job done	n supervisors	•
		4	Requires a moderate leve some dependence on sup get the job done.	· ·	•
		2	Requires little autonomy closely supervised.	; job activities	s are

S15IM00M Independence-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Element: Innovation

Description: Job requires creativity and alternative thinking to come up with new

ideas for and answers to work-related problems

Content Model Key: I.C.7.a

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

7. Practical Intelligence

a. Innovation

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
S16LV00M	Innovation-Level		Means_WS	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right L	₋abel	
		6.5	Requires a lot of creative up with new ideas related job and work issues or pr	d to work, to a	•
		4	Requires moderate levels and coming up with idea address job and work issu	s related to w	ork to
		2	Requires little creative the work issues and problem	_	d to

S16IM00M Innovation-Importance Means_WS 1-5 IM, S

Page 111

Analytical Thinking Element:

Description: Job requires analyzing information, and using logic to address work or

job issues and problems

Content Model Key: I.C.7.b

I. Worker Characteristics

C. Work Styles

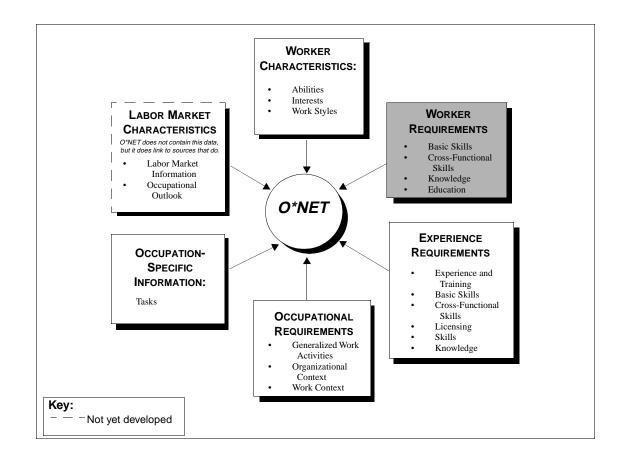
7. Practical Intelligence

b. Analytical Thinking

Variable	Variable Description		Scale, Field Ques File Name Values Codes
S17LV00M	Analytical Thinking-Level		Means_WS 1-7, 0(NR) LV, S
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
		6.5	Requires being very good at analyzing complex issues, data, or problems related to work, and consistently coming up with useful information.
		4	Requires being generally good at analyzing complex issues, data, or problems related to work, and coming up with useful information.
		2	Requires little analysis of issues, data, or problems related to work.

Analytical Thinking-Importance Means_WS 1-5 S17IM00M

Worker Requirements



A. Basic Skills	Developed capacities that facilitate learning or the more rapid acquisition of knowledge
1. Content	Background structures needed to work with and acquire more specific skills in a variety of different domains
 a. Reading Comprehension b. Active Listening c. Writing d. Speaking e. Mathematics f. Science 	
2. Process	Procedures that contribute to the more rapid acquisition of knowledge and skill across a variety of domains
a. Critical Thinkingb. Active Learningc. Learning Strategiesd. Monitoring	
B. Cross-Functional Skills	Developed capacities that facilitate performance of activities that occur across jobs
1. Social Skills	Developed capacities used to work with people to achieve goals
a. Social Perceptivenessb. Coordinationc. Persuasiond. Negotiatione. Instructingf. Service Orientation	
2. Complex Problem Solving Skills	Developed capacities used to solve novel, ill-defined problems in complex, real-world settings
 a. Problem Identification b. Information Gathering c. Information Organization d. Synthesis/Reorganization e. Idea Generation f. Idea Evaluation g. Implementation Planning h. Solution Appraisal 	

3. Technical Skills

Developed capacities used to design, set-up, operate, and correct malfunctions involving application of machines or technological systems

- a. Operations Analysis
- b. Technology Design
- c. Equipment Selection
- d. Installation
- e. Programming
- f. Testing
- g. Operation Monitoring
- h. Operation and Control
- i. Product Inspection
- j. Equipment Maintenance
- k. Troubleshooting
- 1. Repairing
- 4. Systems Skills

Developed capacities used to understand, monitor, and improve socio-technical systems

- a. Visioning
- b. Systems Perception
- c. Identifying Downstream Consequences
- d. Identification of Key Causes
- e. Judgment and Decision Making
- f. Systems Evaluation
- 5. Resource Management Skills

Developed capacities used to allocate resources efficiently

- a. Time Management
- b. Management of Financial Resources
- c. Management of Material Resources
- d. Management of Personnel Resources
- C. Knowledge

Organized sets of principles and facts applying in general domains

1. Business and Management

- Knowledge of principles and facts related to business administration and accounting, human and material resource management in organizations, sales and marketing, economics, and office information and organizing systems
- a. Administration and Management
- b. Clerical
- c. Economics and Accounting
- d. Sales and Marketing
- e. Customer and Personal Service

- f. Personnel and Human Resources
- 2. Manufacturing and Production

Knowledge of principles and facts related to the production, processing, storage, and distribution of manufactured and agricultural goods

- a. Production and Processing
- b. Food Production
- 3. Engineering and Technology

Knowledge of the design, development, and application of technology for specific purposes.

- a. Computers and Electronics
- b. Engineering and Technology
- c. Design
- d. Building and Construction
- e. Mechanical
- 4. Mathematics and Science

Knowledge of the history, theories, methods, and applications of the physical, biological, social, mathematical, and geography

- a. Mathematics
- b. Physics
- c. Chemistry
- d. Biology
- e. Psychology
- f. Sociology and Anthropology
- g. Geography
- 5. Health Services

Knowledge of principles and facts regarding diagnosing, curing, and preventing disease, and improving and preserving physical and mental health and well-being

- a. Medicine and Dentistry
- b. Therapy and Counseling
- 6. Education and Training
- 7. Arts and Humanities

Knowledge of facts and principles related to the branches of learning concerned with human thought, language, and the arts.

- a. English Language
- b. Foreign Language
- c. Fine Arts
- d. History and Archeology
- e. Philosophy and Theology

8. Law and Public Safety

Knowledge of regulations and methods for maintaining people and property free from danger, injury, or damage; the rules of public conduct established and enforced by legislation, and the political process establishing such rules.

- a. Public Safety and Security
- b. Law, Government and Jurisprudence
- 9. Communications

Knowledge of the science and art of delivering information

- a. Telecommunications
- b. Communications and Media
- 10. Transportation
- D. Education

Prior educational experience required to perform in a

- 1. Level of Education
- 2. Instructional Program Required
- 3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

The amount of education required in 15 subject areas to perform in a job. Subject areas cover most of the courses that occur in high school, junior college, college undergraduate degree programs, and other education and training programs

- a. Technical Vocational
- b. Business Vocational
- c. English/Language Arts
- d. Oral Communication
- e. Languages
- f. Basic Math
- g. Advanced Math
- h. Physical Science
- i. Computer Science
- j. Biological Science
- k. Applied Science
- 1. Social Science
- m. Arts
- n. Humanities
- o. Physical Education

Element: Reading Comprehension

Description: Understanding written sentences and paragraphs in work related

documents

Content Model Key: II.A.1.a

II. Worker Requirements

A. Basic Skills

1. Content

a. Reading Comprehension

Variable B01LV00M	Variable Description Reading Comprehension-Lev	el	File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, B
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
		6	Reading a scientific jour surgical procedures.	nal article des	cribing
		4	Reading a memo from mew personnel policies.	anagement de	escribing
		2	Reading step-by-step ins completing a form.	tructions for	

B01IM00M Reading Comprehension-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, B

Element: Active Listening

Description: Listening to what other people are saying and asking questions as

appropriate

Content Model Key: II.A.1.b

II. Worker Requirements

A. Basic Skills

1. Content

b. Active Listening

Variable B02LV00M	Variable Description Active Listening-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, B
	Left Label	Value	Right I	∟abel	
		6	Presiding as judge in a codisagreement.	omplex legal	
		4	Answering inquiries regareferences.	arding credit	
		2	Taking a customer's orde	er.	

B02IM00M Active Listening-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, B

Element: Writing

Description: Communicating effectively with others in writing as indicated by the

needs of the audience

Content Model Key: II.A.1.c

II. Worker Requirements

A. Basic Skills1. Content

c. Writing

Variable Variable Description B03LV00M Writing-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, B
Left Label	Value	Right I	_abel	
 Writing a novel for publication. Writing a memo to staff outlining new directives. Taking a telephone message. 		,		

B03IM00M Writing-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, B

Element: Speaking

Description: Talking to others to effectively convey information

Content Model Key: II.A.1.d

II. Worker Requirements

A. Basic Skills

1. Content

d. Speaking

/ariable Description Speaking-Level				Ques Codes LV, B
Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
	6	Arguing a legal case befo	ore the Suprer	ne Court.
	4	4 Interviewing applicants to obtain personal arwork history.		
	2	2 Greeting tourists and explaining tourist attractions.		
	peaking-Level	Left Label Value 6	Left Label Value Arguing a legal case before Interviewing applicants to work history. Greeting tourists and exp	Aguing a legal case before the Suprer Arguing applicants to obtain person work history. Arguing legal case and explaining tourists and explaining tourists.

B04IM00M Speaking-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, B

Element: Mathematics

Description: Using mathematics to solve problems

Content Model Key: II.A.1.e

II. Worker Requirements

A. Basic Skills1. Content

e. Mathematics

Variable B05LV00M	Variable Description Mathematics-Level		File Name Values Codes Means_SK 1-7, 0(NR) LV, B		
	Left Label	Value	Right Label		
		6	Developing a mathematical model to simulat and resolve an engineering problem.		
		4	Calculating the square footage of a new home under construction.		
		2	Counting the amount of change to be given to a customer.		

B05IM00M Mathematics-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, B

Element: Science

Description: Using scientific methods to solve problems

Content Model Key: II.A.1.f

II. Worker Requirements

A. Basic Skills1. Content

f. Science

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
B06LV00M	Science-Level		Means_SK	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, B
	Left Label	Value	Right Label		
		6	Conducting analyses of aerodynamic syste to determine the practicality of an aircraft design.		
		4	4 Conducting product tests to ensure safet standards are met, following written instructions.		ety
		2	Conducting standard test quality.	ts to determine	e soil

B06IM00M Science-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, B

Element: Critical Thinking

Description: Using logic and analysis to identify the strengths and weaknesses of

different approaches

Content Model Key: II.A.2.a

II. Worker Requirements

A. Basic Skills2. Process

a. Critical Thinking

Variable B07LV00M	Variable Description Critical Thinking-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, B
	Left Label	Value	e Right Label		
6 Writing a legal brief challenging a federal			eral law.		
		4	4 Evaluating customer complaints and		
			determining appropriate responses.		
		2	Determining whether a subordinate has a good excuse for being late.		

B07IM00M Critical Thinking-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, B

Element: Active Learning

Description: Working with new material or information to grasp its implications

Content Model Key: II.A.2.b

II. Worker Requirements

A. Basic Skills2. Process

b. Active Learning

Variable B08LV00M	Variable Description Active Learning-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, B
	Left Label	Value	Right L	.abel	
		6	Identifying the implications of a new scienti- theory for product design.		
		4	Determining the impact of new menu change on a restaurant's purchasing requirements. Thinking about the implications of a newspaper article for job opportunities.		
		2			

B08IM00M Active Learning-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, B

Element: Learning Strategies

Description: Using multiple approaches when learning or teaching new things

Content Model Key: II.A.2.c

II. Worker Requirements

A. Basic Skills2. Process

c. Learning Strategies

Variable B09LV00M	Variable Description Learning Strategies-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, B
	Left Label	Value	e Right Label		
		6	Applying principles of educational psycholog to developing new teaching methods.		
		4	Identifying an alternative approach that mig help trainees who are having difficulties.		_
		2	Learning a different method of completing a task from a co-worker.		

B09IM00M Learning Strategies-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, B

Element: Monitoring

Description: Assessing how well one is doing when learning or doing something

Content Model Key: II.A.2.d

II. Worker Requirements

A. Basic Skills2. Process

d. Monitoring

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes

B101 V00M Monitoring-Level Means SK 1-7 0(NR) LV B

DIOL VOON N	violitoring-Level		Means_SK 1-7, U(NK) LV, B
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
		6 4	Reviewing corporate productivity and developing a plan to increase productivity. Monitoring a meeting's progress and revising the agenda to ensure that important topics are discussed.
		2	Proofreading and correcting a letter.

B10IM00M Monitoring-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, B

Page 127

Element: Social Perceptiveness

Description: Being aware of others' reactions and understanding why they react the

way they do

Content Model Key: II.B.1.a

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

1. Social Skills

a. Social Perceptiveness

Variable C01LV00M	Variable Description Social Perceptiveness-Level		Means_SK		Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right Label		
		6	Counseling depressive patients during a crisi period.		
		4	Being aware of how a co-worker's promotic will affect a work group.		motion
		2	Noticing that customers are angry because they have been waiting too long.		

C01IM00M Social Perceptiveness-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Coordination

Description: Adjusting actions in relation to others' actions

Content Model Key: II.B.1.b

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

1. Social Skills

b. Coordination

Variable C02LV00M	Variable Description Coordination-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right Label		
		6	Working as director of a consulting project calling for interaction with multiple subcontractors. Working with others to put a new roof on a house. Scheduling appointments for a medical clinic		
		4			
		2			

C02IM00M Coordination-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Persuasion

Description: Persuading others to approach things differently

Content Model Key: II.B.1.c

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

1. Social Skills

c. Persuasion

Variable C03LV00M	Variable Description Persuasion-Level			Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
Left Label		Value	Right Label		
		6	Changing the opinion of legal case.	the jury in a c	complex
		4	Convincing a supervisor copy machine.	to purchase a	new
		2	Soliciting donations for a	a charity.	
			·		

C03IM00M Persuasion-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Negotiation

Description: Bringing others together and trying to reconcile differences

Content Model Key: II.B.1.d

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

1. Social Skills

d. Negotiation

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C04LV00M	Negotiation-Level		Means_SK	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
		6	Working as an ambassador in negotiati new treaty.		ing a
		4	Contracting with a whole given cost.	acting with a wholesaler to sell item cost.	
		2	Presenting justification t altering work schedule.	o a manager f	or

C04IM00M Negotiation-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Instructing

Description: Teaching others how to do something

Content Model Key: II.B.1.e

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

1. Social Skills

e. Instructing

Variable C05LV00M	Variable Description Instructing-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Label	
		6	Demonstrating surgical procedures to into in a teaching hospital.		interns
		4	Instructing a co-worker in how to operate software program.		rate a
		2	Instructing a new employ time clock.	yee in the use	of a

C05IM00M Instructing-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Service Orientation

Description: Actively looking for ways to help people

Content Model Key: II.B.1.f

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

1. Social Skills

f. Service Orientation

Variable C06LV00M	Variable Description Service Orientation-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right Label		
		6 4 2	Directing relief agency of area. Making flight reservation using airline reservation Asking customers if they	ns for custome	ers,
			coffee.		

C06IM00M Service Orientation-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Problem Identification

Description: Identifying the nature of problems

Content Model Key: II.B.2.a

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

a. Problem Identification

Variable C07LV00M	Variable Description Problem Identification-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
Left Label		Value	Right Label		
		Analyzing corporate finances to develop a restructuring plan.			
		4	4 Identifying and resolving customer complain		
		2	Comparing invoices of incoming articles to ensure they meet required specifications.		

C07IM00M Problem Identification-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Information Gathering

Description: Knowing how to find information and identifying essential information

Content Model Key: II.B.2.b

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

b. Information Gathering

Variable C08LV00M	Variable Description Information Gathering-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
Left Label Va		Value	Right Label		
· ·			Analyzing industry indicannual reports to determ expansion.	_	
		4	4 Conducting an employee opinion survey.		
		2	Looking up procedures in a manual.		

C08IM00M Information Gathering-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Information Organization

Description: Finding ways to structure or classify multiple pieces of information

Content Model Key: II.B.2.c

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

c. Information Organization

Variable C09LV00M	Variable Description Information Organization-Lev	vel	File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right I	_abel	
		6	Developing a prototype system.	for a new data	base
		4	4 Classifying library materials according to subject matter.		
		2	Laying out tools to comp	olete a job.	

C09IM00M Information Organization-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Synthesis/Reorganization

Description: Reorganizing information to get a better approach to problems or tasks

Content Model Key: II.B.2.d

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

d. Synthesis/Reorganization

Variable C10LV00M	Variable Description Synthesis/Reorganization-Lev	vel	File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
		6	Determining the best ordevidence in a criminal tr		present
4		Redesigning a floor layo of new manufacturing te		antage	
		2	Rearranging a filing syst to get needed material.	em to make it	easier

C10IM00M Synthesis/Reorganization-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Idea Generation

Description: Generating a number of different approaches to problems

Content Model Key: II.B.2.e

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

e. Idea Generation

Variable C11LV00M	Variable Description Idea Generation-Level			Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right Label		
6 Developing alternative transportation pla a growing urban area. 4 Developing recruitment strategies.			plans for		
		2	1 6		

C11IM00M Idea Generation-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Idea Evaluation

Description: Evaluating the likely success of an idea in relation to the demands of the

situation

Content Model Key: II.B.2.f

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

f. Idea Evaluation

Variable C12LV00M	Variable Description Idea Evaluation-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value			
		6	Analyzing probable outcomes of public healt policies to combat a disease epidemic.		
		4	Evaluating and selecting employee suggestions for possible implementation.		on.
		2	2 Determining which procedure to apply to g report typed more quickly.		

C12IM00M Idea Evaluation-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Implementation Planning

Description: Developing approaches for implementing an idea

Content Model Key: II.B.2.g

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

g. Implementation Planning

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
C13LV00M	Implementation Planning-Le	evel	Means_SK	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
		6	Developing and implement provide emergency relies metropolitan area.	~ .	0.0
		4	Scheduling deliveries bath between sites, staffing tivehicles, and cost.		
		2	Scheduling and coordina meeting.	ating a one-da	y

C13IM00M Implementation Planning-Importance

Means_SK 1-5

Element: Solution Appraisal

Description: Observing and evaluating the outcomes of a problem solution to identify

lessons learned or redirect efforts

Content Model Key: II.B.2.h

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

h. Solution Appraisal

Variable C14LV00M	Variable Description Solution Appraisal-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value	_ _		ŕ
		6	Reviewing, assessing, and modifying the implementation of a new business plan.		
		4	Measuring customer satisfaction after introduction of new billing procedures.		
		2 Identifying and correcting an error made preparing a report.		de in	

C14IM00M Solution Appraisal-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Page 141

Element: **Operations Analysis**

Description: Analyzing needs and product requirements to create a design

Content Model Key: II.B.3.a

II. Worker Requirements B. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

a. Operations Analysis

Variable	Variable Description		File Name		Scale, Ques Codes
C15LV00M	Operations Analysis-Level		Means_SK	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, C
Left Label		Value	Right I	₋abel	
		6 Identifying the control system needed for a new process production plant.			for a
		4	Suggesting changes in software to make a system more user friendly.		
		2 Selecting a photocopy machine for an office			office.

Operations Analysis-Importance Means_SK 1-5 C15IM00M

Element: Technology Design

Description: Generating or adapting equipment and technology to serve user needs

Content Model Key: II.B.3.b

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

b. Technology Design

Variable C16LV00M	Variable Description Technology Design-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value	le Right Label		
6 Creating new technology for producin industrial diamonds.		g			
		4	Redesigning the handle on a hand tool for easier gripping.		for
		2	Adjusting exercise equipment for use by a customer.		

C16IM00M Technology Design-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Equipment Selection

Description: Determining the kind of tools and equipment needed to do a job

Content Model Key: II.B.3.c

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

c. Equipment Selection

Variable C17LV00M	Variable Description Equipment Selection-Level			Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right La	abel	
		6	6 Identifying the equipment needed to product new product line.		roduce a
		4	Choosing a software application to use to complete a work assignment.		e to
		2	Selecting a screwdriver to vehicle's carburetor.	use in adjus	ting a

C17IM00M Equipment Selection-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Installation

Description: Installing equipment, machines, wiring, or programs to meet

specifications

Content Model Key: II.B.3.d

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

d. Installation

Variable C18LV00M	Variable Description Installation-Level		File Name Means SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV. C
	Left Label	Value	Right I		,
		6 Installing a "one of a kind" process production molding machine.			oduction
		4	Installing new switches for a telephone exchange. Installing a new air filter in an air condition		
		2			

C18IM00M Installation-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Programming

Description: Writing computer programs for various purposes

Content Model Key: II.B.3.e

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

e. Programming

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C19LV00M	Programming-Level		Means_SK	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Right Label	
		6	Writing expert system programs to analyze ground radar geological data for probable existence of mineral deposits.		
		4	Writing a statistical analysis program to analyze demographic data.		to
	Writing a program in BASIC to so a database.		ASIC to sort o	bjects in	

C19IM00M Programming-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Testing

Description: Conducting tests to determine whether equipment, software, or

procedures are operating as expected

Content Model Key: II.B.3.f

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

f. Testing

Variable C20LV00M	Variable Description Testing-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Pel Right Label Developing procedures to test a prototype of new computer system. Starting a machine to obtain first-run workpiece and verify dimensional tolerance.		
		6			type of a
		4			erances.
		2 Using a test station to assess whether a meets emissions requirements.		a car	

C20IM00M Testing-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Operation Monitoring

Description: Watching gauges, dials, or other indicators to make sure a machine is

working properly

Content Model Key: II.B.3.g

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

g. Operation Monitoring

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C21LV00M	Operation Monitoring-Level	_	Means_SK	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
		6	Monitoring and integrating control feedbac a petrochemical processing facility to main production flow.		
4 Monitoring machine functions of automated production line. 2 Monitoring completion times we computer program.					
		imes while ru	nning a		

Means_SK 1-5

Element: Operation and Control

Description: Controlling operations of equipment or systems

Content Model Key: II.B.3.h

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

h. Operation and Control

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C22LV00M	Operation and Control-Level		Means_SK	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
		6	Controlling aircraft approach and landing at a large airport during a busy period.		
		4	Adjusting the speed of assembly line equipment based on the type of product being assembled.		
		2	Adjusting the settings on a copy machine to make reduced size photocopies.		

C22IM00M Operation and Control-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Product Inspection

Description: Inspecting and evaluating the quality of products

Content Model Key: II.B.3.i

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

i. Product Inspection

Variable C23LV00M	Variable Description Product Inspection-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C	
	Left Label	Value				
		6	Establishing and monitoring quality control procedures for a large manufacturing operation.			
		4	Measuring new part requisitions for toleranc to specifications.			
		2	Inspecting a draft of a memorandum for clerical errors.			

C23IM00M Product Inspection-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Equipment Maintenance

Description: Performing routine maintenance and determining when and what kind of

maintenance is needed

Content Model Key: II.B.3.j

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

j. Equipment Maintenance

Variable C24LV00M	Variable Description Equipment Maintenance-Leve	el	File Name Means_SK		Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right L	₋abel	
		6	Conducting maintenance experimental aircraft.	checks on an	
		4	Clearing moving parts in production machinery.		
		2	Adding oil to an engine a gauge or warning light.	as indicated by	y a

C24IM00M Equipment Maintenance-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Troubleshooting

Description: Determining what is causing an operating error and deciding what to do

about it

Content Model Key: II.B.3.k

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

k. Troubleshooting

Variable	Variable Description		File Name		Scale, Ques Codes	
C25LV00M	Troubleshooting-Level		Means_SK	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, C	
	Left Label	Value	Right I	Right Label		
		6	Directing the debugging of control code for a new operating system.			
		4	Identifying the circuit causing an electrical system to fail.			
		2	Identifying the source of a leak by looking under a machine.			

C25IM00M Troubleshooting-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Repairing

Description: Repairing machines or systems using the needed tools

Content Model Key: II.B.3.1

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

l. Repairing

Variable C26LV00M	Variable Description Repairing-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right Label		
		6	Repairing structural damage to a building following an earthquake.		
		4	Replacing a faulty hydraulic valve.		
		2	Tightening a screw to get a door to close properly.		

C26IM00M Repairing-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Visioning

Description: Developing an image of how a system should work under ideal

conditions

Content Model Key: II.B.4.a

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

4. Systems Skills

a. Visioning

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes	
C27LV00M	Visioning-Level	_	Means_SK	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, C	
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel		
		6	Creating a new vision for a large manufacturing organization that lets the company respond to changes in the market an technology.			
		4	Preparing a presentation detailing the role of work unit in relation to the organizational structure.			
		2	Understanding co-workers' roles in finishing job.			

C27IM00M Visioning-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Systems Perception

Description: Determining when important changes have occurred in a system or are

likely to occur

Content Model Key: II.B.4.b

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

4. Systems Skills

b. Systems Perception

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes	
C28LV00M	Systems Perception-Level		Means_SK	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, C	
	Left Label	Value	Right L	₋abel		
		6	Identifying how changes in tax laws are likely to affect preferred sites for manufacturing operations in different industries.			
		4	Observing conditions that may impede the flow of work on an assembly line and notifying personnel that corrective action is necessary.			
		2	Identifying how an argument among team members might affect the day's work.			

C28IM00M Systems Perception-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Identifying Downstream Consequences

Description: Determining the long-term outcomes of a change in operations

Content Model Key: II.B.4.c

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

4. Systems Skills

c. Identifying Downstream Consequences

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C29LV00M	Identifying Downstream Con-	sequenc	es-Level	Means_SK	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, C
	Left Label	Value		Right I	∟abel	
		6	Determining changes that might occur in an industry if a new piece of legislation is passed			
		4	Determining how the introduction of a new piece of equipment will affect production in			
		2		ing how loss of completion of		er will

C29IM00M Identifying Downstream Consequences- Means_SK 1-5 IM, C Importance

Element: Identification of Key Causes

Description: Identifying the things that must be changed to achieve a goal

Content Model Key: II.B.4.d

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

4. Systems Skills

d. Identification of Key Causes

Variable C30LV00M	Variable Description Identification of Key Causes-	Level	Field File Name Value Means_SK 1-7, 0	es Codes	
	Left Label	Value	Right Label		
		6	Identifying the changes in organizational policy needed to encourage research and development efforts.		
		4	4 Identifying the major reasons why a client might be unhappy with a product.		
		2	2 Determining which route to take to deliver a passenger to a destination quickly.		

C30IM00M Identification of Key Causes-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Judgment and Decision Making

Description: Weighing the relative costs and benefits of a potential action

Content Model Key: II.B.4.e

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

4. Systems Skills

e. Judgment and Decision Making

Variable C31LV00M	Variable Description Judgment and Decision Maki	ng I ovo	File Name	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes
C31L V UUIVI	<u> </u>				LV,C
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
		6	Deciding whether a manufacturing company should invest in new robotics technology.		
		4	Evaluating a loan application for degree of risk.		ee of
		2	Deciding how scheduling work flow.	g a break will	affect

C31IM00M Judgment and Decision Making-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Systems Evaluation

Description: Looking at many indicators of system performance, taking into account

their accuracy

Content Model Key: II.B.4.f

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

4. Systems Skills

f. Systems Evaluation

Variable C32LV00M	Variable Description Systems Evaluation-Level		File Name Means_SK	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, C	
	Left Label	Value	- 			
		6	Evaluating the long-term performance problem of a company.			
		4	Determining why a manager has underestimated production costs.			
		2	Determining why a co-worker has been overly optimistic about how long it would take to complete a task.			

C32IM00M Systems Evaluation-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Time Management

Description: Managing one's own time and the time of others

Content Model Key: II.B.5.a

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

5. Resource Management Skills

a. Time Management

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C33LV00M	Time Management-Level		Means_SK	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right I	∟abel	
		6	Allocating the time of scientists to multiple research projects.		
		4	Allocating the time of subordinates to projec for the coming week.		
		2	Keeping a monthly calendar of appointments		

C33IM00M Time Management-Importance Means_SK 1-5 IM, C

Element: Management of Financial Resources

Description: Determining how money will be spent to get the work done, and

accounting for these expenditures

Content Model Key: II.B.5.b

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

5. Resource Management Skills

b. Management of Financial Resources

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C34LV00M	Management of Financial Re	sources-	Level	Means_SK	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, C
	Left Label	Value	Right Label			
		6	Developing and approving yearly budgets for a large corporation and obtaining financing a necessary.			
		4	Preparing term proj	g and managing ect.	a budget for a	a short-
		2	_	noney from pett and recording that are.	•	

C34IM00M Management of Financial Resources-Importance

Means_SK 1-5

Element: Management of Material Resources

Description: Obtaining and seeing to the appropriate use of equipment, facilities, and

materials needed to do certain work

Content Model Key: II.B.5.c

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

5. Resource Management Skills

c. Management of Material Resources

Means_SK	1 7 0 (NID)		
	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, C	
Right	Label		
Determining the computer system needs of a large corporation and monitoring use of the equipment.			
ng an annual un ery drivers.	iform service	contract	
a meeting room	for a manager	ment	
r n e	ing the comput poration and me at. ag an annual un ery drivers. a meeting room	ing the computer system need poration and monitoring use of the continuous and monitoring use of the continuous and annual uniform service bry drivers.	

C35IM00M Management of Material Resources-Importance Means_SK 1-5

Element: Management of Personnel Resources

Description: Motivating, developing, and directing people as they work, identifying

the best people for the job

Content Model Key: II.B.5.d

II. Worker RequirementsB. Cross-Functional Skills

5. Resource Management Skills

d. Management of Personnel Resources

Variable C36LV00M	Variable Description Management of Personnel Re	sources.	-I evel	File Name Means SK	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
	Left Label	Value				
		6	Planning, implementing and managing recruitment, training, and incentive programs for a high performance company.			
		4				
		2	Encouraging a co-worker who is having difficulty finishing a piece of work.			

C36IM00M Management of Personnel Resources-Importance Means_SK 1-5

Element: Administration and Management

Description: Knowledge of principles and processes involved in business and

organizational planning, coordination, and execution. This includes strategic planning, resource allocation, manpower modeling, leadership

Scale

techniques, and production methods

Content Model Key: II.C.1.a

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

1. Business and Management

a. Administration and Management

			_		Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description		-	File Name	Values	Codes
K01LV00M	Administration and Managen		rel I		1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value		Right I	_abel	
and manageme such as those r	vledge of high-level business ent principles and processes required in large, multi-national with diversified products or	7				
		5.9	Managing a	\$10 million	company.	
		5	Administeri care facility		tirement and r	nursing
		4.3	Monitoring timely comp		project to en	sure
		2.5	• •	effective sta	ff meeting.	
		1.8	Signing a pa	ay voucher.		
management p	rinciples and processes such as in small businesses with a or service.	1				
K01IM00M	Administration and Managen	nent-Imp	oortance l	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K01JS01P	Administration and Managen Business Administration	nent-Job	Specialty 1	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K01JS02P	Administration and Managen Construction Management	nent-Job	Specialty 1	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K01JS03P	Administration and Managen Engineering, Math, and Scien Management					JS, K I Sciences

Element: Administration and Management (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of principles and processes involved in business and

organizational planning, coordination, and execution. This includes strategic planning, resource allocation, manpower modeling, leadership

techniques, and production methods

Content Model Key: II.C.1.a

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

1. Business and Management

a. Administration and Management

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K01JS04P	Administration and Management-Job Specialty Food Service and Lodging Management	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K01JS05P	Administration and Management-Job Specialty Medical Service Management	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K01JS06P	Administration and Management-Job Specialty Personnel and Human Resource Management	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K01JS07P	Administration and Management-Job Specialty Public Administration	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Clerical

Description: Knowledge of administrative and clerical procedures and systems such

as word processing systems, filing and records management systems, stenography and transcription, forms design principles, and other office

Scale

procedures and terminology

Content Model Key: II.C.1.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

1. Business and Management

b. Clerical

Variable K02LV00M	Variable Description Clerical-Level		File Name Means_KN	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Ques Codes LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right I	. , ,	,
stenographic, a	vledge of advanced clerical, and word processing procedures anagement systems.	7			
		5.2	Organizing storage syste	m for compar	y forms.
		3.1	Typing 30 words per min	nute.	
		2.2	Filing letters alphabetica	lly.	
Requires know filing procedure	vledge of simple clerical and res.	1			
K02IM00M	Clerical-Importance		Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K02JS01P	Clerical-Job Specialty Banking Support		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K02JS02P	Clerical-Job Specialty Bookkeeping		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K02JS03P	Clerical-Job Specialty Computer Operations		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K02JS04P	Clerical-Job Specialty Data Entry		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K02JS05P	Clerical-Job Specialty Health Unit Coordinating		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K02JS06P	Clerical-Job Specialty Legal Secretarial		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Clerical (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of administrative and clerical procedures and systems such

as word processing systems, filing and records management systems, stenography and transcription, forms design principles, and other office

procedures and terminology

Content Model Key: II.C.1.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

1. Business and Management

b. Clerical

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K02JS07P	Clerical-Job Specialty Medical Secretarial	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K02JS08P	Clerical-Job Specialty Office Clerical	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K02JS09P	Clerical-Job Specialty Receptionist	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K02JS10P	Clerical-Job Specialty Stenography	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K02JS11P	Clerical-Job Specialty Stock and Warehousing	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Economics and Accounting

Description: Knowledge of economic and accounting principles and practices, the

financial markets, banking, and the analysis and reporting of financial

Scale,

data

Content Model Key: II.C.1.c

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

1. Business and Management

c. Economics and Accounting

Variable	Variable Description		I	File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
K03LV00M	Economics and Accounting-I				1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
operations, reg	vledge of complex financial gulations, agencies, and accounting procedures.	7				
		6.1	records. Approving a estate devel	a multi-millic	tion's financi	to a real
		4.5	Developing individual c		estment prog	rams for
		3.6	Keeping fin business.	ancial record	s for a family	
		2.2	Answering customers.	billing questi	ons from cred	lit card
Requires know accounting pro	vledge of simple number and occdures.	1				
K03IM00M	Economics and Accounting-I	mportan	nce	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K03JS01P	Economics and Accounting-J Accounting	ob Spec	eialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K03JS02P	Economics and Accounting-J Economics	ob Spec	ialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K03JS03P	Economics and Accounting-J Financial Management	ob Spec	cialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K03JS04P	Economics and Accounting-J Securities and Investments	ob Spec	ialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Sales and Marketing

Description: Knowledge of principles and methods involved in showing, promoting,

and selling products or services. This includes marketing strategies and tactics, product demonstration and sales techniques, and sales control

systems

Content Model Key: II.C.1.d

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

1. Business and Management

d. Sales and Marketing

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
K04LV00M	Sales and Marketing-Level		Means_KN		LV, K
KU4L VUUNI	Left Label	Value		. , , ,	LV, K
		value	Right L	_abei	
and sales princ market and sel	rledge of advanced marketing ciples and methods required to I complex goods or services to multiple clients with varying	7			
		5.8	Developing a marketing phone system.	plan for a nat	ionwide
		4	Calling a list of clients to new product line.	introduce the	em to a
		1.7	Selling cakes at a bake sa	ale.	
	vledge of simple sales uired to sell simple items to mers.	1			
K04IM00M	Sales and Marketing-Import	ance	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K04JS01P	Sales and Marketing-Job Sp Advertising and Public Rela	•	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K04JS02P	Sales and Marketing-Job Sp Fashion and Apparel	ecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K04JS03P	Sales and Marketing-Job Sp Food Marketing	ecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K04JS04P	Sales and Marketing-Job Sp Insurance	ecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K04JS05P	Sales and Marketing-Job Sp Purchasing	ecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Scale,

Element: Sales and Marketing (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of principles and methods involved in showing, promoting,

and selling products or services. This includes marketing strategies and tactics, product demonstration and sales techniques, and sales control

systems

Content Model Key: II.C.1.d

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

1. Business and Management

d. Sales and Marketing

Variable K04JS06P	Variable Description Sales and Marketing-Job Specialty Real Estate	File Name Means_KJ	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes JS, K
K04JS07P	Sales and Marketing-Job Specialty Retailing and Wholesaling	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K04JS08P	Sales and Marketing-Job Specialty Vehicle Sales and Service	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Customer and Personal Service

Description: Knowledge of principles and processes for providing customer and

personal services including needs assessment techniques, quality service

standards, alternative delivery systems, and customer satisfaction

evaluation techniques

Content Model Key: II.C.1.e

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

1. Business and Management

e. Customer and Personal Service

Variable Description Customer and Personal Service	ce_I eve	ı	File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes LV, K
Left Label	Value				LV,K
te principles and processes for dimeeting complex demands of	7				
	6.5	•	•	•	istance
	5	•			
	4	children.	-	-	g ten
	2	Providing phone.	air flight arriv	al times over	
ee processes for meeting	1		3		
Customer and Personal Service	ce-Impo	rtance	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
Customer and Personal Service Barbering and Cosmetology	ce-Job S	pecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
Customer and Personal Service Bartending	ce-Job S	pecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
Customer and Personal Service Cashiering	ce-Job S	pecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
		pecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
	Customer and Personal Service Left Label Pledge of complex customer and reprinciples and processes for a meeting complex demands of swith diverse needs. Pledge of basic customer and reprocesses for meeting regle clients with simple needs. Customer and Personal Service Barbering and Cosmetology Customer and Personal Service Bartending Customer and Personal Service Customer and Personal Ser	Customer and Personal Service-Level Left Label Pledge of complex customer and reprinciples and processes for a meeting complex demands of swith diverse needs. 6.5 Pledge of basic customer and reprocesses for meeting agle clients with simple needs. Customer and Personal Service-Import Customer and Personal Service-Job Servic	Customer and Personal Service-Level Left Label Pledge of complex customer and reprinciples and processes for a meeting complex demands of swith diverse needs. 6.5 Responding after a majour of the sum of the processes for meeting and children. Running a children. Running a reprocesses for meeting and clients with simple needs. Customer and Personal Service-Importance Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Barbering and Cosmetology Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Bartending Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Cashiering Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Cashiering Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Cashiering	Customer and Personal Service-Level Right I Left Label Value Right I Pledge of complex customer and 7 Pre principles and processes for I I meeting complex demands of 8 I meeting complex demands of 9 I meeting complex demands of 9 I meeting a large wedding 1 I meeting a large wedding 2 I meeting a large wedding 1 I meeting a large wedding 1 I meeting a large wedding 2 I meeting a large wedding 3 I meeting a large wedding 4 I meeting a large wedding 2 I meeting a large wedding 3 I meeting a large wedding 4 I meeting a large wedding 3 I meeting a large wedding 4 I meeting a large wedding 3 I meeting a large wedding 4 I meeting a large wedding 3 I meeting a large wedding 4 I meeting a large w	Customer and Personal Service-Level Means_KN 1-7, 0(NR) Left Label Value Right Label Pledge of complex customer and reprinciples and processes for a meeting complex demands of swith diverse needs. 6.5 Responding to citizen's request for assafter a major natural disaster. 5 Catering a large wedding. 4 Working as a day care aide supervisin children. Running a hospital cleaning service. 2 Providing air flight arrival times over phone. Processing customer dry-cleaning droggele clients with simple needs. Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Means_KJ 0-100% Barbering and Cosmetology Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Means_KJ 0-100% Bartending Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Means_KJ 0-100% Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Means_KJ 0-100%

Scale

Element: Customer and Personal Service (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of principles and processes for providing customer and

personal services including needs assessment techniques, quality service

standards, alternative delivery systems, and customer satisfaction

evaluation techniques

Content Model Key: II.C.1.e

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

1. Business and Management

e. Customer and Personal Service

Variable K05JS05P	Variable Description Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Flight Attending	File Name Means_KJ	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes JS, K
K05JS06P	Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Food Preparation	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K05JS07P	Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Food Service	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K05JS08P	Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Hospitality Service	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K05JS09P	Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Housekeeping and Custodial	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K05JS10P	Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Laundry and Dry Cleaning	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K05JS11P	Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Meatcutting and Butchering	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K05JS12P	Customer and Personal Service-Job Specialty Travel Service	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Personnel and Human Resources

Description: Knowledge of policies and practices involved in personnel/human

resource functions. This includes recruitment, selection, training, and promotion regulations and procedures; compensation and benefits packages; labor relations and negotiation strategies; and personnel

information systems

Content Model Key: II.C.1.f

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

1. Business and Management

f. Personnel and Human Resources

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K06LV00M	Personnel and Human Resour	ces-Lev	/el	Means_KN	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value		Right I	Label	
employment a	vledge of a broad range of nd personnel practices, complex gal precedents, and labor nciples.	7				
		6.4	~ ~	a new personi system for the		and
		5		g negotiations ent to settle a d		
		3.2	Interviewi position.	ng applicants	for a secretari	al
		2.3	Filling out	a medical cla	im form.	
	yledge of basic employment and ns, practices, and procedures.	1				
K06IM00M	Personnel and Human Resour	rces-Imp	ortance	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K06JS01P	Personnel and Human Resour Human Resource Managemen		Specialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K06JS02P	Personnel and Human Resour Interviewing and Hiring	rces-Job	Specialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K06JS03P	Personnel and Human Resour Labor Relations	rces-Job	Specialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K06JS04P	Personnel and Human Resour Management Analysis	rces-Job	Specialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Personnel and Human Resources (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of policies and practices involved in personnel/human

resource functions. This includes recruitment, selection, training, and promotion regulations and procedures; compensation and benefits packages; labor relations and negotiation strategies; and personnel

information systems

Content Model Key: II.C.1.f

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

1. Business and Management

f. Personnel and Human Resources

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K06JS05P	Personnel and Human Resources-Job Specialty Personnel Research	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K06JS06P	Personnel and Human Resources-Job Specialty Training	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Production and Processing

Description: Knowledge of inputs, outputs, raw materials, waste, quality control,

costs, and techniques for maximizing the manufacture and distribution of

goods

Content Model Key: II.C.2.a

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

2. Manufacturing and Production

a. Production and Processing

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K07LV00M	Production and Processing-L	evel	Means_KN	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right	Label	
processing, and involved in lar	vledge of advanced production, d distribution techniques ege-scale manufacture and/or complex products.	7			
		6	Managing a food proces Managing an internation distribution center.		ompany
		4.5	Supervising an applianc	e assembly lin	ie.
		2.8	Packing glassware to be	shipped airma	ail.
		1.5	Putting a computer back materials.	into its packi	ng
processing, and involved in sm	vledge of simple production, d distribution techniques nall-scale manufacture and /or simple products.	1			
K07IM00M	Production and Processing-In	nportano	ce Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K07JS01P	Production and Processing-Jo Clothing Production	b Speci	alty Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K07JS02P	Production and Processing-Jo Food Processing and Product	-	alty Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K07JS03P	Production and Processing-Jo Home Furnishing Production	-	alty Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K07JS04P	Production and Processing-Jo Line Supervision	b Speci	alty Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Production and Processing (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of inputs, outputs, raw materials, waste, quality control,

costs, and techniques for maximizing the manufacture and distribution of

goods

Content Model Key: II.C.2.a

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

2. Manufacturing and Production

a. Production and Processing

Variable K07JS05P	Variable Description Production and Processing-Job Specialty Metal Production and Processing	File Name Means_KJ	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes JS, K
K07JS06P	Production and Processing-Job Specialty Printing and Publishing	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K07JS07P	Production and Processing-Job Specialty Quality Control and Inspection	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Food Production

Description: Knowledge of techniques and equipment for planting, growing, and

harvesting of food for consumption including crop rotation methods,

animal husbandry, and food storage/handling techniques

Content Model Key: II.C.2.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

2. Manufacturing and Production

b. Food Production

Variable	Variable Description		File Name		Scale, Ques Codes
K08LV00M	Food Production-Level			1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right	Label	
and equipment	rledge of advanced techniques t involved in the large-scale multiple food products.	7			
		6.4	Running a 100,000 acre	e farm.	
		4.8	Operating a commercia	•	
		2.2	Keeping an herb box in	the kitchen.	
	vledge of simple techniques e small-scale production of oducts.	1			
K08IM00M	Food Production-Importance		Means_KN	I 1-5	IM, K
K08JS01P	Food Production-Job Specials Agricultural and Business Ma	•	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K08JS02P	Food Production-Job Specials Agricultural Sciences	ty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K08JS03P	Food Production-Job Special Animal Husbandry and Produ	•	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K08JS04P	Food Production-Job Special Animal Sciences	ty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K08JS05P	Food Production-Job Specials Crop Production	ty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K08JS06P	Food Production-Job Specials Fishing and Wildlife Manage	•	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Food Production (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of techniques and equipment for planting, growing, and

harvesting of food for consumption including crop rotation methods,

animal husbandry, and food storage/handling techniques

Content Model Key: II.C.2.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

2. Manufacturing and Production

b. Food Production

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K08JS07P	Food Production-Job Specialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
	Food Sciences			

Element: Computers and Electronics

Description: Knowledge of electric circuit boards, processors, chips, and computer

hardware and software, including applications and programming

Content Model Key: II.C.3.a

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

3. Engineering and Technology

a. Computers and Electronics

Variable	Variable Description		File I	Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K09LV00M	Computers and Electronics-	Level	Mear	s_KN	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value		Right I	Label	
Requires know principles and	equipment.	7				
		6	Creating a prograviruses.	m to sc	an computer	disks for
		5	Fixing a two-way message.	radio i	in order to trai	nsmit a
		3.3	Using a word pro	cessor.		
		1.2	Operating a VCR training tape.	to wat	ch a pre-recor	ded
Requires know equipment and	rledge of basic electronic its use.	1				
K09IM00M	Computers and Electronics-	Importan	ce Mear	ıs_KN	1-5	IM, K
K09JS01P	Computers and Electronics-Computer Programming	Job Spec	ialty Mear	ns_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K09JS02P	Computers and Electronics-Computer Science	Job Spec	ialty Mear	ns_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K09JS03P	Computers and Electronics-Computer Technology	Job Spec	ialty Mear	ns_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K09JS04P	Computers and Electronics- Electrical and Electronics To	-	<u> </u>	ns_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K09JS05P	Computers and Electronics- Systems Analysis	Job Spec	ialty Mear	ns_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Engineering and Technology

Description: Knowledge of equipment, tools, mechanical devices, and their uses to

produce motion, light, power, technology, and other applications

Content Model Key: II.C.3.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

3. Engineering and Technology

b. Engineering and Technology

Variable K10LV00M	Variable Description Engineering and Technolog	v-I evel		File Nan	_	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes
KTOL VOOIVI	Left Label	Value				_abel	LV,K
	vledge of complicated inciples, devices, and structures	7 5.	1				
		6.7	Designing	an efficier	nt ar	nd clean powe	r plant.
		5.8	Planning f designing		act (of weather in	
		3.8	Designing	a more sta	ble	grocery cart.	
		1.9	Installing	a door lock	ζ.		
Requires know devices.	vledge of simple engineering	1					
K10IM00M	Engineering and Technolog	y-Importa	ance	Means_F	ΚN	1-5	IM, K
K10JS01P	Engineering and Technolog Aeronautical & Astronautica Engineering		•	Means_I ronautical		0-100% d Astronautic	JS, K cal
K10JS02P	Engineering and Technolog Chemical Engineering	y-Job Spo	ecialty	Means_I	KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K10JS03P	Engineering and Technolog Civil Engineering	y-Job Spo	ecialty	Means_I	KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K10JS04P	Engineering and Technolog Electrical Engineering	y-Job Spo	ecialty	Means_I	KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K10JS05P	Engineering and Technolog Industrial Engineering	y-Job Spo	ecialty	Means_I	KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K10JS06P	Engineering and Technolog Materials Engineering	y-Job Spo	ecialty	Means_I	KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Engineering and Technology (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of equipment, tools, mechanical devices, and their uses to

produce motion, light, power, technology, and other applications

Content Model Key: II.C.3.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

3. Engineering and Technology

b. Engineering and Technology

Variable K10JS07P	Variable Description Engineering and Technology-Job Specialty Mechanical Engineering	File Name Means_KJ	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes JS, K
K10JS08P	Engineering and Technology-Job Specialty Mining, Petroleum, & Nuclear Engineering - Mining -	Means_KJ ining, Petrole		JS, K clear
K10JS09P	Engineering and Technology-Job Specialty Surveying	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Design

Description: Knowledge of design techniques, principles, tools and instruments

involved in the production and use of precision technical plans,

blueprints, drawings, and models

Content Model Key: II.C.3.c

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

3. Engineering and Technology

c. Design

Variable	Variable Description		File Name		Scale, Ques Codes
K11LV00M	Design-Level	П		1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Righ	Label	
tools, and devi	vledge of specialized methods, ces to create precise, highly etailed plans, blueprints, or	7			
		6.3	Developing detailed de high rise office comple	•	a new
		5	Understanding air condiagrams.	litioning and h	eating
		4.2	Planning for the remod	eling of a kitch	ien.
		2.3	Making furniture layou	ts for your hor	ne.
		1.8	Drawing a straight line	4 3/16 inches	long.
Requires knowledge of simple methods and tools to produce basic plans and drawings.		1			
K11IM00M	Design-Importance		Means_K	N 1-5	IM, K
K11JS01P	Design-Job Specialty Architecture		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K11JS02P	Design-Job Specialty Drafting		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K11JS03P	Design-Job Specialty Industrial Design		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K11JS04P	Design-Job Specialty Interior Design		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K11JS05P	Design-Job Specialty Technical Theater Design		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Building and Construction

Description: Knowledge of materials, methods, and the appropriate tools to construct

objects, structures, and buildings

Content Model Key: II.C.3.d

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

3. Engineering and Technology

d. Building and Construction

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K12LV00M	Building and Construction-L	evel		Means_KN	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value		Right L	₋abel	
techniques and	rledge of advanced construction I materials required to build bjects, structures, and buildings.	7				
		6.5	Building a	high rise offic	ce tower.	
		5.2	Estimating project.	the cost of de	veloping a ho	ousing
		4		umbing leak i		
		2.5	Choosing the deck onto a	ne proper type house.	e of wood for	adding a
		1.2	Sawing a bo	oard in half.		
•	ledge of basic construction I materials required to build	1				
K12IM00M	Building and Construction-Ir	nportano	ee	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K12JS01P	Building and Construction-Jo Bricklaying	ob Speci	alty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K12JS02P	Building and Construction-Jo Carpentry	ob Speci	alty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K12JS03P	Building and Construction-Jo Concrete	ob Speci	alty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K12JS04P	Building and Construction-Jo Construction and Building In	-	•	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K12JS05P	Building and Construction-Jo Construction Equipment Ope	-	alty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Building and Construction (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of materials, methods, and the appropriate tools to construct

objects, structures, and buildings

Content Model Key: II.C.3.d

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

3. Engineering and Technology

d. Building and Construction

Variable K12JS06P	Variable Description Building and Construction-Job Specialty Drywall and Plaster	File Name Means_KJ	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes JS, K
K12JS07P	Building and Construction-Job Specialty Electrical Power	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K12JS08P	Building and Construction-Job Specialty Painting and Paperhanging	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K12JS09P	Building and Construction-Job Specialty Plumbing	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K12JS10P	Building and Construction-Job Specialty Structural Metal	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Mechanical

Description: Knowledge of machines and tools, including their designs, uses,

benefits, repair, and maintenance

Content Model Key: II.C.3.e

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

3. Engineering and Technology

e. Mechanical

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
K13LV00M	Mechanical-Level		_	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
	vledge of use and maintenance wer tools and machinery.	7			
		6.5	Overhauling an airplane	jet engine.	
		4.7	Replacing a valve on a st	team pipe.	
		2.5	Fixing a leaky faucet.		
		2	Replacing the filters in a	furnace.	
Requires know of simple hand	vledge of use and maintenance I tools.	1			
K13IM00M	Mechanical-Importance		Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K13JS01P	Mechanical-Job Specialty Agricultural Mechanics		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K13JS02P	Mechanical-Job Specialty Aircraft Mechanics		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K13JS03P	Mechanical-Job Specialty Appliance Repair		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K13JS04P	Mechanical-Job Specialty Automobile Mechanics		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K13JS05P	Mechanical-Job Specialty Building Maintenance		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K13JS06P	Mechanical-Job Specialty Engine Repair		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K13JS07P	Mechanical-Job Specialty Heavy Equipment Repair		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Scale.

Element: Mechanical (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of machines and tools, including their designs, uses,

benefits, repair, and maintenance

Content Model Key: II.C.3.e

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

3. Engineering and Technology

e. Mechanical

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K13JS08P	Mechanical-Job Specialty Instrument Repair	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K13JS09P	Mechanical-Job Specialty Light Instrument Repair	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Mathematics

Description: Knowledge of numbers, their operations, and interrelationships including

arithmetic, algebra, geometry, calculus, statistics, and their applications

Content Model Key: II.C.4.a

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

4. Mathematics and Science

a. Mathematics

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K14LV00M	Mathematics-Level			Means_KN	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value		Right I	Label	
mathematical	vledge of advanced concepts and operations such as linear algebra, and statistics.	7				
		6	Deriving a	complex mat	hematical equ	ation.
		4.2	Analyzing highest sal	data to detern	nine areas wit	h the
		1.1	Adding tw	o numbers.		
Requires knowledge of basic mathematical operations such as multiplication, addition, and subtraction.		1				
K14IM00M	Mathematics-Importance			Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K14JS01P	Mathematics-Job Specialty Accounting			Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K14JS02P	Mathematics-Job Specialty Actuarial Science			Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K14JS03P	Mathematics-Job Specialty Applied Mathematics			Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K14JS04P	Mathematics-Job Specialty Operations Research			Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K14JS05P	Mathematics-Job Specialty Statistics			Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Physics

Description: Knowledge and prediction of physical principles, laws, and applications

including air, water, material dynamics, light, atomic principles, heat, electric theory, earth formations, and meteorological and related natural

Scale

phenomena

Content Model Key: II.C.4.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

4. Mathematics and Science

b. Physics

Variable K15LV00M	Variable Description Physics-Level		File Name Means_KN	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Ques Codes LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right I	. , ,	,
•	rledge of complex physical s, their applications, and ips.	7			
•	ledge of basic physical their application.	6.1 3.8 1.2 1	Designing a cleaner burn Calculating water pressu Using a crowbar to pry o	re through a p	_
K15IM00M	Physics-Importance		Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K15JS01P	Physics-Job Specialty Astronomy		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K15JS02P	Physics-Job Specialty Astrophysics		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K15JS03P	Physics-Job Specialty Atmospheric Sciences and Me	eteorolo	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K15JS04P	Physics-Job Specialty Earth and Planetary Sciences		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K15JS05P	Physics-Job Specialty General Physics		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K15JS06P	Physics-Job Specialty Geology		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Physics (Continued)

Description: Knowledge and prediction of physical principles, laws, and applications

including air, water, material dynamics, light, atomic principles, heat, electric theory, earth formations, and meteorological and related natural

phenomena

Content Model Key: II.C.4.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

4. Mathematics and Science

b. Physics

Variable K15JS07P	Variable Description Physics-Job Specialty Nuclear Physics	File Name Means_KJ	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes JS, K
K15JS08P	Physics-Job Specialty Oceanography	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K15JS09P	Physics-Job Specialty Optics and Acoustics	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Chemistry

Description: Knowledge of the composition, structure, and properties of substances

and of the chemical processes and transformations that they undergo. This includes uses of chemicals and their interactions, danger signs,

Scale,

production techniques, and disposal methods

Content Model Key: II.C.4.c

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

4. Mathematics and Science

c. Chemistry

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
K16LV00M	Chemistry-Level		Means_KN	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right	Label	
_	rledge of complex chemicals, s, composition, structure, and ctions.	7			
		6.3	Developing a safe comm	nercial cleaner	r .
		4	Using proper concentrate purify a water source.	ion of chlorin	e to
		1.5	Using a common housel	nold bug spray	.
Requires know chemicals and	ledge of common-place their use.	1			
K16IM00M	Chemistry-Importance		Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K16JS01P	Chemistry-Job Specialty Analytical Chemistry		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K16JS02P	Chemistry-Job Specialty Biochemistry		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K16JS03P	Chemistry-Job Specialty Inorganic Chemistry		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K16JS04P	Chemistry-Job Specialty Medical and Pharmaceutical	Chemist	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K16JS05P	Chemistry-Job Specialty Organic Chemistry		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K16JS06P	Chemistry-Job Specialty Physical and Theoretical Che	emistry	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Chemistry (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of the composition, structure, and properties of substances

and of the chemical processes and transformations that they undergo. This includes uses of chemicals and their interactions, danger signs,

production techniques, and disposal methods

Content Model Key: II.C.4.c

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

4. Mathematics and Science

c. Chemistry

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K16JS07P	Chemistry-Job Specialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
	Polymer Chemistry			

Element: Biology

Description: Knowledge of plant and animal living tissue, cells, organisms, and

entities, including their functions, interdependencies, and interactions

with each other and the environment

Content Model Key: II.C.4.d

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

4. Mathematics and Science

d. Biology

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K17LV00M	Biology-Level		Means_KN		LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right I		. ,
physiological,	rledge of advanced biological, and ecological systems, their and management.	7			
		6.8	Isolating and identifying	a microscopi	c virus.
		5.4	Investigating the effects plants and animals.	of pollution o	n marine
		3	Dissecting a frog.		
		1.2	Feeding domestic animal	ls.	
•	ledge of basic biological, and ecological principles.	1			
K17IM00M	Biology-Importance		Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K17JS01P	Biology-Job Specialty Biochemistry		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K17JS02P	Biology-Job Specialty Botany		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K17JS03P	Biology-Job Specialty Cell and Molecular Biology		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K17JS04P	Biology-Job Specialty Ecology		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K17JS05P	Biology-Job Specialty Genetics		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K17JS06P	Biology-Job Specialty Marine and Aquatic Biology		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Biology (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of plant and animal living tissue, cells, organisms, and

entities, including their functions, interdependencies, and interactions

with each other and the environment

Content Model Key: II.C.4.d

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

4. Mathematics and Science

d. Biology

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K17JS07P	Biology-Job Specialty Microbiology and Bacteriology	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K17JS08P	Biology-Job Specialty Nutritional Science	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K17JS09P	Biology-Job Specialty Physiology	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K17JS10P	Biology-Job Specialty Zoology	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Psychology

Description: Knowledge of human behavior and performance, mental processes,

psychological research methods, and the assessment and treatment of

behavioral and affective disorders

Content Model Key: II.C.4.e

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

4. Mathematics and Science

e. Psychology

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K18LV00M	Psychology-Level		Means_KN	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right I	_abel	
behavior, adva	rledge of complex human nced methods of psychological lation, and treatment.	7			
		6.4	Treating a person with a	severe menta	l illness.
		5.5	Developing a job performage system.	nance apprais	al
		3.8	Understanding the impacresponses.	et of alcohol o	n human
		2.3	Soothing a sad friend.		
		1.8	Monitoring several child	ren on a plays	ground.
Requires know human behavious	rledge of basic concepts of or.	1			
K18IM00M	Psychology-Importance		Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K18JS01P	Psychology-Job Specialty Clinical Psychology		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K18JS02P	Psychology-Job Specialty Cognitive Psychology		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K18JS03P	Psychology-Job Specialty Community Psychology		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K18JS04P	Psychology-Job Specialty Counseling Psychology		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K18JS05P	Psychology-Job Specialty Developmental Psychology		Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Psychology (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of human behavior and performance, mental processes,

psychological research methods, and the assessment and treatment of

behavioral and affective disorders

Content Model Key: II.C.4.e

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

4. Mathematics and Science

e. Psychology

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K18JS06P	Psychology-Job Specialty Experimental Psychology	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K18JS07P	Psychology-Job Specialty Industrial/Organizational Psychology	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K18JS08P	Psychology-Job Specialty Physiological/Biological Psychology	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K18JS09P	Psychology-Job Specialty Social Psychology	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Sociology and Anthropology

Description: Knowledge of group behavior and dynamics, societal trends and

influences, cultures, their history, migrations, ethnicity, and origins

Content Model Key: II.C.4.f

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

4. Mathematics and Science

f. Sociology and Anthropology

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K19LV00M	Sociology and Anthropology Left Label	-Level Value		Means_KN Right I	. , , ,	LV, K
and societal tre	vledge of sophisticated cultural ends and development across zations and extended time	7		Night	-abei	
		6.5		g a new theory ent of early civ		
		4.8	Writing a p	pamphlet abou	t cultural diff	erences.
		2.4	Identifying different.	g two cultures	in a story as b	eing
*	rledge of simple cultural and eteristics in single cultures over ods.	1				
K19IM00M	Sociology and Anthropology	-Importa	ance	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K19JS01P	Sociology and Anthropology Anthropology	-Job Spe	ecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K19JS02P	Sociology and Anthropology Archeology	-Job Spe	ecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K19JS03P	Sociology and Anthropology Criminology	-Job Spe	ecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K19JS04P	Sociology and Anthropology Demography and Population	-Job Spe	ecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K19JS05P	Sociology and Anthropology Sociology	-Job Spe	ecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K
K19JS06P	Sociology and Anthropology Urban Affairs	-Job Spe	ecialty	Means_KJ	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Geography

Description: Knowledge of various methods for describing the location and

distribution of land, sea, and air masses including their physical

locations, relationships, and characteristics

Content Model Key: II.C.4.g

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

4. Mathematics and Science

g. Geography

Variable K20LV00M	Variable Description Geography-Level		File Name Means_KN	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right L	, , ,	,
•	vledge of the geographical arge number of places around	7			
		6.5	Developing a map of the mountains, deserts, and r		ng
		4	Identifying Turkey on a	world map.	
		1.9	Knowing the capital of the	ne United Stat	tes.
Requires know their names, as	vledge of a few local places, nd locations.	1			
K20IM00M	Geography-Importance		Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K20JS01P	Geography-Job Specialty Cartography		MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K20JS02P	Geography-Job Specialty Geography		MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Medicine and Dentistry

Description: Knowledge of the information and techniques needed to diagnose and

treat injuries, diseases, and deformities. This includes symptoms, treatment alternatives, drug properties and interactions, and preventive

Scale,

health-care measures

Content Model Key: II.C.5.a

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

5. Health Services

a. Medicine and Dentistry

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
K21LV00M	Medicine and Dentistry-Level	[Means_KN	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right I	_abel	
anatomy and p	pth knowledge of human hysiology and methods for I treating complicated medical problems.	7			
		6.9	Performing open-heart su	urgery.	
		5.5	Diagnosing appendicitis symptoms.	from a patien	t's
		4.5	Filling a tooth cavity.		
		2.7	Taking a person's blood	pressure.	
		1.1	Using a small bandage.		
	ral knowledge of the human lods for treating simple medical problems.	1			
K21IM00M	Medicine and Dentistry-Impo	rtance	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K21JS01P	Medicine and Dentistry-Job S Chiropractic	pecialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K21JS02P	Medicine and Dentistry-Job S Community and Home Health	-	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K21JS03P	Medicine and Dentistry-Job S Dentistry	pecialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K21JS04P	Medicine and Dentistry-Job S Medicine	pecialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K21JS05P	Medicine and Dentistry-Job S Nursing	pecialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Medicine and Dentistry (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of the information and techniques needed to diagnose and

treat injuries, diseases, and deformities. This includes symptoms, treatment alternatives, drug properties and interactions, and preventive

health-care measures

Content Model Key: II.C.5.a

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

5. Health Services

a. Medicine and Dentistry

Variable K21JS06P	Variable Description Medicine and Dentistry-Job Specialty	File Name MeansKJ2	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes JS, K
K21J500F	Pharmacology	Wiedlisky2	0-100%	JS, K
K21JS07P	Medicine and Dentistry-Job Specialty Psychiatry	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K21JS08P	Medicine and Dentistry-Job Specialty Speech Pathology and Audiology	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K21JS09P	Medicine and Dentistry-Job Specialty Surgery	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K21JS10P	Medicine and Dentistry-Job Specialty Veterinary Medicine	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Therapy and Counseling

Description: Knowledge of information and techniques needed to rehabilitate physical

and mental ailments and to provide career guidance including alternative treatments, rehabilitation equipment and its proper use, and methods to

evaluate treatment effects

Content Model Key: II.C.5.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

5. Health Services

b. Therapy and Counseling

Variable	Variable Description		File Nam	Field e Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K22LV00M	Therapy and Counseling-Lev	el	Means_K	N 1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Righ	nt Label	
for treating con	rledge of counseling and therapy mplicated or difficult mental, physical conditions or situations.	7			
		6	Counseling an abused Designing a physical rehabilitate stroke vic	herapy progran	n to
		4.2	Providing job counsel	ing to the unem	ployed.
		1.9	Putting ice on a sprair	ed ankle.	
therapy for trea	vledge of basic counseling and ating simple mental, emotional, onditions or situations.	1			
K22IM00M	Therapy and Counseling-Imp	ortance	Means_K	N 1-5	IM, K
K22JS01P	Therapy and Counseling-Job Educational Counseling	Special	ty MeansKJ	2 0-100%	JS, K
K22JS02P	Therapy and Counseling-Job Occupational Therapy	Special	ty MeansKJ	2 0-100%	JS, K
K22JS03P	Therapy and Counseling-Job Physical Therapy	Special	ty MeansKJ	2 0-100%	JS, K
K22JS04P	Therapy and Counseling-Job Psychiatric and Mental Health	-	-	2 0-100%	JS, K
K22JS05P	Therapy and Counseling-Job Recreational Therapy	Special	y MeansKJ	2 0-100%	JS, K

Element: Therapy and Counseling (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of information and techniques needed to rehabilitate physical

and mental ailments and to provide career guidance including alternative treatments, rehabilitation equipment and its proper use, and methods to

evaluate treatment effects

Content Model Key: II.C.5.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

5. Health Services

b. Therapy and Counseling

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K22JS06P	Therapy and Counseling-Job Specialty Speech Pathology and Audiology	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K22JS07P	Therapy and Counseling-Job Specialty Social Work	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K22JS08P	Therapy and Counseling-Job Specialty Vocational Counseling	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Education and Training

Description: Knowledge of instructional methods and training techniques including

curriculum design principles, learning theory, group and individual teaching techniques, design of individual development plans, and test

design principles

Content Model Key: II.C.6

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

6. Education and Training

				Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Values	Codes
K23LV00M	Education and Training-Level	1	Means_KN	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right I	_abel	
relevant facts a	pth knowledge of numerous and multiple instructional each experts in a given field.	7			
		5.9	Designing a training progemployees.	gram for new	
		5	Teaching a high school gourse.	general scienc	es
		4.2	Leading a quality improv	vement semin	ar.
		1.9	Showing someone how t	o bowl.	
_	ledge of single instructional teach simple tasks to students.	1			
K23IM00M	Education and Training-Impo	rtance	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K23JS01P	Education and Training-Job S Educational Administration	pecialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K23JS02P	Education and Training-Job S Instructional Design	pecialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K23JS03P	Education and Training-Job S Pre-School Education	pecialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K23JS04P	Education and Training-Job S Elementary Education	pecialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K23JS05P	Education and Training-Job S Secondary and Vocational Ed			0-100%	JS, K
K23JS06P	Education and Training-Job S College and University Educa		MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Education and Training (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of instructional methods and training techniques including

curriculum design principles, learning theory, group and individual teaching techniques, design of individual development plans, and test

design principles

Content Model Key: II.C.6

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

6. Education and Training

Variable K23JS07P	Variable Description Education and Training-Job Specialty Special Education	File Name MeansKJ2	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes JS, K
K23JS08P	Education and Training-Job Specialty Adult and Continuing Education	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K23JS09P	Education and Training-Job Specialty Professional Training	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: English Language

Description: Knowledge of the structure and content of the English language

including the meaning and spelling of words, rules of composition, and

grammar

Content Model Key: II.C.7.a

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

7. Arts and Humanities

a. English Language

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K24LV00M	English Language-Level		Means_KN	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right I	_abel	
•	t knowledge of advanced ulary, complex grammatical unciation.	7			
		5.8	Teaching a college Engli	sh class.	
		4.2	Editing a feature article i	n a local new	spaper.
		3.5	Reading a complicated h		1.
		1.5	Writing a thank-you note	2.	
*	entary knowledge of English ammar, and pronunciation.	1			
K24IM00M	English Language-Importance	e	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K24JS01P	English Language-Job Special Editing	ılty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K24JS02P	English Language-Job Specia English Literature	ılty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K24JS03P	English Language-Job Special Creative Writing	ılty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K24JS04P	English Language-Job Special Journalistic Writing	ılty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K24JS05P	English Language-Job Special Linguistics	ılty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K24JS06P	English Language-Job Specia Technical and Business Writi	•	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Foreign Language

Description: Knowledge of the structure and content of a foreign (non-English)

language including the meaning and spelling of words, rules of

composition and grammar, and pronunciation

Content Model Key: II.C.7.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

7. Arts and Humanities

b. Foreign Language

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
K25LV00M	Foreign Language-Level		-	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right I	_abel	
foreign langua	t knowledge of advanced ge (non-English) vocabulary, matical rules, and pronunciation.	7			
		6.8	Providing spoken translar speech while listening to meeting.	•	
		5.4	Writing an English langu written in a foreign langu	•	f a book
		3.8	Using a foreign language translate a business letter)
		2.9	Asking directions in a fo	reign city.	
		1.5	Saying "please" and "tha language.	nk you" in a f	oreign
vocabulary, gra	entary knowledge of ammar, and pronunciation in a nglish) language.	1			
K25IM00M	Foreign Language-Importance	e	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K25JS01P	Foreign Language-Job Special Foreign Language Interpretate	•	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K25JS02P	Foreign Language-Job Specia Foreign Language Literature	alty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K25JS03P	Foreign Language-Job Special Foreign Language Translation	•	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K25JS04P	Foreign Language-Job Special Linguistics	alty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Scale,

Element: Fine Arts

Description: Knowledge of theory and techniques required to produce, compose, and

perform works of music, dance, visual arts, drama, and sculpture

Content Model Key: II.C.7.c

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

7. Arts and Humanities

c. Fine Arts

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K26LV00M	Fine Arts-Level			1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right I	_abel	·
artistic theory	pth knowledge of advanced and techniques required to n, or critique major works of art, or drama.	7			
		6.8	Composing a symphony.		
		5	Designing an artistic displayed.	play for a maj	or trade
		3.1	Playing a minor part in a	local theater	play.
		2	Teaching students how to		colors.
		1.1	Attending a popular mus	ic concert.	
concepts requi	ral knowledge of simple artistic red to observe and enjoy of art, music, dance, or drama.	1			
K26IM00M	Fine Arts-Importance		Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K26JS01P	Fine Arts-Job Specialty Arts and Crafts		MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K26JS02P	Fine Arts-Job Specialty Dance		MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K26JS03P	Fine Arts-Job Specialty Dramatic and Theatrical Arts		MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K26JS04P	Fine Arts-Job Specialty Film-Video Making and Cine	ematogra	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K26JS05P	Fine Arts-Job Specialty Music		MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Fine Arts (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of theory and techniques required to produce, compose, and

perform works of music, dance, visual arts, drama, and sculpture

Content Model Key: II.C.7.c

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

7. Arts and Humanities

c. Fine Arts

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K26JS06P	Fine Arts-Job Specialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
	Photography			

Element: History and Archeology

Description: Knowledge of past historical events and their causes, indicators, and

impact on particular civilizations and cultures

Content Model Key: II.C.7.d

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

7. Arts and Humanities

d. History and Archeology

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K27LV00M	History and Archeology-Leve			1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
<u> </u>	Left Label	Value	Right I	Labei	
events and arc	rledge of complex historical heological records, their oretation, and impact on and cultures.	7			
		6.2	Determining the age of bein the fossil history.	ones for plac	ing them
		5.4	Assessing the impact of revolution on manufactu		
		4	Teaching local history to	school childs	en.
		2.7	Taking a class in U.S. H	istory.	
•	rledge of commonly-known ts and archeological findings.	1			
K27IM00M	History and Archeology-Imp	ortance	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K27JS01P	History and Archeology-Job African History	Specialt	y MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K27JS02P	History and Archeology-Job American History	Specialt	y MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K27JS03P	History and Archeology-Job Archeology	Specialt	y MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K27JS04P	History and Archeology-Job Asian History	Specialt	y MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K27JS05P	History and Archeology-Job European History	Specialt	y MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K27JS06P	History and Archeology-Job General History	Specialt	y MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: History and Archeology (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of past historical events and their causes, indicators, and

impact on particular civilizations and cultures

Content Model Key: II.C.7.d

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

7. Arts and Humanities

d. History and Archeology

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K27JS07P	History and Archeology-Job Specialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
	History of Science and Technology			

Element: Philosophy and Theology

Description: Knowledge of different philosophical systems and religions, including

their basic principles, values, ethics, ways of thinking, customs, and

practices, and their impact on human culture

Content Model Key: II.C.7.e

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

7. Arts and Humanities

e. Philosophy and Theology

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K28LV00M	Philosophy and Theology-Le	vel		Means_KN	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value		Right I	_abel	·
•	ledge of complex philosophical heir impact on culture and	7				
		5.7	Comparing philosophe	g the teachings ers.	s of major	
		3.9	Understand practices.	ding another c	ulture's religio	ous
		1.8	Watching	a TV program	on family val	ues.
Requires know ideas and thou	ledge of popular philosophical ght.	1				
K28IM00M	Philosophy and Theology-Im	portance	e	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K28JS01P	Philosophy and Theology-Job Ministry	Specia	lty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K28JS02P	Philosophy and Theology-Job Missions and Missionary Stu	•	lty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K28JS03P	Philosophy and Theology-Job Pastoral Counseling	Specia	lty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K28JS04P	Philosophy and Theology-Job Philosophy	Specia	lty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K28JS05P	Philosophy and Theology-Job Religious Education	Specia	lty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K28JS06P	Philosophy and Theology-Joh Theology	Specia	lty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Public Safety and Security

Description: Knowledge of weaponry, public safety, and security operations, rules,

regulations, precautions, prevention, and the protection of people, data,

and property

Content Model Key: II.C.8.a

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

8. Law and Public Safety

a. Public Safety and Security

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K29LV00M	Public Safety and Security-L				, , ,	LV, K
	Left Label	Value		Right I	_abel	
and procedure	vledge of advanced safety rules s, security needs and operations, applicated weapons systems.	7				
		6.2	Command	ing a military	operation.	
		5	•	crime scene.		
		4		a building site	•	olations.
		2.5	•	nd shooting a v	weapon.	
		1.1	Using a se	atbelt.		
•	vledge of basic safety rules and curity operations, and use of as.	1				
K29IM00M	Public Safety and Security-In	nportano	ce	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K29JS01P	Public Safety and Security-Jo Corrections	ob Speci	alty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K29JS02P	Public Safety and Security-Jo Criminal Investigation	ob Speci	alty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K29JS03P	Public Safety and Security-Jo Fire Fighting	ob Speci	alty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K29JS04P	Public Safety and Security-Jo Fire Inspection and Investiga	-	alty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K29JS05P	Public Safety and Security-Jo Military Technologies	ob Speci	alty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K29JS06P	Public Safety and Security-Jo Police Patrol	ob Speci	alty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Public Safety and Security (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of weaponry, public safety, and security operations, rules,

regulations, precautions, prevention, and the protection of people, data,

and property

Content Model Key: II.C.8.a

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

8. Law and Public Safety

a. Public Safety and Security

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K29JS07P	Public Safety and Security-Job Specialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
	Security Services			

Element: Law, Government and Jurisprudence

Description: Knowledge of laws, legal codes, court procedures, precedents,

government regulations, executive orders, agency rules, and the

democratic political process

Content Model Key: II.C.8.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

8. Law and Public Safety

b. Law, Government and Jurisprudence

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K30LV00M	Law, Government and Jurisp: Left Label	rudence Value		Means_KN Right I	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
and local laws	vledge of complex federal, state, and government regulations; edents and procedures; and izations and processes.	7	<u> </u>	Ngner	_abei	
	•	6 5.1 4 3.7	Arguing a Lobbying Preparing purchase	adge in a federal criminal case for political sure documents and of a house.	in court. apport of a new d title papers t	for the
Requires know political proce	vledge of basic rights, laws, and sses.	1		6		
K30IM00M	Law, Government and Jurisp Importance	rudence	-	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K30JS01P	Law, Government and Jurispos Specialty Jurisprudence	rudence	-Job	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K30JS02P	Law, Government and Jurisp Specialty Legal Representation	rudence	-Job	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K30JS03P	Law, Government and Jurispose Specialty Paralegal and Legal Support			MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K30JS04P	Law, Government and Jurisp Specialty Political Science and Govern		-Job	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Telecommunications

Description: Knowledge of transmission, broadcasting, switching, control, and

operation of telecommunications systems

Content Model Key: II.C.9.a

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

9. Communications

a. Telecommunications

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K31LV00M	Telecommunications-Level		_			LV, K
	Left Label	Value		Right I	_abel	
•	rledge of complex high-tech, ssion and switching ation systems.	7				
		6.8		g a new, world unications netw		
		4.3	Finding the	e cause of stat	ic on a line.	
		3.2	Operating	a television ca	mera.	
		2.2	•	satellite TV	dish.	
		1.2	Dialing a p	ohone.		
•	rledge of simple ations equipment and their use.	1				
K31IM00M	Telecommunications-Importa	ince		Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K31JS01P	Telecommunications-Job Spe Central Office and Switches	ecialty		MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K31JS02P	Telecommunications-Job Spe Electrical and Electronics En	-	g	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K31JS03P	Telecommunications-Job Spe Radio/Television Broadcastir Technology	•	nology - Ra		0-100% vision Broad	JS, K leasting
K31JS04P	Telecommunications-Job Spe System Installation and Repa	•		MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Communications and Media

Description: Knowledge of media production, communication, and dissemination

techniques and methods including alternative ways to inform and

entertain via written, oral, and visual media

Content Model Key: II.C.9.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

9. Communications

b. Communications and Media

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K32LV00M	Communications and Media-	Level		Means_KN	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value		Right I	₋abel	
communication	rledge of complex multiple ns methods and media to inform lifferent and varied audiences.	7				
		6.4	_	a combined T r campaign to i ld hunger.		blic
		5.2	Writing a	novel.		
		3.8	•	dio disk jocke	•	
		1.8	Writing a	thank you note	.	
communication	vledge of how to use simple ns methods and media to inform imited audience.	1				
K32IM00M	Communications and Media-	Importa	nce	Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K32JS01P	Communications and Media- Archival Science	Job Spe	cialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K32JS02P	Communications and Media- Creative Writing	Job Spe	cialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K32JS03P	Communications and Media- Journalism	Job Spe	cialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K32JS04P	Communications and Media- Library Science	Job Spe	cialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K32JS05P	Communications and Media- Printing and Publishing	Job Spe	cialty	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Communications and Media (Continued)

Description: Knowledge of media production, communication, and dissemination

techniques and methods including alternative ways to inform and

entertain via written, oral, and visual media

Content Model Key: II.C.9.b

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

9. Communications

b. Communications and Media

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
K32JS06P	Communications and Media-Job Specialty Radio and Television Broadcasting	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K32JS07P	Communications and Media-Job Specialty Technical and Business Writing	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Element: Transportation

Description: Knowledge of principles and methods for moving people or goods by

air, rail, sea, or road, including their relative costs, advantages, and

limitations

Content Model Key: II.C.10

II. Worker Requirements

C. Knowledge

10. Transportation

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
K33LV00M	Transportation-Level		Means_KN	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, K
	Left Label	Value	Right L	_abel	
systems consis	vledge of complex transportation sting of multiple methods for e or goods throughout the world.	7			
		6	Controlling air traffic at	a major airpo	rt.
		5	Steering a large freighter harbor.	through a bu	sy
		3	Selecting the best way to citizens to shopping area Arranging to transport a US to Asia.	ıs.	
		1.5	Taking a train to work.		
_	rledge of basic modes of for moving people or goods area.	1			
K33IM00M	Transportation-Importance		Means_KN	1-5	IM, K
K33JS01P	Transportation-Job Specialty Airplane piloting		MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K33JS02P	Transportation-Job Specialty Air Traffic Control		MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K33JS03P	Transportation-Job Specialty Railroad Operations		MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K33JS04P	Transportation-Job Specialty Truck and Bus Transportation	1	MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K
K33JS05P	Transportation-Job Specialty Water Transportation		MeansKJ2	0-100%	JS, K

Scale,

Element: Level of Education

Description: The level of education required to perform a job

Content Model Key: II.D.1

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

1. Level of Education

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes		
E01LE00I	Level of Education-Education Level Required: Median	Means_MD	1-12	LE		
E01CO01P	Level of Education-% Chosen Less than a High School Diploma	Means_ET	0-100%	СО		
E01CO02P	Level of Education-% Chosen High School Diploma - (or High School Equiva	Means_ET llence Certific		СО		
E01CO03P	Level of Education-% Chosen Means_ET 0-100% CO Post-Secondary Certificate - awarded for training completed after high school (e.g in Personal Services, Engineering-Related Technologies, Vocational Home Economics, Construction Trades, Mechanics and Repairers, Precision Production Trades)					
E01CO04P	Level of Education-% Chosen Some College Courses	Means_ET	0-100%	СО		
E01CO05P	Level of Education-% Chosen Associate's or other 2-year degree	Means_ET	0-100%	СО		
E01CO06P	Level of Education-% Chosen Bachelor's Degree	Means_ET	0-100%	СО		
E01CO07P	Level of Education-% Chosen Means_ET 0-100% CO Post-Baccalaureate Certificate - awarded for completion of an organized program of study requiring 30 credit hours beyond the Bachelor's degree; designed for persons who have completed a Baccalaureate degree, but do not meet the requirements of academic degrees carrying the title of Master.					
E01CO08P	Level of Education-% Chosen Master's Degree	Means_ET	0-100%	СО		

Element: Level of Education (Continued)

Description: The level of education required to perform a job

Content Model Key: II.D.1

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

1. Level of Education

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes	
E01CO09P	Level of Education-% Chosen	Means_ET	0-100%	CO	
	Post-Master's Certificate - awarded for completion of an organized program of study of 60 credit hours beyond the Master's degree, but does not meet the requirements of academic degrees at the Doctoral level.				
E01CO10P	Level of Education-% Chosen	Means_ET	0-100%	CO	
	First Professional Degree - awarded for completion of a program that: - requires at least 2 years of college work before entrance into the program - includes a total of at least 6 academic years of college work to complete and - provides all remaining academic requirements to begin practice in a profession				
E01CO11P	Level of Education-% Chosen Doctoral Degree	Means_ET	0-100%	СО	
E01CO12P	Level of Education-% Chosen Post-Doctoral Certificate	Means_ET	0-100%	CO	

Element: Instructional Program Required

Description: The instructional program required for this job

Content Model Key: II.D.2

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

Variable E02CA01P	Variable Description Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply	File Name Means_ET		Scale, Ques Codes CA
E02CA02P	Agricultural Business and Production Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Agricultural Sciences	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA03P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Architecture and Related Programs	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA04P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA05P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA06P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Business Management & Admin. Services - Bu Administrative Services			CA
E02CA07P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Communications	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA08P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Communications Technologies - (Preparation to including educational/instructional media, photobroadcasting)	provide tech	nnical service	CA e in areas

Element: Instructional Program Required (Continued)

Description: The instructional program required for this job

Content Model Key: II.D.2

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E02CA09P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Computer and Information Sciences	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA10P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Conservation & Renewable Natural Resrce Conservation			CA le Natural
E02CA11P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Construction Trades	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA12P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Education	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA13P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Engineering	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA14P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Engineering-Related Technologies	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA15P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply English Language and Literature/Letters	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA16P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Foreign Languages and Literatures	Means_ET	0-100%	CA

Element: Instructional Program Required (Continued)

Description: The instructional program required for this job

Content Model Key: II.D.2

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E02CA17P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Health Professions and Related Sciences	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA18P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Home Economics, General	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA19P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Law and Legal Studies	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA20P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Liberal Arts and Sciences - Liberal Arts and Sciences Humanities			CA nd
E02CA21P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Library Science	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA22P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Marketing Operations - Marketing Operations/N			CA n
E02CA23P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Mathematics	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA24P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Mechanics and Repairers	Means_ET	0-100%	CA

Element: Instructional Program Required (Continued)

Description: The instructional program required for this job

Content Model Key: II.D.2

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E02CA25P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Military Technologies			CA
E02CA26P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Multi/interdisciplinary Studies	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA27P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Parks,Recreation,Leisure,Fitness Studies - Parks Studies			CA d Fitness
E02CA28P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Personal and Miscellaneous Services - (preparate gaming and sports officiating, funeral services/reservices, and culinary arts)	tion to provid	e services in	_
E02CA29P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Philosophy and Religion	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA30P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Physical Sciences	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA31P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Precision Production Trades	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA32P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Protective Services	Means_ET	0-100%	CA

Element: Instructional Program Required (Continued)

Description: The instructional program required for this job

Content Model Key: II.D.2

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E02CA33P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Psychology	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA34P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Public Administration and Services	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA35P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC)	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA36P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Science Technologies - (preparation to provide technologies: biological, nuclear\industrial, and	technical serv	vice in the fo	CA
E02CA37P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Social Sciences and History	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA38P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Theological Studies & Religious Vocations - Th Vocations			CA
E02CA39P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Transportation and Materials Moving	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
E02CA40P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply Visual and Performing Arts	Means_ET	0-100%	CA

Element: Instructional Program Required (Continued)

Description: The instructional program required for this job

Content Model Key: II.D.2

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E02CA41P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
	Vocational Home Economics - (preparation to p care, clothing apparel/textiles, institutional food custodial/housekeeping)			child
E02CA99P	Instructional Program Required-Check All that Apply	Means_ET	0-100%	CA
	No specific major required or preferred - No specific preferred.	ecific course	major is requ	ired or

Element: Technical Vocational

Description: Courses focus on non-business technical skills, such as Agriculture,

Industrial Arts, Automobile and Shop, and Electronics

Content Model Key: II.D.3.a

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

a. Technical Vocational

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E03ER00I	Technical Vocational-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E03CO01P	Technical Vocational-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E03CO02P	Technical Vocational-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E03CO03P	Technical Vocational-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E03CO04P	Technical Vocational-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E03CO05P	Technical Vocational-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - gradus undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or		CO, E

Element: Business Vocational

Description: Courses focus on basic business skills, such as Word Processing, Filing,

Bookkeeping/Basic Accounting

Content Model Key: II.D.3.b

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

b. Business Vocational

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E04ER00I	Business Vocational-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E04CO01P	Business Vocational-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E04CO02P	Business Vocational-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E04CO03P	Business Vocational-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E04CO04P	Business Vocational-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E04CO05P	Business Vocational-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - gradua undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or o		CO, E

Element: English/Language Arts

Description: Courses focus on reading, interpretation, and writing, such as Literature,

Composition, Journalism, and Creative Writing

Content Model Key: II.D.3.c

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

c. English/Language Arts

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E05ER00I	English/Language Arts-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E05CO01P	English/Language Arts-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E05CO02P	English/Language Arts-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E05CO03P	English/Language Arts-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E05CO04P	English/Language Arts-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E05CO05P	English/Language Arts-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - gradu undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or		CO, E

Element: Oral Communication

Description: Courses focus on oral communication and speech, such as Oral

Communication, Speech, and Interpersonal Communication

Content Model Key: II.D.3.d

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

d. Oral Communication

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E06ER00I	Oral Communication-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E06CO01P	Oral Communication-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E06CO02P	Oral Communication-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E06CO03P	Oral Communication-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E06CO04P	Oral Communication-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E06CO05P	Oral Communication-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - gradua undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or o		CO, E

Element: Languages

Description: Courses focus on reading, writing, and/or speaking languages other than

English, such as French, Chinese, German, Japanese, Latin, Russian, and

Spanish

Content Model Key: II.D.3.e

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

e. Languages

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E07ER00I	Languages-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E07CO01P	Languages-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E07CO02P	Languages-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E07CO03P	Languages-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E07CO04P	Languages-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E07CO05P	Languages-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - gradua undergraduate training	Means_ET atte school or o		CO, E

Element: Basic Math

Description: Courses focus on basic and applied math, such as General Math and

Business Math

Content Model Key: II.D.3.f

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

f. Basic Math

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E08ER00I	Basic Math-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E08CO01P	Basic Math-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E08CO02P	Basic Math-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E08CO03P	Basic Math-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E08CO04P	Basic Math-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E08CO05P	Basic Math-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - gradua undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or o		CO, E

Element: Advanced Math

Description: Courses focus on advanced topics in math, such as Algebra, Geometry,

Calculus, and Statistics

Content Model Key: II.D.3.g

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

g. Advanced Math

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E09ER00I	Advanced Math-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E09CO01P	Advanced Math-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E09CO02P	Advanced Math-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E09CO03P	Advanced Math-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E09CO04P	Advanced Math-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E09CO05P	Advanced Math-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - graduate undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or o		CO, E

Element: Physical Science

Description: Courses focus on the study of matter and/or energy, such as Physics,

Chemistry, and Astronomy

Content Model Key: II.D.3.h

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

h. Physical Science

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E10ER00I	Physical Science-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E10CO01P	Physical Science-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E10CO02P	Physical Science-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E10CO03P	Physical Science-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E10CO04P	Physical Science-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E10CO05P	Physical Science-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - graduate undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or o		CO, E

Element: Computer Science

Description: Courses focus on computers and their uses, such as Programming,

Information Systems Management, and Software Applications

Content Model Key: II.D.3.i

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

i. Computer Science

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E11ER00I	Computer Science-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E11CO01P	Computer Science-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E11CO02P	Computer Science-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E11CO03P	Computer Science-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E11CO04P	Computer Science-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E11CO05P	Computer Science-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - graduate undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or		CO, E

Element: Biological Science

Description: Courses focus on the study of life and living beings, such as life science,

biology, anatomy and physiology

Content Model Key: II.D.3.j

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

j. Biological Science

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E12ER00I	Biological Science-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E12CO01P	Biological Science-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E12CO02P	Biological Science-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E12CO03P	Biological Science-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E12CO04P	Biological Science-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E12CO05P	Biological Science-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - gradua undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or o		CO, E

Element: Applied Science

Description: Courses focus on the application of science, such as Engineering, Health,

and Medicine

Content Model Key: II.D.3.k

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

k. Applied Science

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E13ER00I	Applied Science-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E13CO01P	Applied Science-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E13CO02P	Applied Science-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E13CO03P	Applied Science-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E13CO04P	Applied Science-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E13CO05P	Applied Science-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - gradu undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or		CO, E

Element: Social Science

Description: Courses focus on the behavioral sciences, such as Social Studies,

Economics, History, Psychology, and Sociology

Content Model Key: II.D.3.1

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

l. Social Science

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E14ER00I	Social Science-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E14CO01P	Social Science-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E14CO02P	Social Science-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E14CO03P	Social Science-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E14CO04P	Social Science-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E14CO05P	Social Science-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - gradu undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or		CO, E

Element: Arts

Description: Courses focus on visual and performing arts, such as Arts and Crafts,

Music, Painting, Sculpture, Theater, and Voice

Content Model Key: II.D.3.m

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

m. Arts

Variable	Variable Description		Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E15ER00I	Arts-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E15CO01P	Arts-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E15CO02P	Arts-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E15CO03P	Arts-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E15CO04P	Arts-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E15CO05P	Arts-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - graduate undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or		CO, E

Element: Humanities

Description: Courses focus on cultural and philosophical aspects of humans, such as

Minority Studies, Philosophy, and Religion

Content Model Key: II.D.3.n

II. Worker Requirements

D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

n. Humanities

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E16ER00I	Humanities-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E16CO01P	Humanities-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E16CO02P	Humanities-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E16CO03P	Humanities-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E16CO04P	Humanities-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E16CO05P	Humanities-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - gradua undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or o		CO, E

Element: Physical Education

Description: Courses focus on physical fitness and sports, such as Aerobics, Jogging,

Weight Lifting, and Specific Sports

Content Model Key: II.D.3.o

II. Worker Requirements

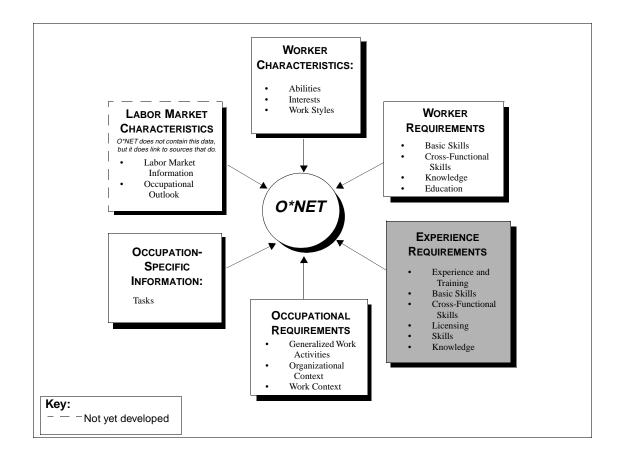
D. Education

3. Education Level in Specific Subjects

o. Physical Education

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
E17ER00I	Physical Education-Educational Level Required: Median	Means_MD	0-4	ER, E
E17CO01P	Physical Education-% Chosen not required	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E17CO02P	Physical Education-% Chosen high school	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E17CO03P	Physical Education-% Chosen post-secondary technical training	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E17CO04P	Physical Education-% Chosen college	Means_ET	0-100%	CO, E
E17CO05P	Physical Education-% Chosen graduate school or other post undergrad - gradu- undergraduate training	Means_ET ate school or o		CO, E

Experience Requirements



O*NET Data Dictionary : Experience Requirements

III. Experience Requirements **Experience Requirements** A. Experience and Training If someone were being hired to perform this job, how much of the following would be required? 1. Related Work Experience 2. On-Site or In-Plant Training 3. On-the-Job Training 4. Apprenticeship B. Basic Skills Developed capacities that facilitate learning or the more rapid acquisition of knowledge 1. Content Background structures needed to work with and acquire more specific skills in a variety of different domains a. Reading Comprehension b. Active Listening c. Writing d. Speaking e. Mathematics f. Science 2. Process Procedures that contribute to the more rapid acquisition of knowledge and skill across a variety of domains a. Critical Thinking b. Active Learning c. Learning Strategies d. Monitoring C. Cross-Functional Skills Developed capacities that facilitate performance of activities that occur across jobs 1. Social Skills Developed capacities used to work with people to achieve goals a. Social Perceptiveness b. Coordination c. Persuasion d. Negotiation e. Instructing f. Service Orientation 2. Complex Problem Solving Skills Developed capacities used to solve novel, ill-defined problems in complex, real-world settings

a. Problem Identification

O*NET Data Dictionary: Experience Requirements

- b. Information Gathering
- c. Information Organization
- d. Synthesis/Reorganization
- e. Idea Generation
- f. Idea Evaluation
- g. Implementation Planning
- h. Solution Appraisal
- 3. Technical Skills

Developed capacities used to design, set-up, operate, and correct malfunctions involving application of machines or technological systems

- a. Operations Analysis
- b. Technology Design
- c. Equipment Selection
- d. Installation
- e. Programming
- f. Testing
- g. Operation Monitoring
- h. Operation and Control
- i. Product Inspection
- j. Equipment Maintenance
- k. Troubleshooting
- 1. Repairing
- 4. Systems Skills
- a. Visioning
- b. Systems Perception
- c. Identifying Downstream Consequences
- d. Identification of Key Causes
- e. Judgment and Decision Making
- f. System Evaluation
- 5. Resource Management Skills
- a. Time Management
- b. Management of Financial Resources
- c. Management of Material Resources
- d. Management of Personnel Resources
- D. Licensing

Developed capacities used to understand, monitor, and improve socio-technical systems

Developed capacities used to allocate resources efficiently

Licenses, certificates, or registrations that are awarded to show that a job holder has gained certain skills. This includes requirements for obtaining these credentials, and the organization or agency requiring their possession.

1. License, Certificate or Reg. Required

O*NET Data Dictionary : Experience Requirements

2. Specific License or Cert. Required

Specific education, training, examination, or other requirements for obtaining the licenses, certificates, or registration needed to perform in this job

- a. Post-Secondary Degree
- b. Graduate Degree
- c. On-the-Job Training
- d. Examination
- e. Character References
- 4. Additional Education and Training
- 5. Organization and Agency Requirements
- Organizations or agencies requiring the specific licenses, certificates, or registration needed to perform in a job

- a. Legal Requirement
- b. Employer Requirement
- c. Union, Guild, or Professional Assoc.

Element: Related Work Experience

Description: Related work experience (other jobs that prepared you for this job)

Content Model Key: III.A.1

III. Experience RequirementsA. Experience and Training1. Related Work Experience

Variable X01AM00I	Variable Description Related Work Experience-Required Amount of Experience: Median	File Name Means_MD	Field Values 0-10	Scale, Ques Codes AM, X
X01CO01P	Related Work Experience-% Chosen not applicable or none	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X01CO02P	Related Work Experience-% Chosen up to and including 1 month	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X01CO03P	Related Work Experience-% Chosen over 1 month, up to & including 3 months	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X01CO04P	Related Work Experience-% Chosen over 3 months, up to & including 6 months	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X01CO05P	Related Work Experience-% Chosen over 6 months, up to & including 1 year	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X01CO06P	Related Work Experience-% Chosen over 1 year, up to & including 2 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X01CO07P	Related Work Experience-% Chosen over 2 years, up to & including 4 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X01CO08P	Related Work Experience-% Chosen over 4 years, up to & including 6 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X01CO09P	Related Work Experience-% Chosen over 6 years, up to & including 8 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X01CO10P	Related Work Experience-% Chosen over 8 years, up to & including 10 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X01CO11P	Related Work Experience-% Chosen over 10 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X

Element: On-Site or In-Plant Training

Description: On-site or in-plant training (organized classroom study provided by the

employer)

Content Model Key: III.A.2

III. Experience RequirementsA. Experience and Training

2. On-Site or In-Plant Training

Variable	Veriable Description	File News	Field	Scale, Ques
Variable X02AM00I	Variable Description On-Site or In-Plant Training-Required Amount of Experience: Median	File Name Means_MD	Values 0-10	Codes AM, X
X02CO01P	On-Site or In-Plant Training-% Chosen not applicable or none	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X02CO02P	On-Site or In-Plant Training-% Chosen up to and including 1 month	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X02CO03P	On-Site or In-Plant Training-% Chosen over 1 month, up to & including 3 months	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X02CO04P	On-Site or In-Plant Training-% Chosen over 3 months, up to & including 6 months	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X02CO05P	On-Site or In-Plant Training-% Chosen over 6 months, up to & including 1 year	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X02CO06P	On-Site or In-Plant Training-% Chosen over 1 year, up to & including 2 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X02CO07P	On-Site or In-Plant Training-% Chosen over 2 years, up to & including 4 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X02CO08P	On-Site or In-Plant Training-% Chosen over 4 years, up to & including 6 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X02CO09P	On-Site or In-Plant Training-% Chosen over 6 years, up to & including 8 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X02CO10P	On-Site or In-Plant Training-% Chosen over 8 years, up to & including 10 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X02CO11P	On-Site or In-Plant Training-% Chosen over 10 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X

Element: On-the-Job Training

Description: On-the-job training (OJT; serving as a learner or trainee on the job under

the instruction of a more experienced worker)

Content Model Key: III.A.3

III. Experience RequirementsA. Experience and Training

3. On-the-Job Training

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
X03AM00I	On-the-Job Training-Required Amount of Experience: Median	Means_MD	0-10	AM, X
X03CO01P	On-the-Job Training-% Chosen not applicable or none	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X03CO02P	On-the-Job Training-% Chosen up to and including 1 month	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X03CO03P	On-the-Job Training-% Chosen over 1 month, up to & including 3 months	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X03CO04P	On-the-Job Training-% Chosen over 3 months, up to & including 6 months	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X03CO05P	On-the-Job Training-% Chosen over 6 months, up to & including 1 year	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X03CO06P	On-the-Job Training-% Chosen over 1 year, up to & including 2 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X03CO07P	On-the-Job Training-% Chosen over 2 years, up to & including 4 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X03CO08P	On-the-Job Training-% Chosen over 4 years, up to & including 6 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X03CO09P	On-the-Job Training-% Chosen over 6 years, up to & including 8 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X03CO10P	On-the-Job Training-% Chosen over 8 years, up to & including 10 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
X03CO11P	On-the-Job Training-% Chosen over 10 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X

Element: Apprenticeship

Description: Apprenticeship (having served in a registered US Department of Labor

apprenticeship program and received a certificate of completion)

Content Model Key: III.A.4

III. Experience RequirementsA. Experience and Training

4. Apprenticeship

Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
Apprenticeship-Required Amount of Experience: Median			AM, X
Apprenticeship-% Chosen not applicable or none	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
Apprenticeship-% Chosen up to and including 1 month	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 1 month, up to & including 3 months	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 3 months, up to & including 6 months	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 6 months, up to & including 1 year	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 1 year, up to & including 2 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 2 years, up to & including 4 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 4 years, up to & including 6 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 6 years, up to & including 8 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 8 years, up to & including 10 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 10 years	Means_XL	0-100%	CO, X
	Apprenticeship-% Chosen not applicable or none Apprenticeship-% Chosen up to and including 1 month Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 1 month, up to & including 3 months Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 3 months, up to & including 6 months Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 6 months, up to & including 1 year Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 1 year, up to & including 2 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 2 years, up to & including 4 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 4 years, up to & including 6 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 6 years, up to & including 8 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 6 years, up to & including 8 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 8 years, up to & including 10 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 8 years, up to & including 10 years	Apprenticeship-Required Amount of Experience: Median Apprenticeship-% Chosen Means_XL not applicable or none Apprenticeship-% Chosen Means_XL up to and including 1 month Apprenticeship-% Chosen Means_XL over 1 month, up to & including 3 months Apprenticeship-% Chosen Means_XL over 3 months, up to & including 6 months Apprenticeship-% Chosen Means_XL over 6 months, up to & including 1 year Apprenticeship-% Chosen Means_XL over 1 year, up to & including 2 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen Means_XL over 2 years, up to & including 4 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen Means_XL over 4 years, up to & including 6 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen Means_XL over 6 years, up to & including 8 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen Means_XL over 6 years, up to & including 8 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen Means_XL over 8 years, up to & including 10 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen Means_XL over 8 years, up to & including 10 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen Means_XL	Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 1 year, up to & including 1 year Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 1 year, up to & including 2 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 4 years, up to & including 6 years Apprenticeship-% Chosen over 8 years, up to & including 1 over 8 years, up to & including 1 over 8 years, up to & including 10 years File Name Values Means_MD 0-10 Means_XL 0-100% Means_XL 0-100%

Element: Reading Comprehension

Description: Understanding written sentences and paragraphs in work related

documents

Content Model Key: III.B.1.a

III. Experience Requirements

B. Basic Skills

1. Content

a. Reading Comprehension

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
B01JE00P	Reading Comprehension-% Required for Job	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, B
	Entry			

Element: Active Listening

Description: Listening to what other people are saying and asking questions as

appropriate

Content Model Key: III.B.1.b

III. Experience Requirements

B. Basic Skills

1. Content

b. Active Listening

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
B02JE00P	Active Listening-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, B

Element: Writing

Description: Communicating effectively with others in writing as indicated by the

needs of the audience

Content Model Key: III.B.1.c

III. Experience Requirements

B. Basic Skills

1. Content

c. Writing

				Scale,	
			Field	Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes	
B03JE00P	Writing-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, B	

Element: Speaking

Description: Talking to others to effectively convey information

Content Model Key: III.B.1.d

III. Experience Requirements

B. Basic Skills

1. Content

d. Speaking

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
B04JE00P	Speaking-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, B

Element: Mathematics

Description: Using mathematics to solve problems

Content Model Key: III.B.1.e

III. Experience Requirements

B. Basic Skills

1. Content

e. Mathematics

				Scale,		
			Field	Ques		
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes		
B05JE00P	Mathematics-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, B		

Element: Science

Description: Using scientific methods to solve problems

Content Model Key: III.B.1.f

III. Experience Requirements

B. Basic Skills1. Content

f. Science

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
B06JE00P	Science-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, B

Element: Critical Thinking

Description: Using logic and analysis to identify the strengths and weaknesses in

different approaches

Content Model Key: III.B.2.a

III. Experience Requirements

B. Basic Skills2. Process

a. Critical Thinking

				Scale,	
			Field	Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes	
B07JE00P	Critical Thinking-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, B	

Element: Active Learning

Description: Working with new material or information to grasp its implications

Content Model Key: III.B.2.b

III. Experience Requirements

B. Basic Skills

2. Process

b. Active Learning

				Scale,	
			Field	Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes	
B08JE00P	Active Learning-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, B	

Element: Learning Strategies

Description: Using multiple approaches when learning or teaching new things

Content Model Key: III.B.2.c

III. Experience Requirements

B. Basic Skills

2. Process

c. Learning Strategies

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
B09JE00P	Learning Strategies-% Required for Job Entry	Means SK	0-100%	JE, B

Element: Monitoring

Description: Assessing how well one is doing when learning or doing something

Content Model Key: III.B.2.d

III. Experience Requirements

B. Basic Skills

2. Process

d. Monitoring

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
B10JE00P	Monitoring-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, B

Element: Social Perceptiveness

Description: Being aware of others' reactions and understanding why they react the

way they do

Content Model Key: III.C.1.a

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

1. Social Skills

a. Social Perceptiveness

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C01JE00P	Social Perceptiveness-% Required for Job	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C
	Entry			

Element: Coordination

Description: Adjusting actions in relation to others' actions

Content Model Key: III.C.1.b

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

1. Social Skills

b. Coordination

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C02JE00P	Coordination-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Persuasion

Description: Persuading others to approach things differently

Content Model Key: III.C.1.c

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

1. Social Skills

c. Persuasion

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C03JE00P	Persuasion-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Negotiation

Description: Bring others together and trying to reconcile differences

Content Model Key: III.C.1.d

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

1. Social Skills

d. Negotiation

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C04JE00P	Negotiation-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Instructing

Description: Teaching others how to do something

Content Model Key: III.C.1.e

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

1. Social Skills

e. Instructing

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C05JE00P	Instructing-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Service Orientation

Description: Actively looking for ways to help people

Content Model Key: III.C.1.f

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

1. Social Skills

f. Service Orientation

				Scale, Ques
			Field	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C06JE00P	Service Orientation-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Problem Identification

Description: Identifying the nature of problems

Content Model Key: III.C.2.a

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

a. Problem Identification

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C07JE00P	Problem Identification-% Required for Job	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C
	Entry			

Element: Information Gathering

Description: Knowing how to find information and identifying essential information

Content Model Key: III.C.2.b

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

b. Information Gathering

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C08JE00P	Information Gathering-% Required for Job	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C
	Entry			

Element: Information Organization

Description: Finding ways to structure or classify multiple pieces of information

Content Model Key: III.C.2.c

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

c. Information Organization

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C09JE00P	Information Organization-% Required for Job	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C
	Entry			

Element: Synthesis/Reorganization

Description: Reorganizing information to get a better approach to problems or tasks

Content Model Key: III.C.2.d

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

d. Synthesis/Reorganization

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C10JE00P	Synthesis/Reorganization-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Idea Generation

Description: Generating a number of different approaches to problems

Content Model Key: III.C.2.e

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

e. Idea Generation

Variable			Field Qu	Scale, Ques
	Variable Description	File Name		Codes
C11JE00P	Idea Generation-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Idea Evaluation

Description: Evaluating the likely success of an idea in relation to the demands of the

situation

Content Model Key: III.C.2.f

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

f. Idea Evaluation

				Scale, Ques
			Field	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C12JE00P	Idea Evaluation-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Implementation Planning

Description: Developing approaches for implementing an idea

Content Model Key: III.C.2.g

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

g. Implementation Planning

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C13JE00P	Implementation Planning-% Required for Job			JE, C
	Entry			

Element: Solution Appraisal

Description: Observing and evaluating the outcomes of a problem solution to identify

lessons learned or redirect efforts

Content Model Key: III.C.2.h

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

2. Complex Problem Solving Skills

h. Solution Appraisal

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C14JE00P	Solution Appraisal-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Operations Analysis

Description: Analyzing needs and product requirements to create a design

Content Model Key: III.C.3.a

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

a. Operations Analysis

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C15JE00P	Operations Analysis-% Required for Job Entry	Means SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Technology Design

Description: Generating or adapting equipment and technology to serve user needs

Content Model Key: III.C.3.b

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

b. Technology Design

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C16JE00P	Technology Design-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Equipment Selection

Description: Determining the kind of tools and equipment needed to do a job

Content Model Key: III.C.3.c

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

c. Equipment Selection

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C17JE00P	Equipment Selection-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Installation

Description: Installing equipment, machines, wiring, or programs to meet

specifications

Content Model Key: III.C.3.d

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

d. Installation

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C18JE00P	Installation-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Programming

Description: Writing computer programs for various purposes

Content Model Key: III.C.3.e

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

e. Programming

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C19JE00P	Programming-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Testing

Description: Conducting tests to determine whether equipment, software, or

procedures are operating as expected

Content Model Key: III.C.3.f

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

f. Testing

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C20JE00P	Testing-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Operation Monitoring

Description: Watching gauges, dials, or other indicators to make sure a machine is

working properly

Content Model Key: III.C.3.g

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

g. Operation Monitoring

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C21JE00P	Operation Monitoring-% Required for Job	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C
	Entry			

Element: Operation and Control

Description: Controlling operations of equipment or systems

Content Model Key: III.C.3.h

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

h. Operation and Control

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C22JE00P	Operation and Control-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Product Inspection

Description: Inspecting and evaluating the quality of products

Content Model Key: III.C.3.i

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

i. Product Inspection

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C23JE00P	Product Inspection-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Equipment Maintenance

Description: Performing routine maintenance and determining when and what kind of

maintenance is needed

Content Model Key: III.C.3.j

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

j. Equipment Maintenance

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C24JE00P	Equipment Maintenance-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Troubleshooting

Description: Determining what is causing an operating error and deciding what to do

about it

Content Model Key: III.C.3.k

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

k. Troubleshooting

				Scale, Ques
			Field	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C25JE00P	Troubleshooting-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Repairing

Description: Repairing machines or systems using the needed tools

Content Model Key: III.C.3.1

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

3. Technical Skills

l. Repairing

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C26JE00P	Repairing-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Visioning

Description: Developing an image of how a system should work under ideal

conditions

Content Model Key: III.C.4.a

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

4. Systems Skills

a. Visioning

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C27JE00P	Visioning-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Systems Perception

Description: Determining when important changes have occurred in a system or are

likely to occur

Content Model Key: III.C.4.b

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

4. Systems Skills

b. Systems Perception

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C28JE00P	Systems Perception-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Identifying Downstream Consequences

Description: Determining the long-term outcomes of a change in operations

Content Model Key: III.C.4.c

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

4. Systems Skills

c. Identifying Downstream Consequences

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C29JE00P	Identifying Downstream Consequences-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Identification of Key Causes

Description: Identifying the things that must be changed to achieve a goal

Content Model Key: III.C.4.d

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

4. Systems Skills

d. Identification of Key Causes

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C30JE00P	Identification of Key Causes-% Required for	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C
	Job Entry			

Element: Judgment and Decision Making

Description: Weighing the relative costs and benefits of a potential action

Content Model Key: III.C.4.e

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

4. Systems Skills

e. Judgment and Decision Making

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C31JE00P	Judgment and Decision Making-% Required	Means_SK		JE, C
	for Job Entry			

Element: System Evaluation

Description: Looking at many indicators of system performance, taking into account

their accuracy

Content Model Key: III.C.4.f

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

4. Systems Skills

f. System Evaluation

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C32JE00P	System Evaluation-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Time Management

Description: Managing one's own time and the time of others

Content Model Key: III.C.5.a

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

5. Resource Management Skills

a. Time Management

				Scale, Ques
			Field	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
C33JE00P	Time Management-% Required for Job Entry	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C

Element: Management of Financial Resources

Description: Determining how money will be spent to get the work done, and

accounting for these expenditures

Content Model Key: III.C.5.b

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

5. Resource Management Skills

b. Management of Financial Resources

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C34JE00P	Management of Financial Resources-%	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C
	Required for Job Entry			

Element: Management of Material Resources

Description: Obtaining and seeing to the appropriate use of equipment, facilities, and

materials needed to do certain work

Content Model Key: III.C.5.c

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

5. Resource Management Skills

c. Management of Material Resources

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C35JE00P	Management of Material Resources-%	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C
	Required for Job Entry			

Element: Management of Personnel Resources

Description: Motivating, developing, and directing people as they work, identifying

the best people for the job

Content Model Key: III.C.5.d

III. Experience RequirementsC. Cross-Functional Skills

5. Resource Management Skills

d. Management of Personnel Resources

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
C36JE00P	Management of Personnel Resources-%	Means_SK	0-100%	JE, C
	Required for Job Entry			

Element: License, Certificate or Reg. Required

Description: At least one license, certificate, or registration is required to perform in

this job, including a driver's or vehicle operator's license. The specific

license(s), certificate(s), or registration(s) are listed.

Content Model Key: III.D.1

III. Experience Requirements

D. Licensing

1. License, Certificate or Reg. Required

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
L01CY01P	License, Certificate or Reg. Required-% Yes	Means_XL	0-100%	CY, L11
	Commercial vehicle license required - Is a commercial to perform this job?	mercial vehic	le operator's	license
L01CY02P	License, Certificate or Reg. Required-% Yes	Means_XL	0-100%	CY, L12
	Non-vehicle license required - Is a license, certidriver's or vehicle operator's license) required to		*	er than a

Element: Post-Secondary Degree

Description: Obtaining the licenses, certificates, or registration needed to perform in

this job requires a post-secondary degree, for example an Associate's or

Bachelor's degree.

Content Model Key: III.D.2.a

III. Experience Requirements

D. Licensing

2. Specific License or Cert. Required

a. Post-Secondary Degree

Variable			Field	Scale, Ques Codes
	Variable Description	File Name		
L02CY00P	Post-Secondary Degree-% Yes	Means_XL	0-100%	CY, L04

Element: Graduate Degree

Description: Obtaining the licenses, certificates, or registration needed to perform in

this job requires a graduate degree, for example, a Master's or Doctoral

degree.

Content Model Key: III.D.2.b

III. Experience Requirements

D. Licensing

2. Specific License or Cert. Required

b. Graduate Degree

				Scale,
Variable Variable Description			Field	Ques
	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
L03CY00P	Graduate Degree-% Yes	Means_XL	0-100%	CY, L04

Element: On-the-Job Training

Description: Obtaining the licenses, certificates, or registration needed to perform in

this job requires on-the-job training, including apprenticeships,

internships, and other supervised experiences.

Content Model Key: III.D.2.c

III. Experience Requirements

D. Licensing

2. Specific License or Cert. Required

c. On-the-Job Training

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
L04CY00M	On-the-Job Training-% Yes	Means_XL	0-100%	CY, L04

Element: Examination

Description: Obtaining the licenses, certificates, or registration needed to perform in

this job requires an examination, for example, written, oral, or

performance assessments.

Content Model Key: III.D.2.d

III. Experience Requirements

D. Licensing

2. Specific License or Cert. Required

d. Examination

				Scale,
		Field	Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
L05CY00M	Examination-% Yes	Means_XL	0-100%	CY, L04

Element: Character References

Description: Obtaining the licenses, certificates, or registration needed to perform in

this job requires one or more character references from other individuals.

Content Model Key: III.D.2.e

III. Experience Requirements

D. Licensing

2. Specific License or Cert. Required

e. Character References

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
L06CY00M	Character References-% Yes	Means_XL	0-100%	CY, L04

Element: Additional Education and Training

Description: Retaining the licenses, certificates, or registration needed to perform in

this job requires additional course work.

Content Model Key: III.D.4

III. Experience Requirements

D. Licensing

4. Additional Education and Training

				Scale,
		Field	Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
L07CY00M	Additional Education and Training-% Yes	Means XL	0-100%	CY, L07

Element: Legal Requirement

Description: Federal, state, or local law requires possessing specific licenses,

certificates, or registration for performance in this job.

Content Model Key: III.D.5.a

III. Experience Requirements

D. Licensing

5. Organization and Agency Requirements

a. Legal Requirement

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
L08CY00M	Legal Requirement-% Yes	Means_XL	0-100%	CY, L08

Element: Employer Requirement

Description: Employers require possessing specific licenses, certificates, or

registration for performance in this job.

Content Model Key: III.D.5.b

III. Experience Requirements

D. Licensing

5. Organization and Agency Requirements

b. Employer Requirement

				Scale,
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
L09CY00M	Employer Requirement-% Yes	Means_XL	0-100%	CY, L09

Element: Union, Guild, or Professional Assoc.

Description: A union or professional association requires possessing specific licenses,

certificates, or registration for performance in this job.

Content Model Key: III.D.5.c

III. Experience Requirements

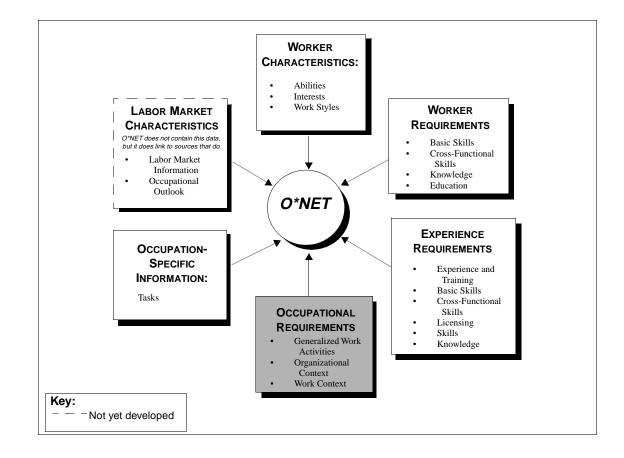
D. Licensing

5. Organization and Agency Requirements

c. Union, Guild, or Professional Assoc.

Variable			Field	Scale, Ques
	Variable Description	File Name		Codes
L10CY00P	Union, Guild, or Professional Assoc% Yes	Means_XL	0-100%	CY, L10

Occupational Requirements



A. Generalized Work Activities General types of job behaviors occurring on multiple 1. Information Input Where and how are the information and data gained that are needed to perform this job? a. Looking for/Receiving Job-Related Info. How is information obtained to perform this job? 1. Getting Information Needed to Do the Job 2. Monitor Processes, Material, Surroundings b. Identify/Evaluating Job-Relevant Info. How is information interpreted to perform this job? 1. Identifying Objects, Actions, and Events 2. Inspecting Equipment, Structures, Material 3. Estimating Needed Characteristics 2. Mental Processes What processing, planning, problem-solving, decisionmaking, and innovating activities are performed with job-relevant information? a. Information/Data Processing How is information processed to perform this job? 1. Judging Qualities of Things, Srvc., People 2. Processing Information 3. Evaluating Info. Against Standards 4. Analyzing Data or Information b. Reasoning/Decision Making What decisions are made and problems solved in performing this job? 1. Making Decisions and Solving Problems 2. Thinking Creatively 3. Updating & Using Job-Relevant Knowledge 4. Developing Objectives and Strategies 5. Scheduling Work and Activities 6. Organizing, Planning, and Prioritizing 3. Work Output What physical activities are performed, what equipment and vehicles are operated/controlled, and what complex/technical activities are accomplished as job outputs? a. Performing Physical & Manual Work Activ. What activities using the body and hands are done to perform this job? 1. Performing General Physical Activities

2. Handling and Moving Objects

- 3. Controlling Machines and Processes
- 4. Operating Vehicles or Equipment

b. Performing Complex/Technical Activities

What skilled activities using coordinated movements are done to perform this job?

- 1. Interacting With Computers
- 2. Drafting & Specifying Tech. Devices, etc.
- 3. Implementing Ideas, Programs, etc.
- 4. Repairing & Maintaining Mech. Equip.
- 5. Repairing & Maintaining Elect. Equip.
- 6. Documenting/Recording Information
- 4. Interacting With Others

What interactions with other persons or supervisory activities occur while performing this job?

a. Communicating/Interacting

What interactions with other people occur while performing this job?

- 1. Interpreting Meaning of Info. to Others
- 2. Communicating With Other Workers
- 3. Communicating With Persons Outside Org.
- 4. Establishing & Maintaining Relationships
- 5. Assisting and Caring for Others
- 6. Selling or Influencing Others
- 7. Resolving Conflict, Negotiating w/ Others
- 8. Performing for/Working With Public
- b. Coordinating/Developing/Managing/Advising

What coordinating, managerial, or advisory activities are done while performing this job?

- 1. Coordinating Work & Activities of Others
- 2. Developing and Building Teams
- 3. Teaching Others
- 4. Guiding, Directing & Motivating Subord.
- 5. Coaching and Developing Others
- 6. Provide Consultation & Advice to Others
- c. Administering

What administrative, staffing, monitoring, or controlling activities are done while performing this job?

- 1. Performing Administrative Activities
- 2. Staffing Organizational Units
- 3. Monitoring and Controlling Resources
- B. Organizational Context

Characteristics of the organization that influence how people do their work

1. Structural Characteristics A functional subsystem of organization structure subsuming constructs of (a) organizational structure, and (b) human resources systems and practices a. Organizational Structure The architecture or anatomy of an organization, affecting the behavior of organizational members as well as the ability of organizations to adapt effectively to their environments. Elements of organizational structure include the hierarchy of the organization, the degree of centralization, and the nature of work groups used to accomplish organizational objectives The amount of autonomy and involvement in decision 1. Decision Making System making that employees have a. Decentralization & Employee Empowerment Indicates the degree to which employees are provided with different types of information and participate in decision-making i. Have Control Over Unit/Department ii. Have Influence Over Decisions iii. Monitor Data on Quality/Costs/Waste/etc. iv. Determine Work Flow/Order of Tasks v. Invest in New Equipment and Technology vi. Develop New Products, Services, etc. b. Individual versus Team Structure Identifies the extent to which employees work in intact teams i. Percent of Time in Intact Team 2. Job Characteristics Indicates the level of skill variety, task significance, task identity, autonomy, and feedback in this job a. Skill Variety The variety of skills required of people in this job i. Job Variety ii. Complex or High Level Skills Required iii. Variety of Tasks Required b. Task Significance The importance or significance of the tasks performed on this job, as reflected by its effect on the lives or well-being of others i. Significance or Importance of Job ii. Job Quality Affects Lots of People iii. Job Itself Is Very Significant

c. Task Identity The extent to which tasks performed on this job can be perceived as contributing to the final product i. Job Involves "Whole" Piece of Work ii. Can Do Entire Piece of Work iii. Can Finish What You Start d. Autonomy The amount of freedom in the job, as reflected in a person being able to exercise personal initiative and judgment in task performance i. Autonomy and Freedom in Job ii. Chance for Initiative and Judgment iii. Opportunity for Independence/Freedom e. Feedback The extent to which this job provides information about how well one is performing i. Extent of Feedback From Doing Job Itself ii. Doing Job Provides Chances for Feedback iii. After Finishing Job, Know Own Performance 3. Job Stability and Rotation The amount of stability in the job and the extent of job rotation a. Number of Supervisors in Past Year b. Number of Work Teams in Past Year c. Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year d. No. of Times Nature of Job Changed e. Job Rotation Practices b. Human Resources Systems and Practices Organizational practices and policies designed to ensure that an organization has employees who are capable of meeting its goals 1. Recruitment and Selection Organizational practices, decisions, and processes that affect (a) the capability of an organization to make hiring, promotion, and other personnel decisions, and (b) the number or types of individuals who are willing to apply for or accept a given vacancy a. Recruitment Operations Activities involved in implementing recruitment plans (e.g., selecting sources, realistic job preview) i. Sources of People for Current Job b. Selection Assessment Methods Used The methods used for selection or promotion of employees

i. Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job 2. Training and Development The systematic acquisition of attitudes, concepts, knowledge, roles, or skills that result in improved performance at work The methods used in training programs a. Training Methods i. Training Methods Used in Company b. Training Topics/Content What trainers intend to teach trainees through training programs i. Areas of Recent Formal Training c. Extent/Support of Training Activities The extent to which an organization makes training available to its employees and provides financial support for training activities i. Recent Technical Skill Training 3. Reward System Monetary compensation and monetary and nonmonetary benefits organizations provide to their employees a. Basis of Compensation The extent to which organizations reward individuals based on: (a) their knowledge, skills, and performance, (b) seniority, (c) team performance, (d) organizational performance, and (e) job attributes i. Compensation Package Components b. Benefits The extent to which employees' compensation includes benefits such as pensions, insurance, paid leave, awards and bonuses, pay for time not worked, etc. i. Benefit Components 2. Social Processes A functional subsystem of organization structure subsuming processes linking people (employees) to their work and to each other and includes elements such as values, goals, leadership, and roles a. Goals Individual goal setting. 1. Individual Goal Characteristics The extent to which an individual's goal is made

explicit, and the probability that an individual can

attain the goal

a. Achieve Most Important Individ. Goal

b. How Many Quantitative Individual Goals 2. Goal Feedback The extent to which an individual is given periodic feedback regarding his or her progress against a goal a. How Many Specific Individual Goals b. When Get Info. on Individual Goals c. Informal, Job-Relevant Feedback d. Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc. b. Roles Characteristics of job incumbents' roles, such as the extent to which they involve conflict and overload 1. Role Conflict The extent to which an individual has to deal with conflicting demands a. Often Receive Conflicting Requests b. Work With Groups With Different Focuses c. You and Your Supervisor Agree About Job d. Supervisor Makes Conflicting Requests 2. Role Negotiability the extent to which an individual can negotiate his/her role in an organization a. Negotiate Changes in Role w/Supervisor b. Significant Input Into Way You Do Job 3. Role Overload A discrepancy between the job's demands and one's ability to meet those demands a. Get Assignments w/o Adequate Resources b. Given Enough Time to Do Work c. Too Much for One Person to Do c. Culture Patterns of behaviors and social relationships reflecting the assumptions, values, norms, and artifacts shared by members of the organization Indicates the importance of different organizational 1. Organizational Values values such as tradition, stability, innovation, and collaboration

a. Guiding Principles of Organization

How important are each of the following concepts, or values, as a guiding principle for your organization as a whole.

- i. Taking Chances; Going Out on a Limb
- ii. Fairness; Justice
- iii. Precision
- iv. Stability

v. Getting Things Done vi. Caring About Employees vii. Innovation viii. Aggressiveness ix. Valuing Customers x. Providing High Quality Products xi. Openness and Honesty xii. Flexibility, Adapting to Change d. Supervisor Role The nature of supervisory leadership 1. Supervisor Friendly and Supportive 2. Supervisor Takes Active Role 3. Supervisor Provides Clear Vision 4. Supervisor Solves Problems C. Work Context Physical and social factors that influence the nature of work 1. Interpersonal Relationships This category describes the context of the job in terms of human interaction processes a. Communication Types and frequency of interactions with other people that are required as part of this job. 1. Formality of Communication 2. Communication Methods How frequently does this job require the use of the following communication methods? a. Face-to-Face With Individuals b. Face-to-Face With Groups c. Public speaking d. Video conference e. Voice mail f. Telephone g. Interactive h. Electronic Mail i. Handwritten Notes or Messages

k. Written Reports

j. Letters and Memos

3. Objective or Subjective Information

- 4. Job-Required Social Interaction
- 5. Privacy of Communications

b. Role Relationships

Importance of different types of interactions with others both inside and outside the organization

1. Job Interactions How important are interactions requiring the worker to: a. Supervise, Coach, Train Others b. Persuade Someone to a Course of Action c. Provide a Service to Others d. Take a Position Opposed to Others e. Work With Work Group or Team f. Deal With External Customers g. Coordinate or Lead Others c. Responsibility for Others Amount of responsibility the worker has for other workers as a part of this job 1. Responsible for Others' Health & Safety 2. Responsibility for Outcomes and Results d. Conflictual Contact Amount of conflict that the worker will encounter as part of this job 1. Frequency in Conflict Situations 2. Deal With Unpleasant/Angry People 3. Deal With Physically Aggressive People 2. Physical Work Conditions This category describes the work context as it relates to the interactions between the worker and the physical job environment a. Work Setting Description of physical surroundings that the worker will face as part of this job 1. Frequency Required to Work: How frequently does this job require the worker to work: a. Indoors, Environmentally Controlled b. Indoors, Not Environmentally Controlled c. Outdoors, Exposed to Weather d. Outdoors, Under Cover e. In an Open Vehicle or Equipment f. In an Enclosed Vehicle or Equipment g. Indoors h. Outdoors 2. Privacy of Work Area 3. Physical Proximity b. Environmental Conditions Description of extreme environmental conditions the worker will be placed in as part of this job

1. Environmental Conditions

How often during a usual work period is the worker exposed to the following conditions:

- a. Sounds, Noise Levels Are Distracting, etc.
- b. Very Hot
- c. Extremely Bright or Inadequate Lighting
- d. Contaminants
- e. Cramped Work Space, Awkward Positions
- f. Whole Body Vibration

c. Job Hazards

Descriptions of types of hazardous conditions the worker could be exposed to as part of this job. This includes the frequency of exposure, and the likelihood and degree of injury if exposed.

1. Frequency of Exposure to Job Hazards

How often does this job require the worker to be exposed to the following hazards?

- a. Radiation
- b. Diseases/Infections
- c. High Places
- d. Hazardous Conditions
- e. Hazardous Equipment
- f. Hazardous Situations
- 2. Likelihood of Injury From Job Hazards

What is the likelihood that the worker would be injured as a result of being exposed to the following hazards while performing this job?

- a. Radiation
- b. Diseases/Infections
- c. High Places
- d. Hazardous Conditions
- e. Hazardous Equipment
- f. Hazardous Situations
- 3. Degree of Injury

If injury, due to exposure to the following hazards, were to occur while performing this job, how serious would be the likely outcome?

- a. Radiation
- b. Diseases/Infections
- c. High Places
- d. Hazardous Conditions
- e. Hazardous Equipment
- f. Hazardous Situations
- d. Body Positioning

Amount of time the worker will spend in a variety of physical positions on this job

How much time in a usual work period does the

1. Body Positioning

worker spend: a. Sitting b. Standing c. Climbing Ladders, Scaffolds, Poles, etc. d. Walking or Running e. Kneeling, Crouching or Crawling f. Keeping or Regaining Balance g. Using Hands on Objects, Tools, Controls h. Bending or Twisting the Body i. Making Repetitive Motions e. Work Attire Dress requirements of this job How often does the worker wear: 1. Work Attire a. Business Clothes b. Special Uniform c. Work Clothing d. Common Protective or Safety Attire e. Specialized Protective or Safety Attire 3. Structural Job Characteristics This category involves the relationships or interactions between the worker and the structural characteristics of the job a. Criticality of Position Amount of impact the worker has on final products and their outcomes 1. Consequence of Error 2. Impact of Decisions The frequency and nature of the impact of worker's decisions on the organization a. Level b. Frequency 3. Responsibility/Accountability 4. Decision Latitude b. Routine versus Challenging Work The relative amounts of routine versus challenging work the worker will perform as part of this job 1. Frustrating Circumstances 2. Degree of Automation 3. Task Clarity 4. Importance of Being Exact or Accurate 5. Importance of Being Sure All Is Done 6. Importance of Being Aware of New Events

- 7. Importance of Repeating Same Tasks
- 8. Structured versus Unstructured Work
- c. Level of Competition

Amount of competition that the worker will face as part of this job

- 1. Level of Competition
- d. Pace and Scheduling

Description of the role that time plays in the way the worker performs the tasks required by this job

- 1. Time Pressure
- 2. Work Under Frequent Distractions
- 3. Pace Determined by Speed of Equipment
- 4. Work Schedules
- 5. Work Shift
- 6. Work Shift Duration
- 7. Type of Overtime (if any)
- 8. Duration of Typical Work Week
- 9. Work Cycle
- 10. Length of Work Cycle

Element: Getting Information Needed to Do the Job

Description: Observing, receiving, and otherwise obtaining information from all

relevant sources.

Content Model Key: IV.A.1.a.1

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

1. Information Input

a. Looking for/Receiving Job-Related Info.

1. Getting Information Needed to Do the Job

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes

G01LV00M Getting Information Needed to Do the Job-

	Level		
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
_	formation from many sources, ly interacting with the sources.	7	
		6.5	Studying international tax laws. Reviewing the results of a large financial audit. Grading the performance of college students.
		4	Following a wiring diagram. Reviewing a budget. Interviewing witnesses at a crime scene.
		1.5	Feeling the smoothness of a sanded surface. Following a standard blueprint. Reading instructions to install clothes washers and dryers.
~ ~	r use of the same types of om a single source.	1	
G01IM00M	Getting Information Needed t Importance	o Do th	ne Job- Means_GW 1-5 IM, G
G01FR00M	Getting Information Needed t Frequency	o Do th	ne Job- Means_GW 1-7 FR, G
*G01FG00M	Getting Information Needed t Frequency	o Do th	ne Job- Means_GW 1-4 FG, G

Element: Monitor Processes, Material, Surroundings

Description: Monitoring and reviewing information from materials, events, or the

environment, often to detect problems or to find out when things are

finished.

Content Model Key: IV.A.1.a.2

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

1. Information Input

a. Looking for/Receiving Job-Related Info.

2. Monitor Processes, Material, Surroundings

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G03LV00M	Monitor Processes, Material, Surroundings-	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Level			

	Level		
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
Monitoring ver circumstances.	ry complex processes, events, or	7	
		6.5	Watching aircraft instruments. Checking the status of a patient in critical medical care.
		4	Watching chemical reactions in laboratory test tubes. Testing electrical circuits.
		1.5	Checking to see if baking bread is done. Watching progress in digging a ditch.
	ocesses, events, or that are not complex.	1	
G03IM00M	Monitor Processes, Material, S Importance	Surroun	dings- Means_GW 1-5 IM, G
G03FR00M	Monitor Processes, Material, S Frequency	Surroun	dings- Means_GW 1-7 FR, G
*G03FG00M	Monitor Processes, Material, S Frequency	Surroun	dings- Means_GW 1-4 FG, G

Element: Identifying Objects, Actions, and Events

Description: Identifying information received by making estimates or categorizations,

recognizing differences or similarities, or sensing changes in

circumstances or events.

Content Model Key: IV.A.1.b.1

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

1. Information Input

b. Identify/Evaluating Job-Relevant Info.

1. Identifying Objects, Actions, and Events

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G02LV00M	Identifying Objects, Actions,	and Eve	ents-Level	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
_	nely difficult identifications complex information.	7				
		6.5	_	g investments fing the reaction		
		4	•	rrency exchan e acceptability	•	ucts.
		1.5	_	automobile tra information ov		one.
•	lentification based on at is not complex.	1				
G02IM00M	Identifying Objects, Actions, Importance	and Eve	ents-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G02FR00M	Identifying Objects, Actions, Frequency	and Eve	ents-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G02FG00M	Identifying Objects, Actions, Frequency	and Eve	ents-	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Inspecting Equipment, Structures, Material

Description: Inspecting or diagnosing equipment, structures, or materials to identify

the causes of errors or other problems or defects.

Content Model Key: IV.A.1.b.2

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

1. Information Input

b. Identify/Evaluating Job-Relevant Info.

2. Inspecting Equipment, Structures, Material

Scale,

Ques

Field

					i iciu	Ques
Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Values	Codes
G04LV00M	Inspecting Equipment, Structu Level	ıres,Mat	erial-	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
system that ma and determinin	tions or diagnoses of a complex by have many interrelated parts, ag whether conditions exist of acceptable limits.	7				
		6.5		g a nuclear reac space shuttle p		f.
		4	_	omputer circuits g equipment in		cocessing
		1.5		the production that doors to a		
components, m	tions of very simple nachines, or structures, where problems or defects are easily	1				
G04IM00M	Inspecting Equipment,Structu Importance	ıres,Mat	erial-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G04FR00M	Inspecting Equipment,Structu Frequency	ıres,Mat	erial-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G04FG00M	Inspecting Equipment,Structu Frequency	ıres,Mat	erial-	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Estimating Needed Characteristics

Description: Estimating the Characteristics of Materials, Products, Events, or

Information: Estimating sizes, distances, and quantities, or determining time, costs, resources, or materials needed to perform a work activity.

Content Model Key: IV.A.1.b.3

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

1. Information Input

b. Identify/Evaluating Job-Relevant Info.

3. Estimating Needed Characteristics

Maniah Ia	Veriable Description			Ella Nama	Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description				Values	Codes
G05LV00M	Estimating Needed Character	istics-Le	evel	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	₋abel	
characteristics,	ifficult estimates of time, or resources where there ance or supporting information.	7				
		6.5	_	g the amount of neath the world		urces
		4	_	the time requi y in the event o		
		1.5	be crated.	the size of ho		
characteristics,	tforward estimates of time, or resources where there guidance and supporting	1				
G05IM00M	Estimating Needed Character	istics-In	nportance	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G05FR00M	Estimating Needed Character	istics-Fr	requency	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G05FG00M	Estimating Needed Character	istics-Fr	requency	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Scale.

Element: Judging Qualities of Things, Srvc., People

Description: Making judgments about or assessing the value, importance, or quality

of things or people.

Content Model Key: IV.A.2.a.1

IV. Occupational Requirements A. Generalized Work Activities

2. Mental Processes

a. Information/Data Processing

1. Judging Qualities of Things, Srvc., People

Scale,

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
G06LV00M	Judging Qualities of Things, Level	Srvc., P	eople-	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right I	₋abel	
quality or impo	ifficult judgments about the ortance of things or people for limited guidance or supporting	7				
		6.5	discovere Determin	establish the valued ancient art we ning the importablivery program y.	ork. nce of a new	mental
		4	Judging t	ning the value of the importance of should be locate	of a news stor	y and
		1.5	been dan	ning whether to a naged. the quality of wa		that has
0 5 3	adgments about the quality or things or people when there are nes.	1				
G06IM00M	Judging Qualities of Things, Importance	Srvc., P	eople-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G06FR00M	Judging Qualities of Things, Frequency	Srvc., P	eople-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G06FG00M	Judging Qualities of Things,	Srvc., P	eople-	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Frequency

Element: Processing Information

Description: Compiling, coding, categorizing, calculating, tabulating, auditing,

verifying, or processing information or data.

Content Model Key: IV.A.2.a.2

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

2. Mental Processes

a. Information/Data Processing

2. Processing Information

Variable G08LV00M	Variable Description	•	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
GOSL VOOM	Processing Information-Level Left Label	Value	Means_GW Right L	. , ,	LV, G
information, w	y different and complicated data here there are several ways in rmation can be processed.	7			
		6.5	Making a cost analysis for plant. Compiling data for a con	•	
		4	Calculating the adjustme claims. Auditing quality control manufacturer.		
		1.5	Coding dental hygiene re Tabulating costs of parce		
standardized a	a or information that is nd easy to understand, where he way to process the	1	-		
G08IM00M	Processing Information-Impo	rtance	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G08FR00M	Processing Information-Frequency	iency	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G08FG00M	Processing Information-Frequency	iency	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Evaluating Info. Against Standards

Description: Evaluating information against a set of standards and verifying that it is

correct.

Content Model Key: IV.A.2.a.3

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

2. Mental Processes

a. Information/Data Processing

3. Evaluating Info. Against Standards

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G07LV00M	Evaluating Info. Against Stan		evel	Means_GW	. , ,	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	.abel	
compliance wit technical criter	inplex information for th regulations, laws, or ia, where compliance decisions ant interpretation or judgment.	7				
		6.5	Making a recomplicate	ruling in a cour ed motion.	rt on a very	
		4	_	a fairly comp compliance wit		
		1.5	Proofreadi Reviewing	ng typing. forms for con	npleteness.	
Evaluating info	ormation against a simple	1				
G07IM00M	Evaluating Info. Against Stan	dards-Ir	nportance	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G07FR00M	Evaluating Info. Against Stan	dards-F	requency	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G07FG00M	Evaluating Info. Against Stan	dards-F	requency	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Analyzing Data or Information

Description: Identifying underlying principles, reasons, or facts by breaking down

information or data into separate parts.

Content Model Key: IV.A.2.a.4

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

2. Mental Processes

a. Information/Data Processing

4. Analyzing Data or Information

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G09LV00M	Analyzing Data or Information			1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value	Right	Label	
	different and complicated data that can be used for making ns.	7			
		6.5	Analyzing the statistical study of diseases. Analyzing the cost of mall hospitals in a county.	edical care ser	
		4	Determining the interest new building. Determining the reasons store.		
		1.5	Selecting the correct opt of contact lenses. Determining the location	•	•
Analyzing data understand.	or information that is easy to	1			
G09IM00M	Analyzing Data or Informatio	n-Impo	rtance Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G09FR00M	Analyzing Data or Informatio	n-Frequ	ency Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G09FG00M	Analyzing Data or Informatio	n-Frequ	ency Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Making Decisions and Solving Problems

Description: Combining, evaluating, and reasoning with information and data to make

decisions and solve problems. These processes involve making

decisions about the relative importance of information and choosing the

Scale

best solution.

Content Model Key: IV.A.2.b.1

IV. Occupational Requirements

A. Generalized Work Activities

2. Mental Processes

b. Reasoning/Decision Making

1. Making Decisions and Solving Problems

Variable G10LV00M	Variable Description Making Decisions and Solvin	ng Proble	ems-Level		Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
GIOLVOOM	Left Label	Value		Right L		21,0
number of chorabstract, where viewpoints and considered before	lusions after considering a large ices that are often ambiguous or there are competing a laternatives that must be ore reaching final decisions and ecided upon will have very eact.	7				
		6.5	five-year s	e final decision trategic plan. ng the best wa		
		4	insurance of	low to settle a claim. he location for		
		1.5	-	ack deliveries. ng the meal sel	ection for a c	afeteria.
choices that are there are a limi	lusions after considering a few e usually well defined, where ted number of possible actions, ns or solutions will have minor	1				
G10IM00M	Making Decisions and Solvin Importance	ng Proble	ems-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G10FR00M	Making Decisions and Solvin Frequency	ng Proble	ems-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G

Element: Making Decisions and Solving Problems (Continued)

Description: Combining, evaluating, and reasoning with information and data to make

decisions and solve problems. These processes involve making

decisions about the relative importance of information and choosing the

best solution.

Content Model Key: IV.A.2.b.1

IV. Occupational Requirements

A. Generalized Work Activities

2. Mental Processes

b. Reasoning/Decision Making

1. Making Decisions and Solving Problems

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*G10FG00M	Making Decisions and Solving Problems- Frequency	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Thinking Creatively

Description: Originating, inventing, designing, or creating new applications, ideas,

relationships, systems, or products, including artistic contributions.

Scale,

Content Model Key: IV.A.2.b.2

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

2. Mental Processes

b. Reasoning/Decision Making

2. Thinking Creatively

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
G11LV00M	Thinking Creatively-Level		Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value	Right L	₋abel	
proven practice products, or streeffort will have result in substa	venting new and yet-to-be- es, technologies, materials, rategies, where the creative e widespread impact and will antial improvements for both an nd its customers.	7			
		6.5	Designing an office build Creating new computer s	•	
		4	Adapting popular music marching band. Developing a traffic flow busy shopping center.	-	
		1.5	Changing the spacing on Selecting colors to paint		
0 00	estions for some change or to immediate work functions or	1			
G11IM00M	Thinking Creatively-Importan	nce	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G11FR00M	Thinking Creatively-Frequence	су	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G11FG00M	Thinking Creatively-Frequen	cy	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Updating & Using Job-Relevant Knowledge

Description: Keeping up-to-date technically and knowing one's own jobs' and related

jobs' functions.

Content Model Key: IV.A.2.b.3

Frequency

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

2. Mental Processes

b. Reasoning/Decision Making

3. Updating & Using Job-Relevant Knowledge

Variable G12LV00M	Variable Description Updating & Using Job-Relev Level	ant Kno	wledge-	File Name Means_GW	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	abel	
_	ning, and staying current with highly technical information.	7				
		6.5	_	information rela anging technol		plex and

		4 1.5	procedure	p to date on chass for repairing sparrent on price co	ports cars.	
		1.5	retail store	•	nunges in a s	man
<u> </u>	ning, and staying current with to-master information.	1				
G12IM00M	Updating & Using Job-Relevan Importance	it Kno	wledge-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G12FR00M	Updating & Using Job-Relevan Frequency	t Kno	wledge-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G12FG00M	Updating & Using Job-Relevan	t Kno	wledge-	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Developing Objectives and Strategies

Description: Establishing long range objectives and specifying the strategies and

actions to achieve these objectives.

Content Model Key: IV.A.2.b.4

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

2. Mental Processes

b. Reasoning/Decision Making

4. Developing Objectives and Strategies

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G13LV00M	Developing Objectives and St		-Level	Means_GW		LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
Doing complex planning.	x, future oriented strategic	7				
		6.5		ing a 10 year bus	siness plan for	r an
		4	complete	ing the activities the merger of the transfer to the transfer of the transfer		
		1.5	Planning workford	g the holiday school	edule for an a	irline
Doing strategic not complex.	e or long-term planning that is	1				
G13IM00M	Developing Objectives and St Importance	trategies	-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G13FR00M	Developing Objectives and Strequency	trategies	-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G13FG00M	Developing Objectives and Strequency	trategies	-	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Scheduling Work and Activities

Description: Scheduling events, programs, activities, as well as the work of others.

Content Model Key: IV.A.2.b.5

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

2. Mental Processes

b. Reasoning/Decision Making

5. Scheduling Work and Activities

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G14LV00M	Scheduling Work and Activit			Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
Engaging in coactivities.	mplex and difficult scheduling	7				
		6.5		ng a complex co tiple, parallel se	•	gram
		4	Preparing a large re	the work sched tail store.	lule for saleso	clerks in
		1.5	•	ppointments for nined schedule.	r patients usir	ng a
Engaging in sin scheduling acti	mple or straightforward vities.	1				
G14IM00M	Scheduling Work and Activit	ies-Imp	ortance	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G14FR00M	Scheduling Work and Activit	ies-Freq	uency	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G14FG00M	Scheduling Work and Activit	ies-Freq	uency	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Organizing, Planning, and Prioritizing

Description: Developing plans to accomplish work, and prioritizing and organizing

one's own work.

Content Model Key: IV.A.2.b.6

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

2. Mental Processes

b. Reasoning/Decision Making

6. Organizing, Planning, and Prioritizing

					Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Values	Codes
G15LV00M	Organizing, Planning, and Pri	oritizin	g-Level	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	-abel	
~ ~	egree of complex planning, d prioritizing of one's own work.	7				
		6.5		g and planning onths ahead.	multiple task	CS .
		4	•	and organizing change from w		ivities
		1.5	Organizin and easy t	g a work sched o plan.	ule that is rep	etitive
	licated planning, organizing, or one's own work.	1				
G15IM00M	Organizing, Planning, and Pri Importance	oritizin	g-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G15FR00M	Organizing, Planning, and Pri Frequency	oritizin	g-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G15FG00M	Organizing, Planning, and Pri Frequency	oritizin	g-	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Performing General Physical Activities

Description: Performing physical activities that require moving one's whole body,

such as in climbing, lifting, balancing, walking, stooping, where the activities often also require considerable use of the arms and legs, such

as in the physical handling of materials.

Content Model Key: IV.A.3.a.1

IV. Occupational Requirements

A. Generalized Work Activities

3. Work Output

a. Performing Physical & Manual Work Activ.

1. Performing General Physical Activities

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G16LV00M	Performing General Physical	Activiti	es-Level	Means_GW		LV, G
0102 (00111	Left Label	Value		Right L		21,0
extensive use of	ive and often fatiguing of the whole body in completing that are done with or without	7				
		6.5	wires.	up and down p mail delivery		electric
		4	_	he outside of a r patients in a h		
		1.5	office.	o and from wor		a small
in completing v	tiguing use of the whole body work activities that are done t the use of tools.	1				
G16IM00M	Performing General Physical Importance	Activiti	es-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G16FR00M	Performing General Physical Frequency	Activiti	es-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G16FG00M	Performing General Physical Frequency	Activiti	es-	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Handling and Moving Objects

Description: Using one's own hands and arms in handling, installing, forming,

positioning, and moving materials, or in manipulating things, including

the use of keyboards.

Content Model Key: IV.A.3.a.2

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

3. Work Output

a. Performing Physical & Manual Work Activ.

2. Handling and Moving Objects

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G17LV00M	Handling and Moving Objects	s-Level	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value	Right I	₋abel	
Using one's har functions almo	nds and arms to do the same st continually.	7			
		6.5	Continually sorting mate Loading boxes on an ass		i.
		4	Arranging books in a library Positioning materials in a	•	
		1.5	Making minor adjustment testing equipment. Changing settings on off machines.		
Making little u	se of one's hands and arms.	1			
G17IM00M	Handling and Moving Objects	s-Impor	tance Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G17FR00M	Handling and Moving Objects	s-Frequ	ency Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G17FG00M	Handling and Moving Objects	s-Freque	ency Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Controlling Machines and Processes

Description: Using either control mechanisms or direct physical activity to operate

machines or processes (not including computers or vehicles).

Content Model Key: IV.A.3.a.3

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

3. Work Output

a. Performing Physical & Manual Work Activ.

3. Controlling Machines and Processes

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G18LV00M	Controlling Machines and Pro	cesses-	Level	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
Controlling ma	chines or processes that are o operate.	7				
		6.5	•	g a precision mi a large boom cr	•	. .
		4		g a drilling rig. ng the mixture o	of chemicals i	n test
		1.5	Blending Operating	gpaint. g a cash register		
Controlling ma	chines or processes that are	1		-		
G18IM00M	Controlling Machines and Pro Importance	cesses-		Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G18FR00M	Controlling Machines and Pro Frequency	cesses-		Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G18FG00M	Controlling Machines and Pro Frequency	cesses-		Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Operating Vehicles or Equipment

Description: Running, maneuvering, navigating, or driving vehicles or mechanized

equipment, such as forklifts, passenger vehicles, aircraft, or water craft.

Content Model Key: IV.A.3.a.4

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

3. Work Output

a. Performing Physical & Manual Work Activ.

4. Operating Vehicles or Equipment

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G20LV00M	Operating Vehicles or Equipment	nent-Le	vel	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	.abel	
Operating equidifficult to run	pment or vehicles that are very	7				
		6.5	•	a helicopter in a power shovel d.	•	
		4		a firefighting p n eighteen whee	_	
		1.5	Driving a Operating	car. a grass mowin	g machine	
Operating equito run.	pment or vehicles that are easy	1	operating	u gruss mo wm	5 maemie.	
G20IM00M	Operating Vehicles or Equipment	nent-Im	portance	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G20FR00M	Operating Vehicles or Equipment	nent-Fre	equency	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G20FG00M	Operating Vehicles or Equipment	nent-Fre	equency	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Interacting With Computers

Description: Controlling computer functions by using programs, setting up functions,

writing software, or otherwise communicating with computer systems.

Content Model Key: IV.A.3.b.1

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

3. Work Output

b. Performing Complex/Technical Activities

1. Interacting With Computers

Variable C10LV00M	Variable Description	Laval	File Name		Scale, Ques Codes		
G19LV00M	Interacting With Computers-I Left Label	Value	Means_GW 1-7, 0(NR) LV, G Right Label				
	ers to develop very complex, a linkages and operating	7					
		6.5	Setting up a new compute multi-national company. Programming a high spe evaluate scientific inform	ed computer t	0		
		4	Writing software to keep inventory. Setting up the payroll on employer.	•			
		1.5	Key entering employee p Editing correspondence equipment.				
	ers to produce standard e, graphic materials, and d information.	1					
G19IM00M	Interacting With Computers-l	Importa	nce Means_GW	1-5	IM, G		
G19FR00M	Interacting With Computers-l	Frequen	cy Means_GW	1-7	FR, G		

*G19FG00M Interacting With Computers-Frequency

FG, G

Means_GW 1-4

Element: Drafting & Specifying Tech. Devices, etc.

Description: Providing documentation, detailed instructions, drawings, or

specifications to inform others about how devices, parts, equipment, or structures are to be fabricated, constructed, assembled, modified,

Scale,

Ques

Codes

Field

File Name Values

maintained, or used.

Content Model Key: IV.A.3.b.2

Variable

IV. Occupational Requirements

A. Generalized Work Activities

3. Work Output

Variable Description

b. Performing Complex/Technical Activities

2. Drafting & Specifying Tech. Devices, etc.

G21LV00M	Drafting & Specifying Tech. Level	Devices	,etc	Means_GW 1-7, 0	O(NR) LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right Label	
	pecifying the components or onships for complicated or equipment.	7			
		6.5	speed scie	he electronic circuitry entific computer. g a new ocean liner.	y for a high-
		4	office buil	he plumbing requiren lding. g the furnishings for a	
		1.5			
technical relati	ecifying the components or onships for devices, parts, or are easily understood.	1	, ,		
G21IM00M	Drafting & Specifying Tech. Importance	Devices	,etc	Means_GW 1-5	IM, G
G21FR00M	Drafting & Specifying Tech. Frequency	Devices	,etc	Means_GW 1-7	FR, G
*G21FG00M	Drafting & Specifying Tech. Frequency	Devices	,etc	Means_GW 1-4	FG, G

Element: Implementing Ideas, Programs, etc.

Description: Conducting or carrying out work procedures and activities in accord with

one's own ideas or information provided through directions/instructions for purposes of installing, modifying, preparing, delivering, constructing, integrating, finishing, or completing programs, systems, structures, or

products.

Content Model Key: IV.A.3.b.3

IV. Occupational Requirements

A. Generalized Work Activities

3. Work Output

b. Performing Complex/Technical Activities

3. Implementing Ideas, Programs, etc.

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
G22LV00M	Implementing Ideas, Program	ns, etcI	Level	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right I	₋abel	
	thly complex and very difficult with very limited guidelines to	7				
		6.5	Performing of the brai	g surgery in a man.	rarely explore	ed area
			Building a world cour	health care syntry.	stem within a	third
		4	new indus Completin	in electrical distrial and comming the installations of the installations of the comming t	nercial park. on of a new r	adar
		1.5	~ .	a retail store on new highway s		
_	ivities that have clear cut are easy to carry out.	1				
G22IM00M	Implementing Ideas, Program	ıs, etcI	mportance	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G22FR00M	Implementing Ideas, Program	ns, etcF	Frequency	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G22FG00M	Implementing Ideas, Program	ns, etcF	Frequency	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Scale.

Element: Repairing & Maintaining Mech. Equip.

Description: Fixing, servicing, aligning, setting up, adjusting, and testing machines,

devices, moving parts, and equipment that operate primarily on the basis

Scale,

of mechanical (not electronic) principles.

Content Model Key: IV.A.3.b.4

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

3. Work Output

b. Performing Complex/Technical Activities

4. Repairing & Maintaining Mech. Equip.

Variable	Variable Description	Maah Eavi	in Laval	File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
G23LV00M	Repairing & Maintaining M Left Label	Value	pLevei	Means_GW Right I		LV, G
maintenance, o	mplex or non-routine repair, r adjustment of mechanical en involving overhauls or	7		- Tagetta		
		6.5		g a high-perfor ng a power pla	-	e.
		4	Removing automobil	g and replacing the transmission a grandfather	broken parts	in an
		1.5	Making ro door lock. Making si	outine preventi	ve maintenandadjustments	
maintenance, o	nightforward repair, r adjustment of mechanical ag established, easy to cedures.	1				
G23IM00M	Repairing & Maintaining M Importance	Iech. Equ	ip	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G23FR00M	Repairing & Maintaining M Frequency	Mech. Equi	ip	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G23FG00M	Repairing & Maintaining M Frequency	Iech. Equi	ip	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Repairing & Maintaining Elect. Equip.

Description: Fixing, servicing, adjusting, regulating, calibrating, fine-tuning, or

testing machines, devices, and equipment that operate primarily on the

basis of electrical or electronic (not mechanical) principles.

Content Model Key: IV.A.3.b.5

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

3. Work Output

b. Performing Complex/Technical Activities

5. Repairing & Maintaining Elect. Equip.

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
G24LV00M	Repairing & Maintaining Elec		oLevel	Means_GW	. , ,	LV, G
	Leit Labei	Value		Right L	_abei	
maintenance, o equipment, wh	mplex or non-routine repair, or adjustment of electronic ere repairs are often made to al components or circuitry.	7				
		6.5	componer Using hig equipmen	epairs or replace that on circuit be hly complex el- t, (e.g., meters, and fine-tune el	oards. ectronic test oscilloscope	s) to
		4	swapping electronic Using elec	epairs that cons circuit boards a equipment. ctronic test equate and fine tune ints.	among pieces ipment, (e.g.,	of
		1.5	television	ng simple extern using knobs on nic test equipm	dials, withou	
maintenance, o	aightforward repair, or adjustment of electronic opment using established, easy procedures.	1				
G24IM00M	Repairing & Maintaining Elec Importance	t. Equi	o	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G24FR00M	Repairing & Maintaining Electroquency	t. Equi _j	O	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G

Scale,

Element: Repairing & Maintaining Elect. Equip. (Continued)

Description: Fixing, servicing, adjusting, regulating, calibrating, fine-tuning, or

testing machines, devices, and equipment that operate primarily on the

basis of electrical or electronic (not mechanical) principles.

Content Model Key: IV.A.3.b.5

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

3. Work Output

b. Performing Complex/Technical Activities

5. Repairing & Maintaining Elect. Equip.

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*G24FG00M	Repairing & Maintaining Elect. Equip Frequency	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Documenting/Recording Information

Description: Entering, transcribing, recording, storing, or maintaining information in

either written form or by electronic/magnetic recording.

Content Model Key: IV.A.3.b.6

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities

3. Work Output

b. Performing Complex/Technical Activities

6. Documenting/Recording Information

Variable G25LV00M	Variable Description	ation	Laval	File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
G23L V UUM	Documenting/Recording Infor	Value	Levei	Means_GW Right I	. , ,	LV, G
_	or recording very complex ing new, unstandardized	7				5
		6.5	disease in Maintaini	ecords about the athird world cong information atellites for privations.	country. about the use	
		4	nuclear po Documen	g the day shift of ower generating ting the results estigation.	g plant.	
		1.5	highways	g the weights of ting the conten		
_	or recording straightforward ing predetermined forms and	1				
G25IM00M	Documenting/Recording Infor Importance	mation-	-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G25FR00M	Documenting/Recording Infor Frequency	mation	-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G25FG00M	Documenting/Recording Infor	mation	-	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Scale,

Element: Interpreting Meaning of Info. to Others

Description: Translating or explaining what information means and how it can be

understood or used to support responses or feedback to others.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.a.1

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Others

a. Communicating/Interacting

1. Interpreting Meaning of Info. to Others

Variable G26LV00M	Variable Description Interpreting Meaning of Info.	to Othe	rs-Level	File Name Means_GW	Field Values 1-7, 0(NR)	Scale, Ques Codes LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
	ifficult interpretations of th limited, if any, guidance to	7				
		6.5	discovered Interpretin	g the inscription of tribe of peopling the results of ohysics so they ole.	e living in ison f experiments	in
		4	internation to English	ng how foreign	onference from	
		1.5	reading.	ng the results of g how to use a	•	
	nterpretations of information gree of guidance to follow.	1				
G26IM00M	Interpreting Meaning of Info. Importance	to Othe	rs-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G26FR00M	Interpreting Meaning of Info. Frequency	to Othe	rs-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G26FG00M	Interpreting Meaning of Info. Frequency	to Othe	rs-	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Communicating With Other Workers

Description: Providing information to supervisors, fellow workers, and subordinates.

This information can be exchanged face-to-face, in writing, or via

telephone/electronic transfer.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.a.2

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Othersa. Communicating/Interacting

2. Communicating With Other Workers

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G27LV00M	Communicating With Other V			Means_GW		LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
	plex oral and written as to others in the organization.	7				
		6.5	company's	videotaped pres s internal polic important repo	y.	
		4	_	nemos to other to the results of a r.		
		1.5	_	rief notes to oth cating minimal		S.
_	ghtforward oral or written as to others in the organization.	1				
G27IM00M	Communicating With Other Importance	Workers	-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G27FR00M	Communicating With Other V Frequency	Workers	-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G27FG00M	Communicating With Other V Frequency	Workers	-	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Communicating With Persons Outside Org.

Description: Communicating with persons outside the organization, representing the

organization to customers, the public, government, and other external sources. This information can be exchanged face-to-face, in writing, or

via telephone/electronic transfer.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.a.3

IV. Occupational Requirements

A. Generalized Work Activities

4. Interacting With Others

a. Communicating/Interacting

3. Communicating With Persons Outside Org.

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G28LV00M	Communicating With Person	s Outside	e Org	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Level					
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
Presenting cor	nplex oral and written	7				

	Left Label	Value	Right Label
_	nplex oral and written us to persons outside the	7	
		6.5	Preparing or delivering press releases. Presenting highly technical information to customers.
		4	Making standard presentations about available services. Writing ads for openings in the organization.
		1.5	Having little contact with individuals outside the organization.
	tine and simple oral and written as to persons outside the	1	
G28IM00M	Communicating With Persons Importance	s Outsid	e Org Means_GW 1-5 IM, G
G28FR00M	Communicating With Persons Frequency	s Outsid	e Org Means_GW 1-7 FR, G
*G28FG00M	Communicating With Persons Frequency	s Outsid	e Org Means_GW 1-4 FG, G

Element: Establishing & Maintaining Relationships

Description: Developing constructive and cooperative working relationships with

others.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.a.4

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Others

a. Communicating/Interacting

4. Establishing & Maintaining Relationships

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes

G29LV00M Establishing & Maintaining RelationshipsLevel Level

	Level		
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
relationships w	ry good interpersonal rith highly diverse individuals in difficult situations.	7	
		6.5	Working with and gaining cooperation from a group of multinational/multicultural executives, initially hostile to your organization.
		4	Getting along well and maintaining good working relationships with almost all coworkers and clients.
		1.5	Exchanging greetings with a co-worker.
Developing verwith others.	ry few working relationships	1	
G29IM00M	Establishing & Maintaining Importance	Relations	nships- Means_GW 1-5 IM, G
G29FR00M	Establishing & Maintaining Frequency	Relations	nships- Means_GW 1-7 FR, G
*G29FG00M	Establishing & Maintaining Frequency	Relations	nships- Means_GW 1-4 FG, G

Element: Assisting and Caring for Others

Description: Providing assistance or personal care to others.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.a.5

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Others

a. Communicating/Interacting

5. Assisting and Caring for Others

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G30LV00M	Assisting and Caring for Othe	ers-Leve	l Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value	Right	Label	
_	or assistance to others in highly icult situations.	7			
		6.5	Caring for seriously injudemergency room.	red persons in	an
		4	Assisting a stranded trav	eler in finding	g lodging.
		1.5	Helping a co-worker con	mplete an assi	gnment.
Needing to pro to others.	vide minimal help or assistance	1			
G30IM00M	Assisting and Caring for Othe	ers-Impo	ortance Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G30FR00M	Assisting and Caring for Other	ers-Freq	uency Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G30FG00M	Assisting and Caring for Othe	ers-Freq	uency Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Selling or Influencing Others

Description: Convincing others to buy merchandise/goods, or otherwise changing

their minds or actions.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.a.6

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Others

a. Communicating/Interacting

6. Selling or Influencing Others

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G31LV00M	Selling or Influencing Others-	-Level		Means_GW	1-7 0(NR)	
USIL VOON	Left Label	Value		Right L	. , ,	11,0
accomplish wo	high-level persuading to rk objectives, involving ery difficult to convince	7				
		6.5	Delivering market.	major sales ca	ampaign in a	new
		4	•	standard argu e others to buy		•
		1.5	Convincing	g a co-worker t.	to assist with	an
	rsuading to accomplish work ause there is little need to s in any area.	1				
G31IM00M	Selling or Influencing Others-	-Importa	ance	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G31FR00M	Selling or Influencing Others-	-Freque	ncy	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G31FG00M	Selling or Influencing Others-	-Freque	ncy	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Resolving Conflict, Negotiating w/ Others

Description: Handling complaints, arbitrating disputes, and resolving grievances, or

otherwise negotiating with others.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.a.7

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Others

a. Communicating/Interacting

7. Resolving Conflict, Negotiating w/ Others

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes

G32LV00M Resolving Conflict,Negotiating w/ OthersLevel Level

	Level		
	Left Label	Value	Right Label
challenging sit	plaints and negotiations in very uations, involving complex enificant conflict and pressure.	7	
		6.5	Negotiating a major labor-management contract.
		4	Getting two subordinates to agree on their vacation schedules.
		1.5	Apologizing to a customer who has complained about being kept waiting too long.
matters that are	tiations that involve very simple e easily resolved, or needing to aint-handling or negotiating.	1	
G32IM00M	Resolving Conflict,Negotiatin Importance	ng w/ O	thers- Means_GW 1-5 IM, G
G32FR00M	Resolving Conflict,Negotiatin	ng w/ O	thers- Means_GW 1-7 FR, G
*G32FG00M	Resolving Conflict,Negotiatin	ng w/ O	thers- Means_GW 1-4 FG, G

Element: Performing for/Working With Public

Description: Performing for people or dealing directly with the public, including

serving persons in restaurants and stores, and receiving clients or guests.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.a.8

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Others

a. Communicating/Interacting

8. Performing for/Working With Public

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G33LV00M	Performing for/Working With	Public-	Level	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	-abel	
_	actions with the public, where hard to please or other conflict	7				
		6.5	_	nonologue on n a very disorderl		
		4	Selling sh	oes in a popula	r shoe store.	
		1.5	information	g very simple q on stand. a highway toll b	-	visitor
Having little interaction with the public, or needing to have only brief interactions.		1				
G33IM00M	Performing for/Working With Importance	n Public	-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G33FR00M	Performing for/Working With Frequency	n Public	-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G33FG00M	Performing for/Working With Frequency	n Public	-	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Coordinating Work & Activities of Others

Description: Coordinating members of a work group to accomplish tasks.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.b.1

IV. Occupational Requirements

A. Generalized Work Activities

4. Interacting With Others

b. Coordinating/Developing/Managing/Advising

1. Coordinating Work & Activities of Others

Variable	Variable Description			File Name		Scale, Ques Codes
G34LV00M	Coordinating Work & Activit Level	ties of O	thers-	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
_	he work of many employees, ex sequencing of others' tasks is	7				
		6.5	Acting as general contractor for the building of a large industrial complex.		iilding	
		4	4 Organizing the clean-up crew after a major sports event or political convention.			najor
		1.5	Exchangi	ing information	during shift c	hange.
Needing to do little coordinating of others. 1						
G34IM00M	Coordinating Work & Activit Importance	ties of O	thers-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G

Means_GW 1-7

Means_GW 1-4

FR, G

FG, G

Frequency

Coordinating Work & Activities of Others-

*G34FG00M Coordinating Work & Activities of Others-

G34FR00M

Element: Developing and Building Teams

Description: Encouraging and building mutual trust, respect, and cooperation among

team members.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.b.2

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Others

b. Coordinating/Developing/Managing/Advising

2. Developing and Building Teams

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G35LV00M	Developing and Building Tea	ıms-Lev	el	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
cooperation an toward accomp	e teams and building nong diverse team members plishment of highly complex or activities/projects.	7				
		6.5	Leading a new aircra	large team to d	lesign and bu	ild a
		4	Leading an production	n assembly tea n plant.	m in an auton	nobile
		1.5	Encouragi tough assi	ng two co-wor	kers to stick v	vith a
Doing little tea	ım building.	1	_			
G35IM00M	Developing and Building Tea	ıms-Imp	ortance	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G35FR00M	Developing and Building Tea	ıms-Fred	quency	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G35FG00M	Developing and Building Tea	ıms-Fred	quency	Means GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Teaching Others

*G36FG00M Teaching Others-Frequency

Description: Identifying educational needs, developing formal training programs or

classes, and teaching or instructing others.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.b.3

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Others

b. Coordinating/Developing/Managing/Advising

3. Teaching Others

Variable	Variable Description		File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G36LV00M	Teaching Others-Level		Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value	Right L	_abel	
_	explaining difficult tasks, aterial, and conducting complex	7			
		6.5	Developing and conducti for a medical school.	ng training pr	rograms
		4	Teaching a social science school students.	es course to hi	igh
		1.5	Giving co-workers brief simple procedural change		n a
Doing little tra	ining or educating of others.	1			
G36IM00M	Teaching Others-Importance		Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G36FR00M	Teaching Others-Frequency		Means_GW	1-7	FR, G

Means_GW 1-4

FG, G

Element: Guiding, Directing & Motivating Subord.

Description: Providing guidance and direction to subordinates, including setting

performance standards and monitoring subordinates.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.b.4

IV. Occupational Requirements

A. Generalized Work Activities

4. Interacting With Others

b. Coordinating/Developing/Managing/Advising

4. Guiding, Directing & Motivating Subord.

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
G37LV00M	Guiding, Directing & Motiva Level	ting Sub	ord	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
members, and	motivating several organization building and maintaining cult or unpleasant work settings.	7				
		6.5	Managing	a severely dov	vnsized unit.	
		4	•	ng a small num d industry.	ber of subord	inates in
		1.5	Working o	occasionally as	a back-up su	pervisor.
Doing little directing or motivating of subordinates.		1				
G37IM00M	Guiding, Directing & Motiva Importance	ting Sub	ord	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G37FR00M	Guiding, Directing & Motiva Frequency	ting Sub	ord	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G

Means_GW 1-4

*G37FG00M Guiding, Directing & Motivating Subord.-

Frequency

FG, G

Scale,

Element: Coaching and Developing Others

Description: Identifying developmental needs of others and coaching or otherwise

helping others to improve their knowledge or skills.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.b.5

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Others

b. Coordinating/Developing/Managing/Advising

5. Coaching and Developing Others

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G38LV00M	Coaching and Developing Ot	hers-Le	vel	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
others to perfo	ective ways of developing rm highly complex or difficult ching them under these difficult	7				
		6.5	•	an executive range athle		
		4	Providing workers.	on-the-job trai	ning for cleric	cal
		1.5	Showing a of equipm	co-worker ho	w to operate a	piece
Doing little co	aching or developing of others.	1				
G38IM00M	Coaching and Developing Ott	hers-Im	portance	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G38FR00M	Coaching and Developing Ott	hers-Fre	quency	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G38FG00M	Coaching and Developing Ott	hers-Fre	equency	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Provide Consultation & Advice to Others

Description: Providing consultation and expert advice to management or other groups

on technical, systems-related, or process related topics.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.b.6

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Others

b. Coordinating/Developing/Managing/Advising

6. Provide Consultation & Advice to Others

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G39LV00M	Provide Consultation & Advice to Others-	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Level			

	Left Label	Value	Right Label
regarding the d	ert guidance on complex matters lesign, development, or n of major programs.	7	
		6.5	Providing ideas for changing an organization to increase profitability.
		4	Recommending a new software package to increase operational efficiency.
		1.5	Working in a position that requires little advising of others.
Providing little	advice or consultation to others.	1	
G39IM00M	Provide Consultation & Advi- Importance	ce to Ot	others- Means_GW 1-5 IM, G
G39FR00M	Provide Consultation & Advi- Frequency	ce to Ot	thers- Means_GW 1-7 FR, G
*G39FG00M	Provide Consultation & Advi- Frequency	ce to Ot	others- Means_GW 1-4 FG, G

Element: Performing Administrative Activities

Description: Approving requests, handling paperwork, and performing day-to-day

administrative tasks.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.c.1

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Others

c. Administering

1. Performing Administrative Activities

Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
G40LV00M	Performing Administrative A	ctivities	-Level	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
_	ministrative activities for a large h a complex set of procedures.	7				
		6.5	_	as the benefits di computer sales		arge and
		4	•	ing tax forms red d business perso	•	•
		1.5	Completi forms.	ing routine pape	rwork on stan	dard
Doing very stra activities.	aightforward administrative	1				
G40IM00M	Performing Administrative A Importance	ctivities	-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G40FR00M	Performing Administrative A Frequency	ctivities	-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G40FG00M	Performing Administrative A Frequency	ctivities	-	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Staffing Organizational Units

Description: Recruiting, interviewing, selecting, hiring, and promoting persons for the

organization.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.c.2

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Others

c. Administering

2. Staffing Organizational Units

Variable	Variable Description		File Name		Scale, Ques Codes
G41LV00M	Staffing Organizational Units			V 1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value	Right	Label	
•	staff of a large and diverse h complex staffing needs.	7			
		6.5	Directing a large recruitesting program for an manufacturing organization	international	loyment
		4	Interviewing candidate and making a hiring red	•	
		1.5	Working in a position t staffing requirements.	hat has minima	ıl
Doing very stra	nightforward staffing activities.	1			
G41IM00M	Staffing Organizational Units	-Import	ance Means_GV	V 1-5	IM, G
G41FR00M	Staffing Organizational Units	-Freque	ncy Means_GV	V 1-7	FR, G
*G41FG00M	Staffing Organizational Units	-Freque	ncy Means_GV	V 1-4	FG, G

Element: Monitoring and Controlling Resources

Description: Monitoring and controlling resources and overseeing the spending of

money.

Content Model Key: IV.A.4.c.3

IV. Occupational RequirementsA. Generalized Work Activities4. Interacting With Others

c. Administering

3. Monitoring and Controlling Resources

					Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description			File Name	Values	Codes
G42LV00M	Monitoring and Controlling F	Resource	es-Level	Means_GW	1-7, 0(NR)	LV, G
	Left Label	Value		Right L	_abel	
_	d controlling a large number of uding managing a large budget.	7				
		6.5	_	s a financial exc npany's budget.	ecutive in cha	rge of a
		4	Working food for t	as a chef respor he menu.	nsible for orde	ering
		1.5	•	as a housekeepe rack of the liner	•	for
Needing to do of resources or	little monitoring or controlling money.	1				
G42IM00M	Monitoring and Controlling F Importance	Resource	es-	Means_GW	1-5	IM, G
G42FR00M	Monitoring and Controlling Frequency	Resource	es-	Means_GW	1-7	FR, G
*G42FG00M	Monitoring and Controlling Frequency	Resource	es-	Means_GW	1-4	FG, G

Element: Have Control Over Unit/Department

Description: You have a great deal of control over what happens in your unit or

department

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.1.a.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

1. Decision Making System

a. Decentralization & Employee Empowerment

i. Have Control Over Unit/Department

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O01AG00M	Have Control Over Unit/Department- Agreement	Means_OC	1-5	AG

Element: Have Influence Over Decisions

Description: You have a great deal of influence over decisions that are made in your

unit or department.

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.1.a.ii

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

1. Decision Making System

a. Decentralization & Employee Empowerment

ii. Have Influence Over Decisions

			Field	Scale,
Variable	Variable Description	File Name		Ques Codes
O02AG00M	Have Influence Over Decisions-Agreement	Means_OC	1-5	AG

Element: Monitor Data on Quality/Costs/Waste/etc.

Description: You monitor data on quality, costs, waste, and productivity

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.1.a.iii

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

1. Decision Making System

a. Decentralization & Employee Empowerment

iii. Monitor Data on Quality/Costs/Waste/etc.

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O53EX00M	Monitor Data on Quality/Costs/Waste/etc	Means_OC	1-5	EX, O42
	Extent			

Element: Determine Work Flow/Order of Tasks

Description: You determine work flow or the order in which tasks are performed

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.1.a.iv

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

1. Decision Making System

a. Decentralization & Employee Empowerment

iv. Determine Work Flow/Order of Tasks

				Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O54EX00M	Determine Work Flow/Order of Tasks-Extent	Means_OC	1-5	EX, O42

Element: Invest in New Equipment and Technology

Description: You invest in new equipment and technology

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.1.a.v

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

1. Decision Making System

a. Decentralization & Employee Empowerment

v. Invest in New Equipment and Technology

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O55EX00M	Invest in New Equipment and Technology-	Means_OC	1-5	EX, O42
	Extent			

Element: Develop New Products, Services, etc.

Description: You develop new products, services, and procedures

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.1.a.vi

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

1. Decision Making System

a. Decentralization & Employee Empowerment

vi. Develop New Products, Services, etc.

				Scale,
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
O56EX00M	Develop New Products, Services, etcExtent	Means_OC	1-5	EX, O42

Element: Percent of Time in Intact Team

Description: Approximately what percentage of your time do you spend working in

an intact team? By intact team we mean a group of 3 or more employees who are jointly responsible for whole work processes and work toward shared goals (e.g., production team; development team; project team).

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.1.b.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

1. Decision Making System

b. Individual versus Team Structure

i. Percent of Time in Intact Team

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O57TI00I	Percent of Time in Intact Team-% Time: Median	Means_MD	0-4	TI
O57CO01P	Percent of Time in Intact Team-% Chosen None	Means_OC	0-100%	CO
O57CO02P	Percent of Time in Intact Team-% Chosen Less than 25%	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O57CO03P	Percent of Time in Intact Team-% Chosen 25%-50%	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O57CO04P	Percent of Time in Intact Team-% Chosen 51%-75%	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O57CO05P	Percent of Time in Intact Team-% Chosen More than 75%	Means_OC	0-100%	СО

Element: Job Variety

Description: How much variety is there in your job? That is, to what extent does the

job require you to do many different things at work, using a variety of

your skills and talents?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.a.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

a. Skill Variety

i. Job Variety

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O05VR00M	Job Variety-Job Variety	Means_OC	1-5	VR

Element: Complex or High Level Skills Required

Description: Your job requires you to use a number of complex or high-level skills.

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.a.ii

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

a. Skill Variety

ii. Complex or High Level Skills Required

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O08AC00M	Complex or High Level Skills Required- Accuracy	Means_OC	1-5	AC

Element: Variety of Tasks Required

Description: Your job requires you to perform a variety of tasks.

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.a.iii

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context1. Structural Characteristicsa. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

a. Skill Variety

iii. Variety of Tasks Required

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O11AC00M	Variety of Tasks Required-Accuracy	Means_OC	1-5	AC

Element: Significance or Importance of Job

Description: In general, how significant or important is your job? That is, are the

results of your work likely to significantly affect the lives or well-being

of other people?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.b.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

b. Task Significance

i. Significance or Importance of Job

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O06SG00M	Significance or Importance of Job-Significance	Means_OC	1-5	SG

Element: Job Quality Affects Lots of People

Description: Your job is one where a lot of people can be affected by how well the

work gets done.

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.b.ii

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

b. Task Significance

ii. Job Quality Affects Lots of People

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name		Codes
O12AC00M	Job Quality Affects Lots of People-Accuracy	Means_OC	1-5	AC

Element: Job Itself Is Very Significant

Description: Your job itself is very significant and important in the broader scheme of

things.

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.b.iii

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

b. Task Significance

iii. Job Itself Is Very Significant

			Tiald	Scale,
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
O17AC00M	Job Itself Is Very Significant-Accuracy	Means_OC	1-5	AC

Element: Job Involves "Whole" Piece of Work

Description: To what extent does your job involve doing a "whole" and identifiable

piece of work? That is, is the job a complete piece of work that has an obvious beginning and end? Or is it only a small part of the overall piece of work, which is finished by other people or automatic machines? [If your job involves many different tasks or pieces of work, try to think about your typical tasks or the tasks you spend the most time on.]

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.c.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

c. Task Identity

i. Job Involves "Whole" Piece of Work

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O04PC00M	Job Involves "Whole" Piece of Work-Part of	Means_OC	1-5	PC
	Work			

Element: Can Do Entire Piece of Work

Description: Your job is arranged so that you can do an entire piece of work from

beginning to end.

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.c.ii

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

c. Task Identity

ii. Can Do Entire Piece of Work

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O09AC00M	Can Do Entire Piece of Work-Accuracy	Means_OC	1-5	AC

Element: Can Finish What You Start

Description: Your job provides you a chance to completely finish the piece of work

you began.

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.c.iii

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

c. Task Identity

iii. Can Finish What You Start

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name		Codes
O14AC00M	Can Finish What You Start-Accuracy	Means_OC	1-5	AC

Element: Autonomy and Freedom in Job

Description: How much autonomy and freedom are there in your job? That is, to what

extent does your job permit you to decide on your own how to go about

doing your job?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.d.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

d. Autonomy

i. Autonomy and Freedom in Job

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O03AU00M	Autonomy and Freedom in Job-Autonomy	Means_OC	1-5	AU

Element: Chance for Initiative and Judgment

Description: Your job gives you a chance to use your personal initiative and judgment

in carrying out the work.

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.d.ii

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

d. Autonomy

ii. Chance for Initiative and Judgment

				Scale,
		Field	Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O13AC00M	Chance for Initiative and Judgment-Accuracy	Means_OC	1-5	AC

Element: Opportunity for Independence/Freedom

Description: Your job gives you considerable opportunity for independence and

freedom in how you do your job.

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.d.iii

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

d. Autonomy

iii. Opportunity for Independence/Freedom

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O16AC00M	Opportunity for Independence/Freedom-Accuracy	Means_OC	1-5	AC

Element: Extent of Feedback From Doing Job Itself

Description: To what extent does doing the job itself provide you with information

about your work performance? That is, does the actual work itself provide clues about how well you are doing--aside from any "feedback"

co-workers or supervisors may provide?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.e.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

e. Feedback

i. Extent of Feedback From Doing Job Itself

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O07FB00M	Extent of Feedback From Doing Job Itself-	Means_OC	1-5	FB
	Extent Feedback			

Element: Doing Job Provides Chances for Feedback

Description: Just doing the job provides many chances for you to figure out how well

you are doing.

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.e.ii

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

e. Feedback

ii. Doing Job Provides Chances for Feedback

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O10AC00M	Doing Job Provides Chances for Feedback-Accuracy	Means_OC	1-5	AC

Element: After Finishing Job, Know Own Performance

Description: After you finish a job, you know whether you performed well.

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.2.e.iii

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

2. Job Characteristics

e. Feedback

iii. After Finishing Job, Know Own Performance

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O15AC00M	After Finishing Job, Know Own Performance-Accuracy	Means_OC	1-5	AC

Element: Number of Supervisors in Past Year

Description: How many different supervisors have you had in the past year?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.3.a

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

3. Job Stability and Rotation

a. Number of Supervisors in Past Year

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O34NS00I	Number of Supervisors in Past Year-Number of Supervisors: Median	Means_MD	0-4	NS
O34CO01P	Number of Supervisors in Past Year-% Chosen Only 1	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O34CO02P	Number of Supervisors in Past Year-% Chosen 2	Means_OC	0-100%	CO
O34CO03P	Number of Supervisors in Past Year-% Chosen 3	Means_OC	0-100%	CO
O34CO04P	Number of Supervisors in Past Year-% Chosen 4 or more	Means_OC	0-100%	CO
O34CO05P	Number of Supervisors in Past Year-% Chosen Not applicable	Means_OC	0-100%	СО

Element: Number of Work Teams in Past Year

Description: Approximately how many different work teams have you belonged to

during the past year?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.3.b

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

3. Job Stability and Rotation

b. Number of Work Teams in Past Year

Variable O35TM00I	Variable Description Number of Work Teams in Past Year-Number of Teams: Median	File Name Means_MD	Field Values 0-5	Scale, Ques Codes TM
O35CO01P	Number of Work Teams in Past Year-% Chosen None	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O35CO02P	Number of Work Teams in Past Year-% Chosen	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O35CO03P	Number of Work Teams in Past Year-% Chosen 2-3	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O35CO04P	Number of Work Teams in Past Year-% Chosen 4-6	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O35CO05P	Number of Work Teams in Past Year-% Chosen 7-10	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O35CO06P	Number of Work Teams in Past Year-% Chosen 11 or more	Means_OC	0-100%	СО

Element: Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year

Description: In the past year, how many times has your primary work group gone

through some kind of reorganization?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.3.c

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

3. Job Stability and Rotation

c. Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year

Variable O36CH00I	Variable Description Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year- Change: Median	File Name Means_MD		Scale, Ques Codes CH
O36CO01P	Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year- % Chosen Never	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O36CO02P	Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year- % Chosen Once	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O36CO03P	Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year- % Chosen Twice	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O36CO04P	Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year- % Chosen 3-5 times	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O36CO05P	Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year- % Chosen 6 times or more	Means_OC	0-100%	СО

Element: No. of Times Nature of Job Changed

Description: In the past year, how many times has the nature of your job duties

changed dramatically?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.3.d

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

3. Job Stability and Rotation

d. No. of Times Nature of Job Changed

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O37CH00I	No. of Times Nature of Job Changed-Change: Median	Means_MD	0-4	СН
O37CO01P	No. of Times Nature of Job Changed-% Chosen Never	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O37CO02P	No. of Times Nature of Job Changed-% Chosen Once	Means_OC	0-100%	CO
O37CO03P	No. of Times Nature of Job Changed-% Chosen Twice	Means_OC	0-100%	CO
O37CO04P	No. of Times Nature of Job Changed-% Chosen 3-5 times	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O37CO05P	No. of Times Nature of Job Changed-% Chosen 6 times or more	Means_OC	0-100%	СО

Element: Job Rotation Practices

Description: Which statement best describes the job rotation practices in your job and

your work group?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.a.3.e

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

a. Organizational Structure

3. Job Stability and Rotation

e. Job Rotation Practices

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O65CO01P	Job Rotation Practices-% Chosen	Means_OC	0-100%	CO
	No job rotation - There is no job rotation you not usually rotate to other jobs.	are trained to	o do one job	and do
O65CO02P	Job Rotation Practices-% Chosen	Means_OC	0-100%	CO
	Rotate jobs within your work group - You rotate usually outside your group.	e within your	work group,	, but not
O65CO03P	Job Rotation Practices-% Chosen	Means_OC	0-100%	CO
	Rotate jobs within and across work group - You group, and across work groups in your department		•	
O65CO04P	Job Rotation Practices-% Chosen	Means_OC	0-100%	CO
	Rotate jobs across work groups & depts - You r across departments.	otate across v	work groups	and

Element: Sources of People for Current Job

Description: Which of the sources listed below are used to recruit people for your

current job?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.b.1.a.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

b. Human Resources Systems and Practices

1. Recruitment and Selection

a. Recruitment Operations

i. Sources of People for Current Job

Variable O64CA01M	Variable Description Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply Employee referrals	File Name Means_OC	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes CA
O64CA02M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply Direct applications - (i.e., unsolicited resumes)	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O64CA03M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply Employment agencies/Recruiting firms	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O64CA04M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply College placement offices	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O64CA05M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply Internships	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O64CA06M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply Recruiting booths at community functions	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O64CA07M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply Newspaper advertisements	Means_OC	0-100%	CA

Element: Sources of People for Current Job (Continued)

Description: Which of the sources listed below are used to recruit people for your

current job?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.b.1.a.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

b. Human Resources Systems and Practices

1. Recruitment and Selection

a. Recruitment Operations

i. Sources of People for Current Job

Variable O64CA08M	Variable Description Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply Professional journal advertisements	File Name Means_OC	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes CA
O64CA09M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply Other advertisements	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O64CA10M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply Rehiring	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O64CA11M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply High school referrals	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O64CA12M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply In-house notices	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O64CA13M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply Radio	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O64CA14M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply Television	Means_OC	0-100%	CA

Element: Sources of People for Current Job (Continued)

Description: Which of the sources listed below are used to recruit people for your

current job?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.b.1.a.i

- IV. Occupational Requirements
 - B. Organizational Context
 - 1. Structural Characteristics
 - b. Human Resources Systems and Practices
 - 1. Recruitment and Selection
 - a. Recruitment Operations
 - i. Sources of People for Current Job

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O64CA15M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
	In-house referrals			
O64CA16M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
	Other - (please specify)			
O64CA17M	Sources of People for Current Job-Check All that Apply	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
	Do not know or are unsure			

Element: Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job

Description: Which of the following assessment methods are used to select people for

your current job?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.b.1.b.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

b. Human Resources Systems and Practices

1. Recruitment and Selection

b. Selection Assessment Methods Used

i. Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job

Variable O63CA01P	Variable Description Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job-Check All that Apply Ability Tests	File Name Means_OC	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes CA
O63CA02P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job- Check All that Apply Personality Inventories	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O63CA03P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job- Check All that Apply Biodata Questionnaires	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O63CA04P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job- Check All that Apply Weighted Application Blanks	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O63CA05P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job- Check All that Apply Technical Job Knowledge Tests	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O63CA06P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job- Check All that Apply Background Checks	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O63CA07P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job-Check All that Apply Interviews	Means_OC	0-100%	CA

Element: Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job (Continued)

Description: Which of the following assessment methods are used to select people for

your current job?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.b.1.b.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

b. Human Resources Systems and Practices

1. Recruitment and Selection

b. Selection Assessment Methods Used

i. Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job

Variable O63CA08P	Variable Description Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job-Check All that Apply Simulations - (e.g., in-baskets, role plays)	File Name Means_OC	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes CA
O63CA09P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job- Check All that Apply Ratings by others	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O63CA10P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job- Check All that Apply References	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O63CA11P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job- Check All that Apply Educational Records	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O63CA12P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job- Check All that Apply Employment Records	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O63CA13P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job- Check All that Apply Resume	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O63CA14P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job-Check All that Apply None of the above	Means_OC	0-100%	CA

Element: Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job (Continued)

Description: Which of the following assessment methods are used to select people for

your current job?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.b.1.b.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

b. Human Resources Systems and Practices

1. Recruitment and Selection

b. Selection Assessment Methods Used

i. Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O63CA15P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job-Check All that Apply	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
	Do not know or unsure			

Element: Training Methods Used in Company

Description: Which of the following training methods have been used in company

training courses you have attended in the last two years?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.b.2.a.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

b. Human Resources Systems and Practices

2. Training and Development

a. Training Methods

i. Training Methods Used in Company

Variable O62CA01M	Variable Description Training Methods Used in Company-Check All that Apply On-the-Job Training	File Name Means_OC	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes CA
O62CA02M	Training Methods Used in Company-Check All that Apply Case Study Exercises	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O62CA03M	Training Methods Used in Company-Check All that Apply Conference Method - (i.e., group discussions)	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O62CA04M	Training Methods Used in Company-Check All that Apply Lectures with Questions	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O62CA05M	Training Methods Used in Company-Check All that Apply Business Games	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O62CA06M	Training Methods Used in Company-Check All that Apply Machine Simulators - (e.g., flight simulators)	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O62CA07M	Training Methods Used in Company-Check All that Apply Films/Videos	Means_OC	0-100%	CA

Element: Training Methods Used in Company (Continued)

Description: Which of the following training methods have been used in company

training courses you have attended in the last two years?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.b.2.a.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

b. Human Resources Systems and Practices

2. Training and Development

a. Training Methods

i. Training Methods Used in Company

Variable O62CA08M	Variable Description Training Methods Used in Company-Check All that Apply Workbooks	File Name Means_OC	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes CA
O62CA09M	Training Methods Used in Company-Check All that Apply Role Plays	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O62CA10M	Training Methods Used in Company-Check All that Apply Computer-Assisted Instruction	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O62CA11M	Training Methods Used in Company-Check All that Apply Audiocassettes	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O62CA12M	Training Methods Used in Company-Check All that Apply Interactive Videos	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O62CA13M	Training Methods Used in Company-Check All that Apply None of the above	Means_OC	0-100%	CA

Element: Areas of Recent Formal Training

Description: In which of the following content areas have you received formal

training in the last two years?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.b.2.b.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

b. Human Resources Systems and Practices

2. Training and Development

b. Training Topics/Content

i. Areas of Recent Formal Training

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O60CA01P	Areas of Recent Formal Training-Check All that Apply Diversity	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O60CA02P	Areas of Recent Formal Training-Check All that Apply Team Skills	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O60CA03P	Areas of Recent Formal Training-Check All that Apply Quality Control Skills - (e.g., quality/statistical	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O60CA04D		-	0.1000/	$C\Lambda$
O60CA04P	Areas of Recent Formal Training-Check All that Apply	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
	Basic Business or Economics - (e.g., accounting	g, finance, etc	.)	
O60CA05P	Areas of Recent Formal Training-Check All that Apply Problem Solving Skills	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O60CA06P	Areas of Recent Formal Training-Check All that Apply Leadership Skills	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O60CA07P	Areas of Recent Formal Training-Check All that Apply Customer Service	Means_OC	0-100%	CA

Element: Areas of Recent Formal Training (Continued)

Description: In which of the following content areas have you received formal

training in the last two years?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.b.2.b.i

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context1. Structural Characteristics

b. Human Resources Systems and Practices

2. Training and Developmentb. Training Topics/Content

i. Areas of Recent Formal Training

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O60CA08P	Areas of Recent Formal Training-Check All that Apply	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
	None of the above.			

Element: Recent Technical Skill Training

Description: In the last two years, how often have you attended company sponsored

job-related technical training (i.e., technical skill training)?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.b.2.c.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

b. Human Resources Systems and Practices

2. Training and Development

c. Extent/Support of Training Activities

i. Recent Technical Skill Training

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O61TR00I	Recent Technical Skill Training-Frequency Training: Median	Means_MD	0-3	TR
O61CO01P	Recent Technical Skill Training-% Chosen Never	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O61CO02P	Recent Technical Skill Training-% Chosen Only once	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O61CO03P	Recent Technical Skill Training-% Chosen Twice	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O61CO04P	Recent Technical Skill Training-% Chosen More than twice	Means_OC	0-100%	СО

Element: Compensation Package Components

Description: Which of the following is part of your compensation package (i.e., pay)?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.b.3.a.i

- IV. Occupational Requirements
 - B. Organizational Context
 - 1. Structural Characteristics
 - b. Human Resources Systems and Practices
 - 3. Reward System
 - a. Basis of Compensation
 - i. Compensation Package Components

Variable O58CA01P	Variable Description Compensation Package Components-Check All that Apply Profit Sharing	File Name Means_OC	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes CA
O58CA02P	Compensation Package Components-Check All that Apply Gain Sharing	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O58CA03P	Compensation Package Components-Check All that Apply Knowledge/Skill-based pay	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O58CA04P	Compensation Package Components-Check All that Apply Pay based on your individual performance	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O58CA05P	Compensation Package Components-Check All that Apply Pay based on team performance	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O58CA06P	Compensation Package Components-Check All that Apply Pay based on customer satisfaction	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O58CA07P	Compensation Package Components-Check All that Apply Pay based on job tenure/seniority	Means_OC	0-100%	CA

Element: Compensation Package Components (Continued)

Description: Which of the following is part of your compensation package (i.e., pay)?

Content Model Key: IV.B.1.b.3.a.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

1. Structural Characteristics

b. Human Resources Systems and Practices

3. Reward System

a. Basis of Compensation

i. Compensation Package Components

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O58CA08P	Compensation Package Components-Check All that Apply Pay based on job ettributes (e.g. based involu	Means_OC		CA
	Pay based on job attributes - (e.g., hazards invol	vea, Hay pon	nts assigned)	
O58CA09P	Compensation Package Components-Check All that Apply None of the above	Means_OC	0-100%	CA

Element: Benefit Components

Description: Which of the following is part of your benefits?

 $\textbf{Content Model Key:} \ \ IV.B.1.b.3.b.i$

- IV. Occupational Requirements
 - B. Organizational Context
 - 1. Structural Characteristics
 - b. Human Resources Systems and Practices
 - 3. Reward System
 - b. Benefits
 - i. Benefit Components

Variable O59CA01P	Variable Description Benefit Components-Check All that Apply	File Name Means_OC	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes
	Stock ownership in the organization			
O59CA02P	Benefit Components-Check All that Apply Retirement plan - [e.g., 401(k), pension plan, etc.	Means_OC c.]	0-100%	CA
O59CA03P	Benefit Components-Check All that Apply Major medical insurance	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O59CA04P	Benefit Components-Check All that Apply Life insurance	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O59CA05P	Benefit Components-Check All that Apply Disability insurance.	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O59CA06P	Benefit Components-Check All that Apply Flexible working hours.	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O59CA07P	Benefit Components-Check All that Apply Daycare	Means_OC	0-100%	CA
O59CA08P	Benefit Components-Check All that Apply Paid leave - (i.e., holidays, vacation time, mater	Means_OC nity leave, etc		CA
O59CA09P	Benefit Components-Check All that Apply None of the above	Means_OC	0-100%	CA

Element: Achieve Most Important Individ. Goal

Description: Realistically, the probability that you will achieve your most important

individual work goal this year is:

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.a.1.a

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

a. Goals

1. Individual Goal Characteristics

a. Achieve Most Important Individ. Goal

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O47IG00M	Achieve Most Important Individ. Goal-%	Means_OC		IG
	Achieve Goals			

Element: How Many Quantitative Individual Goals

Description: How many of your individual work goals are quantitative (e.g., selling

\$100,000 worth of merchandise as opposed to selling as much

merchandise as possible).

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.a.1.b

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

a. Goals

1. Individual Goal Characteristics

b. How Many Quantitative Individual Goals

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O48GL00M	How Many Quantitative Individual Goals-	Means_OC	0-5	GL
	Frequency of Goals			

Element: How Many Specific Individual Goals

Description: How many of your individual work goals are specific -- that is, you will

know exactly when you have achieved them?

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.a.2.a

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

a. Goals

2. Goal Feedback

a. How Many Specific Individual Goals

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O49GL00M	How Many Specific Individual Goals-	Means_OC	0-5	GL
	Frequency of Goals			

Element: When Get Info. on Individual Goals

Description: How often do you get information regarding how close you are to

achieving your most important individual work goal (for example, an

interim financial report or data on number of units sold)?

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.a.2.b

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

a. Goals

2. Goal Feedback

b. When Get Info. on Individual Goals

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes

O50AV00M When Get Info. on Individual Goals-Frequency Means_OC 0-4 AV

Element: Informal, Job-Relevant Feedback

Description: To what extent do you receive informal, job-relevant feedback from your

supervisor?

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.a.2.c

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

a. Goals

2. Goal Feedback

c. Informal, Job-Relevant Feedback

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O51EX00M	Informal, Job-Relevant Feedback-Extent	Means_OC	1-5	EX

Element: Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc.

Description: During the past year, how often have you met one-on-one with your

immediate supervisor to discuss issues such as your performance, goals,

training and development?

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.a.2.d

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

a. Goals

2. Goal Feedback

d. Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc.

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O52CH00I	Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc Change: Median	Means_MD	0-4	СН
O52CO01P	Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc% Chosen Never	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O52CO02P	Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc% Chosen Once	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O52CO03P	Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc% Chosen Twice	Means_OC	0-100%	СО
O52CO04P	Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc% Chosen 3-5 times	Means_OC	0-100%	CO
O52CO05P	Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc% Chosen 6 or more times	Means_OC	0-100%	CO

Element: Often Receive Conflicting Requests

Description: You often receive conflicting requests from two or more people at work.

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.b.1.a

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

b. Roles

1. Role Conflict

a. Often Receive Conflicting Requests

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O38AG00M	Often Receive Conflicting Requests-	Means_OC	1-5	AG
	Agreement			

Element: Work With Groups With Different Focuses

Description: You work with two or more groups who want you to focus on different

things.

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.b.1.b

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

b. Roles

1. Role Conflict

b. Work With Groups With Different Focuses

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O39AG00M	Work With Groups With Different Focuses-	Means_OC	1-5	AG
	Agreement			

Element: You and Your Supervisor Agree About Job

Description: You and your supervisor agree about what your job should be.

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.b.1.c

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

b. Roles

1. Role Conflict

c. You and Your Supervisor Agree About Job

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O40AG00M	You and Your Supervisor Agree About Job-	Means_OC	1-5	AG
	Agreement			

Element: Supervisor Makes Conflicting Requests

Description: Your supervisor often asks you to do two or more things that conflict

(for example, save a large amount of money while at the same time

dramatically increasing quality).

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.b.1.d

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

b. Roles

1. Role Conflict

d. Supervisor Makes Conflicting Requests

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O41AG00M	Supervisor Makes Conflicting Requests-	Means_OC	1-5	AG
	Agreement			

Element: Negotiate Changes in Role w/Supervisor

Description: You have negotiated changes in the nature of your role at work with your

supervisor.

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.b.2.a

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

b. Roles

2. Role Negotiability

a. Negotiate Changes in Role w/Supervisor

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O45AG00M	Negotiate Changes in Role w/Supervisor-	Means_OC	1-5	AG
	Agreement			

Element: Significant Input Into Way You Do Job

Description: You have significant input into the way you do your job.

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.b.2.b

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

b. Roles

2. Role Negotiability

b. Significant Input Into Way You Do Job

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O46AG00M	Significant Input Into Way You Do Job-	Means_OC	1-5	AG
	Agreement			

Element: Get Assignments w/o Adequate Resources

Description: You receive assignments at work without adequate resources and

materials to complete them properly.

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.b.3.a

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

b. Roles

3. Role Overload

a. Get Assignments w/o Adequate Resources

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O42AG00M	Get Assignments w/o Adequate Resources- Agreement	Means_OC	1-5	AG

Element: Given Enough Time to Do Work

Description: You are given enough time to do what is expected of you at work.

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.b.3.b

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

b. Roles

3. Role Overload

b. Given Enough Time to Do Work

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O43AG00M	Given Enough Time to Do Work-Agreement	Means_OC	1-5	AG

Element: Too Much for One Person to Do

Description: It often seems like you have too much work for one person to do.

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.b.3.c

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

b. Roles

3. Role Overload

c. Too Much for One Person to Do

				Scale,	
			Field	Ques	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes	
O44AG00M	Too Much for One Person to Do-Agreement	Means_OC	1-5	AG	

Element: Taking Chances; Going Out on a Limb

Description: Taking chances; going out on a limb

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.c.1.a.i

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

c. Culture

1. Organizational Values

a. Guiding Principles of Organization

i. Taking Chances; Going Out on a Limb

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
O22IM00M	Taking Chances; Going Out on a Limb- Importance	Means_OC	1-5	IM, O

Element: Fairness; Justice

Description: Fairness; justice

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.c.1.a.ii

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

c. Culture

1. Organizational Values

a. Guiding Principles of Organization

ii. Fairness; Justice

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O23IM00M	Fairness; Justice-Importance	Means_OC	1-5	IM, O

Element: Precision

Description: Precision; paying attention to even the smallest details

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.c.1.a.iii

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

c. Culture

1. Organizational Values

a. Guiding Principles of Organization

iii. Precision

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name		Codes
O24IM00M	Precision-Importance	Means_OC	1-5	IM, O

Element: Stability

Description: Stability; keeping things on an even keel

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.c.1.a.iv

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

c. Culture

1. Organizational Values

a. Guiding Principles of Organization

iv. Stability

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O25IM00M	Stability-Importance	Means_OC	1-5	IM, O

Element: Getting Things Done

Description: Getting things done; taking decisive or quick action

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.c.1.a.v

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

c. Culture

1. Organizational Values

a. Guiding Principles of Organization

v. Getting Things Done

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O26IM00M	Getting Things Done-Importance	Means_OC	1-5	IM, O

Element: Caring About Employees

Description: Caring about employees; showing concern for their well-being

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.c.1.a.vi

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

c. Culture

1. Organizational Values

a. Guiding Principles of Organization

vi. Caring About Employees

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O27IM00M	Caring About Employees-Importance	Means_OC	1-5	IM, O

Element: Innovation

Description: Innovation; finding new and better ways of doing things; openness to

new ideas

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.c.1.a.vii

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

c. Culture

1. Organizational Values

a. Guiding Principles of Organization

vii. Innovation

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O28IM00M	Innovation-Importance	Means_OC	1-5	IM, O

Element: Aggressiveness

Description: Aggressiveness; forcefully going after what you want

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.c.1.a.viii

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

c. Culture

1. Organizational Values

a. Guiding Principles of Organization

viii. Aggressiveness

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O29IM00M	Aggressiveness-Importance	Means_OC	1-5	IM, O

Element: Valuing Customers

Description: Valuing customers; emphasizing customer service

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.c.1.a.ix

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

c. Culture

1. Organizational Values

a. Guiding Principles of Organization

ix. Valuing Customers

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O30IM00M	Valuing Customers-Importance	Means_OC	1-5	IM, O

Element: Providing High Quality Products

Description: Providing high quality products or services; meeting high standards of

excellence

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.c.1.a.x

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

c. Culture

1. Organizational Values

a. Guiding Principles of Organization

x. Providing High Quality Products

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O31IM00M	Providing High Quality Products-Importance	Means_OC	1-5	IM, O

Element: Openness and Honesty

Description: Openness; honesty; keeping employees well informed

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.c.1.a.xi

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

c. Culture

1. Organizational Values

a. Guiding Principles of Organization

xi. Openness and Honesty

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O32IM00M	Openness and Honesty-Importance	Means_OC	1-5	IM, O

Element: Flexibility, Adapting to Change

Description: Flexibility, adapting to change

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.c.1.a.xii

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

c. Culture

1. Organizational Values

a. Guiding Principles of Organization

xii. Flexibility, Adapting to Change

				Scale,
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
O33IM00M	Flexibility, Adapting to Change-Importance	Means_OC	1-5	IM, O

Element: Supervisor Friendly and Supportive

Description: To what extent does your supervisor act in a friendly and supportive

manner? For example, does he/she show concern for members of your

work group and respect for your ideas?

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.d.1

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

d. Supervisor Role

1. Supervisor Friendly and Supportive

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O18ET00M	Supervisor Friendly and Supportive-Extent	Means_OC	1-5	ET

Element: Supervisor Takes Active Role

Description: To what extent does your supervisor take an active role in directing your

work group's activities by setting goals, planning and scheduling work, assigning tasks, and making sure that each person knows what he/she

should be doing?

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.d.2

IV. Occupational Requirements

B. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

d. Supervisor Role

2. Supervisor Takes Active Role

				Scale, Ques
			Field	
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O19ET00M	Supervisor Takes Active Role-Extent	Means_OC	1-5	ET

Element: Supervisor Provides Clear Vision

Description: To what extent does your supervisor provide members of your work

group with a clear vision of where the group is going and keep everyone

fully committed to the work at hand?

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.d.3

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processes

d. Supervisor Role

3. Supervisor Provides Clear Vision

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O20ET00M	Supervisor Provides Clear Vision-Extent	Means_OC	1-5	ET

Element: Supervisor Solves Problems

Description: To what extent does your supervisor quickly and effectively solve

problems, even difficult problems, that come up in your work group?

Content Model Key: IV.B.2.d.4

IV. Occupational RequirementsB. Organizational Context

2. Social Processesd. Supervisor Role

4. Supervisor Solves Problems

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
O21ET00M	Supervisor Solves Problems-Extent	Means_OC	1-5	ET

Element: Formality of Communication

Description: How formal is most of the job-related information that the worker gives

and receives on this job?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.1

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

1. Formality of Communication

				Scale,
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field	Ques Codes
variable	variable Description	File Naille	values	Codes
W01FL00M	Formality of Communication-Formality	Means_WC	1-7	FL

Element: Face-to-Face With Individuals

Description: Face-to-Face (individuals)

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.2.a

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

2. Communication Methods

a. Face-to-Face With Individuals

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W02CM00M	Face-to-Face With Individuals-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	CM, W

Element: Face-to-Face With Groups

Description: Face-to-Face (group/team meetings)

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.2.b

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

2. Communication Methods

b. Face-to-Face With Groups

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes
W03CM00M Face-to-Face With Groups-Frequency Means_WC 0-7 CM, W

Element: Public speaking

Description: Public speaking

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.2.c

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

2. Communication Methods

c. Public speaking

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W04CM00M	Public speaking-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	CM, W

Element: Video conference

Description: Video conference

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.2.d

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

2. Communication Methods

d. Video conference

Element: Voice mail

Description: Voice mail

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.2.e

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

2. Communication Methods

e. Voice mail

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W06CM00M	Voice mail-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	CM, W

Element: Telephone

Description: Telephone

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.2.f

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

2. Communication Methods

f. Telephone

Element: Interactive

Description: Interactive (same-time) computer communication

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.2.g

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

2. Communication Methods

g. Interactive

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes W08CM00M Interactive-Frequency Means_WC 0-7 CM, W

Element: Electronic Mail

Description: Electronic mail

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.2.h

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

2. Communication Methods

h. Electronic Mail

VariableVariable DescriptionFile NameValuesCodesW09CM00MElectronic Mail-FrequencyMeans_WC0-7CM, W

Element: Handwritten Notes or Messages

Description: Handwritten notes or messages

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.2.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

2. Communication Methods

i. Handwritten Notes or Messages

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W10CM00M	Handwritten Notes or Messages-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	CM, W

Element: Letters and Memos

Description: Letters and memos

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.2.j

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

2. Communication Methods

j. Letters and Memos

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes
W11CM00M Letters and Memos-Frequency Means_WC 0-7 CM, W

Element: Written Reports

Description: Written reports

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.2.k

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

2. Communication Methods

k. Written Reports

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W12CM00M	Written Reports-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	CM, W

Element: Objective or Subjective Information

Description: How objective or subjective is the information communicated in this job?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.3

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

3. Objective or Subjective Information

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W13OS00M	Objective or Subjective Information-Objective vs Subjective	Means_WC	1-7	OS

Element: Job-Required Social Interaction

Description: How much does this job require the worker to be in contact (face-to-face,

by telephone, or otherwise) with others in order to perform it?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.4

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

4. Job-Required Social Interaction

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W14CN00M	Job-Required Social Interaction-Amount of	Means_WC	1-7	CN
	Contact			

Element: Privacy of Communications

Description: To what extent can an individual's work materials and communications

(face-to-face, phone, fax, E-mail, etc.) be monitored by others?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.a.5

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

a. Communication

5. Privacy of Communications

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W15PV00M	Privacy of Communications-Privacy-	Means_WC	1-7	PV
	Communications			

Element: Supervise, Coach, Train Others

Description: Supervise, coach, train, or develop other employees?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.b.1.a

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

b. Role Relationships1. Job Interactions

a. Supervise, Coach, Train Others

				Scale, Ques Codes
Variable			Field File Name Values	
	Variable Description	File Name		
W16IJ00M	Supervise, Coach, Train Others-Importance	Means_WC	0-5	IJ, W3

Element: Persuade Someone to a Course of Action

Description: Persuade someone to a course of action (informally) or influence others

to buy something (to sell)?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.b.1.b

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

b. Role Relationships1. Job Interactions

b. Persuade Someone to a Course of Action

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W17IJ00M	Persuade Someone to a Course of Action- Importance	Means_WC	0-5	IJ, W3

Element: Provide a Service to Others

Description: Provide a service to others (e.g., customers)?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.b.1.c

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

b. Role Relationships1. Job Interactions

c. Provide a Service to Others

				Scale,
		Field		Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W18IJ00M	Provide a Service to Others-Importance	Means WC	0-5	IJ, W3

Element: Take a Position Opposed to Others

Description: Take a position opposed to coworkers or others?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.b.1.d

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

b. Role Relationships1. Job Interactions

d. Take a Position Opposed to Others

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W19IJ00M	Take a Position Opposed to Others-Importance	Means_WC	0-5	IJ, W3

Element: Work With Work Group or Team

Description: Work with or contribute to a work group or team to perform this job?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.b.1.e

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

b. Role Relationships1. Job Interactions

e. Work With Work Group or Team

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W20IJ00M	Work With Work Group or Team-Importance	Means_WC	0-5	IJ, W3

Element: Deal With External Customers

Description: Deal with external customers (e.g., retail sales) or the public in general

(e.g., police work)?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.b.1.f

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

b. Role Relationships1. Job Interactions

f. Deal With External Customers

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W21IJ00M	Deal With External Customers-Importance	Means_WC	0-5	IJ, W3

Element: Coordinate or Lead Others

Description: Coordinate or lead others in accomplishing work activities (not

supervision)?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.b.1.g

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

b. Role Relationships1. Job Interactions

g. Coordinate or Lead Others

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W22IJ00M	Coordinate or Lead Others-Importance	Means_WC	0-5	IJ, W3

Element: Responsible for Others' Health & Safety

Description: How responsible is the worker for others' health and safety on this job?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.c.1

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

Interpersonal Relationships
 Responsibility for Others

1. Responsible for Others' Health & Safety

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W23HS00M	Responsible for Others' Health & Safety-	Means_WC	0-7	HS
	Responsible for Health & Safety			

Element: Responsibility for Outcomes and Results

Description: How responsible is the worker for work outcomes and results of other

workers?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.c.2

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

Interpersonal Relationships
 Responsibility for Others

2. Responsibility for Outcomes and Results

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W24RE00M	Responsibility for Outcomes and Results- Responsibility	Means_WC	0-7	RE

Element: Frequency in Conflict Situations

Description: How frequently do the job requirements place the worker in conflict

situations?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.d.1

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

d. Conflictual Contact

1. Frequency in Conflict Situations

				Scale,
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Ques Codes
W25CF00M	Frequency in Conflict Situations-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	CF

Element: Deal With Unpleasant/Angry People

Description: How frequently does the worker have to deal with unpleasant, angry, or

discourteous individuals as part of the job requirements?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.d.2

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

d. Conflictual Contact

2. Deal With Unpleasant/Angry People

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W26CF00M	Deal With Unpleasant/Angry People- Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	CF

Element: Deal With Physically Aggressive People

Description: How frequently does this job require the worker to deal with physical

aggression of violent individuals?

Content Model Key: IV.C.1.d.3

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

1. Interpersonal Relationships

d. Conflictual Contact

3. Deal With Physically Aggressive People

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
	Deal With Physically Aggressive People-	Means_WC		CF
	Frequency			

Element: Indoors, Environmentally Controlled

Description: Indoors, environmentally controlled

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.a.1.a

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

a. Work Setting

1. Frequency Required to Work:

a. Indoors, Environmentally Controlled

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes
W28FW00M Indoors, Environmentally Controlled-Frequency

W28FW00M Frequency

Element: Indoors, Not Environmentally Controlled

Description: Indoors, not environmentally controlled (e.g., warehouse without air-

conditioning)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.a.1.b

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

a. Work Setting

1. Frequency Required to Work:

b. Indoors, Not Environmentally Controlled

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes
W29FW00M Indoors, Not Environmentally Controlled-Frequency

W29FW00M Frequency

Element: Outdoors, Exposed to Weather

Description: Outdoors, exposed to all weather conditions

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.a.1.c

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

a. Work Setting

1. Frequency Required to Work:

c. Outdoors, Exposed to Weather

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W30FW00M	Outdoors, Exposed to Weather-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, W

Element: Outdoors, Under Cover

Description: Outdoors, under cover (e.g., open shed)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.a.1.d

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

a. Work Setting

1. Frequency Required to Work:

d. Outdoors, Under Cover

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes
W31FW00M Outdoors, Under Cover-Frequency Means_WC 0-7 FW, W

Element: In an Open Vehicle or Equipment

Description: In an open vehicle or operating open equipment (e.g., tractor)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.a.1.e

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

a. Work Setting

1. Frequency Required to Work:

e. In an Open Vehicle or Equipment

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes
W32FW00M In an Open Vehicle or Equipment-Frequency Means_WC 0-7 FW, W

Element: In an Enclosed Vehicle or Equipment

Description: In an enclosed vehicle or operating enclosed equipment (e.g., automobile)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.a.1.f

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

a. Work Setting

1. Frequency Required to Work:

f. In an Enclosed Vehicle or Equipment

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes
W33FW00M In an Enclosed Vehicle or Equipment-Frequency Frequency

Element: Indoors

Description: Indoors

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.a.1.g

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

a. Work Setting

1. Frequency Required to Work:

g. Indoors

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes

*W98FN00M Indoors-Frequency Means_WC 0-4 FN, W

Element: Outdoors

Description: Outdoors

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.a.1.h

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

a. Work Setting

1. Frequency Required to Work:

h. Outdoors

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes

*W99FN00M Outdoors-Frequency Means_WC 0-4 FN, W

Element: Privacy of Work Area

Description: How private is the work area for this job?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.a.2

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

a. Work Setting

2. Privacy of Work Area

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W34PA00M	Privacy of Work Area-Privacy-Work	Means_WC	1-7	PA

Element: Physical Proximity

Description: To what extent does this job require the worker to perform job tasks in

close physical proximity to other people?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.a.3

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

a. Work Setting

3. Physical Proximity

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W35PX00M	Physical Proximity-Proximity	Means_WC	1-7	PX

Element: Sounds, Noise Levels Are Distracting, etc.

Description: Sounds and noise levels that are distracting and uncomfortable?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.b.1.a

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditionsb. Environmental Conditions1. Environmental Conditions

a. Sounds, Noise Levels Are Distracting, etc.

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W36FN00M	Sounds, Noise Levels Are Distracting, etc Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, W15
W36FW00M	Sounds, Noise Levels Are Distracting, etc Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, W15

Element: Very Hot

Description: Very hot (above 90 F) or very cold (under 32 F) temperatures?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.b.1.b

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditionsb. Environmental Conditions1. Environmental Conditions

b. Very Hot

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W37FN00M	Very Hot-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, W15
W37FW00M	Very Hot-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, W15

Element: Extremely Bright or Inadequate Lighting

Description: Extremely bright or inadequate lighting conditions?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.b.1.c

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditionsb. Environmental Conditions1. Environmental Conditions

c. Extremely Bright or Inadequate Lighting

Variable *W38FN00M	Variable Description Extremely Bright or Inadequate Lighting-	File Name Means_WC	Field Values 0-4	Scale, Ques Codes FN, W15
W38FW00M	Frequency Extremely Bright or Inadequate Lighting-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, W15

Element: Contaminants

Description: Contaminants (pollutants, gases, dust, odors, etc.)?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.b.1.d

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditionsb. Environmental Conditions1. Environmental Conditions

d. Contaminants

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W39FN00M	Contaminants-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, W15
W39FW00M	Contaminants-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, W15

Element: Cramped Work Space, Awkward Positions

Description: Cramped work space that requires getting into awkward positions?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.b.1.e

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditionsb. Environmental Conditions1. Environmental Conditions

e. Cramped Work Space, Awkward Positions

Variable *W40FN00M	Variable Description Cramped Work Space, Awkward Positions- Frequency	File Name Means_WC	Field Values 0-4	Scale, Ques Codes FN, W15
W40FW00M	Cramped Work Space, Awkward Positions- Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, W15

Element: Whole Body Vibration

Description: Whole body vibration (e.g., operating a jackhammer or earthmoving

equipment)?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.b.1.f

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditionsb. Environmental Conditions1. Environmental Conditions

f. Whole Body Vibration

Variable *W41ENOOM	Variable Description		Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
	Whole Body Vibration-Frequency Whole Body Vibration-Frequency	Means_WC Means_WC		FN, W15 FW, W15

Element: Radiation

Description: Radiation

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.1.a

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

1. Frequency of Exposure to Job Hazards

a. Radiation

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W42FN00M	Radiation-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, EXP
W42FW00M	Radiation-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, EXP

Element: Diseases/Infections

Description: Diseases/Infections (e.g., patient care, some laboratory work, sanitation

control, etc.)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.1.b

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

1. Frequency of Exposure to Job Hazards

b. Diseases/Infections

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W43FN00M	Diseases/Infections-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, DIS
W43FW00M	Diseases/Infections-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, DIS

Element: High Places

Description: High Places (e.g., heights above 8 feet on ladders, poles, scaffolding,

catwalks, etc.)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.1.c

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

1. Frequency of Exposure to Job Hazards

c. High Places

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W44FN00M	High Places-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, HPL
W44FW00M	High Places-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, HPL

Element: Hazardous Conditions

Description: Hazardous Conditions (e.g., high voltage electricity, combustibles,

explosives, chemicals; do not include hazardous equipment or situations)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.1.d

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

1. Frequency of Exposure to Job Hazards

d. Hazardous Conditions

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W45FN00M	Hazardous Conditions-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, HAZ
W45FW00M	Hazardous Conditions-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, HAZ

Element: Hazardous Equipment

Description: Hazardous Equipment (e.g., saws, machinery/mechanical parts include

exposure to vehicular traffic, but not driving a vehicle)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.1.e

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

1. Frequency of Exposure to Job Hazards

e. Hazardous Equipment

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W46FN00M	Hazardous Equipment-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, HZE
W46FW00M	Hazardous Equipment-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, HZE

Element: Hazardous Situations

Description: Hazardous Situations involving likely cuts, bites, stings, or minor burns

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.1.f

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

1. Frequency of Exposure to Job Hazards

f. Hazardous Situations

	ariable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W47FN00M H	azardous Situations-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, HZS
W47FW00M H	azardous Situations-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, HZS

Element: Radiation

Description: Radiation

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.2.a

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

2. Likelihood of Injury From Job Hazards

a. Radiation

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W42LI00M	Radiation-Likelihood of Injury	Means WC	0-7	LI, EXP

Element: Diseases/Infections

Description: Diseases/Infections (e.g., patient care, some laboratory work, sanitation

control, etc.)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.2.b

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

2. Likelihood of Injury From Job Hazards

b. Diseases/Infections

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W43LI00M	Diseases/Infections-Likelihood of Injury	Means_WC	0-7	LI, DIS

Element: High Places

Description: High Places (e.g., heights above 8 feet on ladders, poles, scaffolding,

catwalks, etc.)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.2.c

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

2. Likelihood of Injury From Job Hazards

c. High Places

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W44LI00M	High Places-Likelihood of Injury	Means_WC	0-7	LI, HPL

Element: Hazardous Conditions

Description: Hazardous Conditions (e.g., high voltage electricity, combustibles,

explosives, chemicals; do not include hazardous equipment or situations)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.2.d

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

2. Likelihood of Injury From Job Hazards

d. Hazardous Conditions

				Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W45LI00M	Hazardous Conditions-Likelihood of Injury	Means_WC	0-7	LI, HAZ

Element: Hazardous Equipment

Description: Hazardous Equipment (e.g., saws, machinery/mechanical parts include

exposure to vehicular traffic, but not driving a vehicle)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.2.e

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

2. Likelihood of Injury From Job Hazards

e. Hazardous Equipment

				Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W46LI00M	Hazardous Equipment-Likelihood of Injury	Means_WC	0-7	LI, HZE

Element: Hazardous Situations

Description: Hazardous Situations involving likely cuts, bites, stings, or minor burns

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.2.f

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

2. Likelihood of Injury From Job Hazards

f. Hazardous Situations

				Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W47LI00M	Hazardous Situations-Likelihood of Injury	Means_WC	0-7	LI, HZS

Element: Radiation

Description: Radiation

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.3.a

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

3. Degree of Injury

a. Radiation

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W42DI00M	Radiation-Degree of Injury	Means_WC	0-5	DI, EXP

Element: Diseases/Infections

Description: Diseases/Infections (e.g., patient care, some laboratory work, sanitation

control, etc.)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.3.b

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

3. Degree of Injury

b. Diseases/Infections

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W43DI00M	Diseases/Infections-Degree of Injury	Means_WC	0-5	DI, DIS

Element: High Places

Description: High Places (e.g., heights above 8 feet on ladders, poles, scaffolding,

catwalks, etc.)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.3.c

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

3. Degree of Injury

c. High Places

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W44DI00M	High Places-Degree of Injury	Means_WC	0-5	DI, HPL

Element: Hazardous Conditions

Description: Hazardous Conditions (e.g., high voltage electricity, combustibles,

explosives, chemicals; do not include hazardous equipment or situations)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.3.d

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

3. Degree of Injury

d. Hazardous Conditions

Maniakia	Variable Description	Ella Nama	Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	values	Codes
W45DI00M	Hazardous Conditions-Degree of Injury	Means_WC	0-5	DI, HAZ

Element: Hazardous Equipment

Description: Hazardous Equipment (e.g., saws, machinery/mechanical parts include

exposure to vehicular traffic, but not driving a vehicle)

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.3.e

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

3. Degree of Injury

e. Hazardous Equipment

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W46DI00M	Hazardous Equipment-Degree of Injury	Means_WC	0-5	DI, HZE

Element: Hazardous Situations

Description: Hazardous Situations involving likely cuts, bites, stings, or minor burns

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.c.3.f

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

c. Job Hazards

3. Degree of Injury

f. Hazardous Situations

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
	Hazardous Situations-Degree of Injury	Means WC	0-5	DI, HZS

Element: Sitting

Description: Sitting?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.d.1.a

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

d. Body Positioning1. Body Positioning

a. Sitting

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W60FN00M	Sitting-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, W22
W60PS00M	Sitting-Time in Position	Means_WC	0-5	PS, W22

Element: Standing

Description: Standing?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.d.1.b

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

d. Body Positioning1. Body Positioning

b. Standing

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W61FN00M	Standing-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, W22
W61PS00M	Standing-Time in Position	Means_WC	0-5	PS, W22

Element: Climbing Ladders, Scaffolds, Poles, etc.

Description: Climbing ladders, scaffolds, poles, etc?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.d.1.c

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

d. Body Positioning1. Body Positioning

c. Climbing Ladders, Scaffolds, Poles, etc.

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W62FN00M	Climbing Ladders, Scaffolds, Poles, etc Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, W22
W62PS00M	Climbing Ladders, Scaffolds, Poles, etcTime in Position	Means_WC	0-5	PS, W22

Element: Walking or Running

Description: Walking or running?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.d.1.d

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

d. Body Positioning1. Body Positioning

d. Walking or Running

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W63FN00M	Walking or Running-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, W22
W63PS00M	Walking or Running-Time in Position	Means_WC	0-5	PS, W22

Element: Kneeling, Crouching or Crawling

Description: Kneeling, stooping, crouching or crawling?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.d.1.e

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

d. Body Positioning1. Body Positioning

e. Kneeling, Crouching or Crawling

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W64FN00M	Kneeling, Crouching or Crawling-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, W22
W64PS00M	Kneeling, Crouching or Crawling-Time in Position	Means_WC	0-5	PS, W22

Element: Keeping or Regaining Balance

Description: Keeping or regaining balance?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.d.1.f

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

d. Body Positioning1. Body Positioning

f. Keeping or Regaining Balance

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W65FN00M	Keeping or Regaining Balance-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, W22
W65PS00M	Keeping or Regaining Balance-Time in Position	Means_WC	0-5	PS, W22

Element: Using Hands on Objects, Tools, Controls

Description: Using hands to handle, control, or feel objects, tools or controls?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.d.1.g

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

d. Body Positioning1. Body Positioning

g. Using Hands on Objects, Tools, Controls

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W66FN00M	Using Hands on Objects, Tools, Controls- Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, W22
W66PS00M	Using Hands on Objects, Tools, Controls- Time in Position	Means_WC	0-5	PS, W22

Element: Bending or Twisting the Body

Description: Bending or twisting the body?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.d.1.h

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

d. Body Positioning1. Body Positioning

h. Bending or Twisting the Body

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W67FN00M	Bending or Twisting the Body-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, W22
W67PS00M	Bending or Twisting the Body-Time in Position	Means_WC	0-5	PS, W22

Element: Making Repetitive Motions

Description: Making repetitive motions?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.d.1.i

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

d. Body Positioning1. Body Positioning

i. Making Repetitive Motions

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W68FN00M	Making Repetitive Motions-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, W22
W68PS00M	Making Repetitive Motions-Time in Position	Means_WC	0-5	PS, W22

Element: Business Clothes

Description: Business clothes, such as neckties and dresses that are often worn in

offices?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.e.1.a

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

e. Work Attire1. Work Attire

a. Business Clothes

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W69AT00M	Business Clothes-Attire Frequency	Means_WC	0-5	AT, AT

Element: Special Uniform

Description: A special uniform, such as that of a commercial pilot, nurse, police

officer, or military personnel?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.e.1.b

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

e. Work Attire1. Work Attire

b. Special Uniform

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W70AT00M	Special Uniform-Attire Frequency	Means_WC	0-5	AT, AT
*W70FN00M	Special Uniform-Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, AT

Element: Work Clothing

Description: Work clothing such as that worn by production or maintenance workers?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.e.1.c

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

e. Work Attire1. Work Attire

c. Work Clothing

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W71AT00M	Work Clothing-Attire Frequency	Means_WC	0-5	AT, AT

Element: Common Protective or Safety Attire

Description: Common protective or safety attire, such as safety shoes, glasses, gloves,

hearing protection, hard-hat, or personal flotation device?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.e.1.d

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

e. Work Attire1. Work Attire

d. Common Protective or Safety Attire

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W72FN00M	Common Protective or Safety Attire-Frequency	$Means_WC$	0-4	FN, AT
W72FW00M	Common Protective or Safety Attire-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, AT

Element: Specialized Protective or Safety Attire

Description: Specialized protective or safety attire, such as breathing apparatus, safety

harness, full protection suit, or radiation protection?

Content Model Key: IV.C.2.e.1.e

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

2. Physical Work Conditions

e. Work Attire1. Work Attire

e. Specialized Protective or Safety Attire

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
*W73FN00M	Specialized Protective or Safety Attire- Frequency	Means_WC	0-4	FN, AT
W73FW00M	Specialized Protective or Safety Attire- Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW, AT

Element: Consequence of Error

Description: How serious would the result usually be if the worker made a mistake

that was not readily correctable?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.a.1

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

a. Criticality of Position

1. Consequence of Error

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W74SR00M	Consequence of Error-How Serious	Means_WC	1-7	SR

Element: Level

Description: What results do the worker's decisions usually have on other people, the

financial resources, and/or the image or reputation of the organization?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.a.2.a

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

a. Criticality of Position

2. Impact of Decisions

a. Level

Variable Variable Description File Name Values Codes
W75IP00M Level-Impact of Decisions Means_WC 1-7 IP

Element: Frequency

Description: How frequently is the worker required to make decisions that affect other

people, the financial resources, and/or the image and reputation of the

organization?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.a.2.b

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

a. Criticality of Position2. Impact of Decisions

b. Frequency

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W76FW00M	Frequency-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW

Element: Responsibility/Accountability

Description: To what extent is this job assigned accountability for final work

outcomes or results?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.a.3

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

a. Criticality of Position

3. Responsibility/Accountability

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W77AN00M	Responsibility/Accountability-Accountability	Means_WC	1-7	AN

Element: Decision Latitude

Description: Indicate the amount of freedom the worker has to make decisions

without supervision.

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.a.4

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

a. Criticality of Position

4. Decision Latitude

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W78FM00M	Decision Latitude-Amount of Freedom	Means_WC	1-7	FM

Element: Frustrating Circumstances

Description: To what extent do frustrating circumstances ("road blocks" to work that

are beyond the worker's control) hinder the accomplishment of this job?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.b.1

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

b. Routine versus Challenging Work

1. Frustrating Circumstances

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W79FC00M	Frustrating Circumstances-Extent of	Means_WC	1-7	FC
	Frustration			

Element: Degree of Automation

Description: Indicate the level of automation of this job.

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.b.2

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

b. Routine versus Challenging Work

2. Degree of Automation

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W80AO00M	Degree of Automation-Automation	Means_WC	1-7	AO

Element: Task Clarity

Description: To what extent is the worker clear about what is to be done on this job

and how work performance is to be evaluated?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.b.3

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

b. Routine versus Challenging Work

3. Task Clarity

			Field	Scale, Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W81CL00M	Task Clarity-Task Clarity	Means_WC	1-7	CL

Element: Importance of Being Exact or Accurate

Description: How important is being very exact or highly accurate in performing this

job?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.b.4

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

b. Routine versus Challenging Work

4. Importance of Being Exact or Accurate

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W82IJ00M	Importance of Being Exact or Accurate- Importance	Means_WC	0-5	IJ

Element: Importance of Being Sure All Is Done

Description: How important is it to be sure that all the details of this job are

performed and everything is done completely?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.b.5

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

b. Routine versus Challenging Work

5. Importance of Being Sure All Is Done

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W83IJ00M	Importance of Being Sure All Is Done- Importance	Means_WC	0-5	IJ

Element: Importance of Being Aware of New Events

Description: How important is being constantly aware of either frequently changing

events (e.g. security guard watching for shoplifters) or infrequent events (e.g. radar operator watching for tornadoes) to performing this job?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.b.6

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

b. Routine versus Challenging Work

6. Importance of Being Aware of New Events

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W84IJ00M	Importance of Being Aware of New Events- Importance	Means_WC	0-5	IJ

Element: Importance of Repeating Same Tasks

Description: How important is repeating the same physical activities (e.g., key entry)

or mental activities (e.g., checking entries in a ledger) over and over,

without stopping, to performing this job?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.b.7

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

b. Routine versus Challenging Work

7. Importance of Repeating Same Tasks

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W85IJ00M	Importance of Repeating Same Tasks- Importance	Means_WC	0-5	IJ

Element: Structured versus Unstructured Work

Description: To what extent is this job structured for the worker, rather than allowing

the worker to determine tasks, priorities, and goals?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.b.8

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

b. Routine versus Challenging Work

8. Structured versus Unstructured Work

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W86ST00M	Structured versus Unstructured Work-How Structured	Means_WC	1-7	ST

Element: Level of Competition

Description: To what extent does this job require the worker to compete or to be

aware of competitive pressures?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.c.1

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

c. Level of Competition

1. Level of Competition

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W87LC00M	Level of Competition-Level of Competition	Means_WC	1-7	LC

Element: Time Pressure

Description: How often does this job require the worker to meet strict deadlines?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.d.1

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

d. Pace and Scheduling

1. Time Pressure

Manial I.	Veriable Description	Ella Nama	Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	values	Codes
W88FW00M	Time Pressure-Frequency	Means_WC	0-7	FW

Element: Work Under Frequent Distractions

Description: How important is working under frequent distractions or interruptions to

performing this job?

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.d.2

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

d. Pace and Scheduling

2. Work Under Frequent Distractions

				Scale,
			Field	Ques
Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Values	Codes
W89II00M	Work Under Frequent Distractions-Importance	Means_WC	0-5	II

Element: Pace Determined by Speed of Equipment

Description: How important is it to this job that the pace is determined by the speed

of equipment or machinery? (This does not refer to keeping busy at all

times on this job.)

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.d.3

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

d. Pace and Scheduling

3. Pace Determined by Speed of Equipment

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W90IJ00M	Pace Determined by Speed of Equipment- Importance	Means_WC	0-5	IJ

Element: Work Schedules

Description: Usual work schedule for this job

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.d.4

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

d. Pace and Scheduling

4. Work Schedules

Variable W91CO01P	Variable Description Work Schedules-% Chosen Regular work - (established routine, with set sch	File Name Means_WC nedule)		Scale, Ques Codes
W91CO02P	Work Schedules-% Chosen Irregular work - (subject to weather conditions, duration)	Means_WC production de		CO ract
W91CO03P	Work Schedules-% Chosen Seasonal basis - (only work during certain times	Means_WC s of year)	0-100%	CO

Element: Work Shift

Description: Usual work shift for this job

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.d.5

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

d. Pace and Scheduling

5. Work Shift

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W92CO01P	Work Shift-% Chosen Day Shift	Means_WC	0-100%	CO
W92CO02P	Work Shift-% Chosen Other Than Day Shift - (i.e., evening shift or nig	Means_WC ght shift)	0-100%	CO
W92CO03P	Work Shift-% Chosen Split or Variable Shift - (work busy times or shi	Means_WC ft changes du		CO demands)
W92CO04P	Work Shift-% Chosen Rotating Shift - (rotate days, evenings, nights)	Means_WC	0-100%	СО

Element: Work Shift Duration

Description: Usual work shift duration

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.d.6

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

d. Pace and Scheduling

6. Work Shift Duration

Variable W93CO01P	Variable Description Work Shift Duration-% Chosen Paid for less than 8 hours	File Name Means_WC	Field Values 0-100%	Scale, Ques Codes
W93CO02P	Work Shift Duration-% Chosen Paid for 8 hours	Means_WC	0-100%	СО
W93CO03P	Work Shift Duration-% Chosen Paid for more than 8 hours	Means_WC	0-100%	CO

Element: Type of Overtime (if any)

Description: Usual overtime work

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.d.7

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

d. Pace and Scheduling

7. Type of Overtime (if any)

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W94CA01P	Type of Overtime (if any)-Check All that Apply None	Means_WC	0-100%	CA
W94CA02P	Type of Overtime (if any)-Check All that Apply Overtime at request of employer	Means_WC	0-100%	CA
W94CA03P	Type of Overtime (if any)-Check All that Apply Available for call-in to work	Means_WC	0-100%	CA
W94CA04P	Type of Overtime (if any)-Check All that Apply Weekend work (not part of regular shift)	Means_WC	0-100%	CA

Element: Duration of Typical Work Week

Description: Number of hours typically worked in one week

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.d.8

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

d. Pace and Scheduling

8. Duration of Typical Work Week

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
W95CO01P	Duration of Typical Work Week-% Chosen Less than 40 hours	Means_WC	0-100%	CO
W95CO02P	Duration of Typical Work Week-% Chosen 40 hours	Means_WC	0-100%	CO
W95CO03P	Duration of Typical Work Week-% Chosen More then 40 hours	Means_WC	0-100%	CO

Element: Work Cycle

Description: Usual work cycle for this job

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.d.9

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

3. Structural Job Characteristics

d. Pace and Scheduling

9. Work Cycle

Variable W96CO01P	Variable Description Work Cycle-% Chosen 1 week	File Name Means_WC		Scale, Ques Codes
W96CO02P	Work Cycle-% Chosen 2 weeks	Means_WC	0-100%	СО
W96CO03P	Work Cycle-% Chosen 1 month (28 or more days)	Means_WC	0-100%	CO

Element: Length of Work Cycle

Description: Number of days usually worked in the cycle

Content Model Key: IV.C.3.d.10

IV. Occupational Requirements

C. Work Context

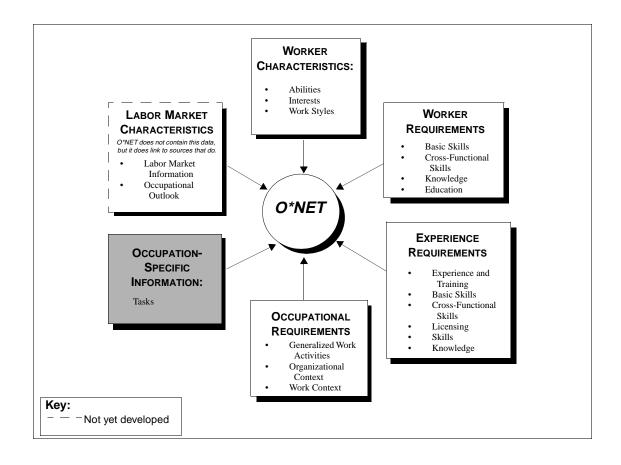
3. Structural Job Characteristics

d. Pace and Scheduling

10. Length of Work Cycle

Variable W97DY00I	Variable Description Length of Work Cycle-# of Days: Median	File Name Means_MD	Field Values 1-10	Scale, Ques Codes DY
W97CO01P	Length of Work Cycle-% Chosen Less than 3 days	Means_WC	0-100%	СО
W97CO02P	Length of Work Cycle-% Chosen 3 days	Means_WC	0-100%	СО
W97CO03P	Length of Work Cycle-% Chosen 4 days	Means_WC	0-100%	СО
W97CO04P	Length of Work Cycle-% Chosen 5 days	Means_WC	0-100%	СО
W97CO05P	Length of Work Cycle-% Chosen 6 days	Means_WC	0-100%	СО
W97CO06P	Length of Work Cycle-% Chosen 7 days	Means_WC	0-100%	СО
W97CO07P	Length of Work Cycle-% Chosen 8-10 days	Means_WC	0-100%	CO
W97CO08P	Length of Work Cycle-% Chosen 11-14 days	Means_WC	0-100%	СО
W97CO09P	Length of Work Cycle-% Chosen 15-20 days	Means_WC	0-100%	CO
W97CO10P	Length of Work Cycle-% Chosen More than 20 days	Means_WC	0-100%	CO

Occupation-Specific Information



O*NET Data Dictionary : Occupation-Specific Tasks

V. Occupation-Specific Tasks	

O*NET Data Dictionary : Occupation-Specific Tasks

Element: Occupation-Specific Tasks

Description: Occupation-Specific Tasks

Content Model Key: V

Variable	Variable Description	File Name	Field Values	Scale, Ques Codes
T00FT00M	Occupation-Specific Tasks-Frequency of Task	Means_TS	1-7, 0(NR)	FT, T
TOOIMOOM	Occupation-Specific Tasks-Importance	Means_TS	1-5	IM, T

Appendix A

O*NETTM Database Structure

Appendix A

O*NET^{IM} Database Structure

Purpose

The purpose of this appendix is to introduce the reader to the concept of *normal forms* for databases and to explain how the O*NET data have been distributed among the various tables. We assume that the reader is familiar with the concepts of *relational database*, *table*, *relation*, *record*, *field* and *key*. We will define the other terms that we will be using in this appendix as we proceed.

Informally, a *primary key* in a table is a minimal set of fields that *uniquely* identifies a record. Therefore, a primary key determines all other fields in a record. For example, in a table containing data for people, a person's social security number can act as the primary key for a table. Each table must have a primary key, and a primary key can consist of more that one field. Tables can have multiple primary keys which are called *alternate* or *candidate keys*.

When a primary key for one table appears in another table it is called a *foreign key*. Foreign keys are very common and are the fundamental method for relating tables.

Normalizing Data

Normalizing a database is the process of structuring it to minimize redundancy and reduce the chances for inconsistencies developing as a result of incorrect updates. We have chosen to deliver the O*NET Database in normalized form for convenience and to help ensure the correctness of the database. It is up to each developer to reshape the database into the form most appropriate for a given application.

A normalized database is optimized for maximal update efficiency and minimal size. For performance reasons, databases are sometimes denormalized for retrieval applications, especially when the data are static in nature. As an example of where denormalization might be desirable, note that any given crosswalk code from another classification system might occur many times in the XWALK table. However, only one copy of the title corresponding to that code is stored (in XWALKTTL). In order to retrieve the crosswalk titles associated with a particular O*NET occupation, it is necessary to join XWALK and XWALKTTL. Some developers might prefer to combine these tables. This will result in a substantial increase in size (as multiple copies of the crosswalk titles will be present) but may also result in a substantial increase in speed (as it is no longer necessary to join the two tables).

Normalizing data is done by dividing it into appropriate tables and putting the tables into appropriate normal forms. Numerous normal forms have been developed, but we will focus our attention on four of them. The four forms that we will discuss are called *first normal form (1NF)*, *second normal form (2NF)*, *third normal form (3NF)*, *and Boyce-Codd normal form (BCNF)*. For more information about normal forms, consult *Principles of Database Systems* by Jeffrey D. Ullman, Computer Science Press, 1982.

Important Types of Normal Forms

A table is in *first normal form* if each field in it contains a single value. For example, occupations can have multiple tasks associated with them. Trying to create a field that has all these tasks in it, violates the requirements of first normal form.

A table is in *second normal form* if it is in first normal form and the entire primary key is needed to determine every other field in the table. A table not in second normal form will contain redundant data. Tables whose primary key consists of a single field are in second normal form by definition.

A table is in *third normal form* if it is in second normal form and it has no *transitive dependencies*. A transitive dependency occurs between three fields A, B and C when A determines B and B determines C. In a table that is not in third normal form, there are some attributes that do not contribute to a description of the primary key because of a transitive dependency. These attributes (C) should be moved out of the table into a new table whose primary key is the determinant (B).

A table is in *Boyce-Codd normal form* (*BCNF*) if it is in second normal form and all determinants are candidate keys. A determinant is a field that uniquely determines another field. Boyce-Codd normal form is a slightly stronger version of third normal form.

The stand-alone O*NET Database is in Boyce-Codd normal forms. In addition, the tables are in fourth and fifth normal forms.

The O*NET 98 Data

The O*NET Database is based on data supplied by occupational analysts who studied 1,122 O*NET occupations and derived information on 483 descriptors for each occupation. More details on how the data were derived and how it relates to other data are available in Appendix D, describing the development of the Analysts' Database. The Department of Labor intends to collect data on over 1,200 descriptors for the O*NET occupations for the update to be released in 2001. The O*NET Database Tables

Figure 1 shows the O*NET Database normalized. The main boxes in the figure represent the various tables. Each line in a box represents a field, and bold lines represent parts of the key field. The links between boxes show tables that have common fields. The symbol ∞ is used to represent the term *many*. Thus, the sequence "1- ∞ " means that one record in a particular table can be linked to many records in the other table.

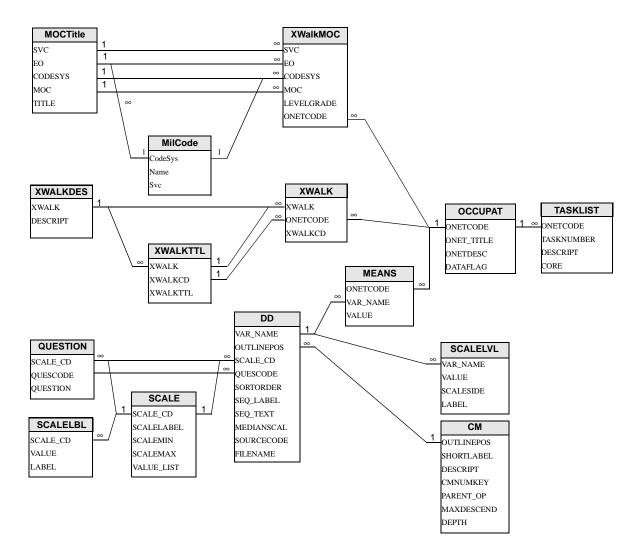


Figure 1. O*NET Database Normalized

Individual Tables That Make Up the Database

We will now briefly describe the 15 tables that comprise the normalized form of the O*NET Database. Two tables (MOCTITLE, and XWALKMOC) are not in third normal form. One table (CM) contains computed columns. These exceptions are explained below.

DOCUMENTATION CONVENTIONS

Field Types are shown using the following abbreviations:

Character	Cnn	character field of length nn
Numeric	Nw.d	where "w" denotes the total field width and "d" the number of decimal places. Thus N2.0 is an integer with value up to 99 and N9.4 is a decimal number with values up to 9999.9999. All numeric values in the O*NET Database are non-negative.
Logical	L	
Memo	M	

The Primary Key for each table below is shown with an asterisk following the type designation, e.g. C20*.

The information for each of the fifteen tables is summarized in three columns. The first column contains the name of the field, the second column lists the type of the field, and the third column gives some notes about the field.

Numeric values are stored as shown in the .dbf (dBASE IV) format tables. For the .db (Paradox 5) and the .mdb (Access 2.0) formats, numeric types are stored as follows:

	.db	.mdb
Floating-Point	Number	Numeric-Double
Integer	Integer or Long Integer	Integer or Long Integer

The only columns where long integers are used are the CMNUMKEY and MAXDESCEND columns in the CM table.

CONTENT MODEL TABLE (CM)

This table describes the Content Model Hierarchy (CMH). Separate documentation is available that describes this hierarchy in much greater detail.

Note that the fields OUTLINEPOS, SHORTLABEL and DESCRIPT together completely describe the Content Model for display purposes. The remaining fields are included for internal application usage only. MAXDESCEND can be used to quickly select all descendants of a given level. PARENT_OP gives the Outline Position of the parent of the current level, and DEPTH can be used to select all rows at a selected depth in the model. These are all computed fields, but are extremely useful to application developers. As the table is static from the developer's perspective, there is no risk of update anomalies entailed by the inclusion of these fields.

Field Name	Type	Description
OUTLINEPOS	C20*	Gives the outline level of the given element in the Content Model
SHORTLABEL DESCRIPT CMNUMKEY	C42 M N8.0	hierarchy, e.g., II.C.4.a. Gives a short description of the given element in the Content Model. Gives a longer description of the given element in the Content Model. A numeric alternate key. OUTLINEPOS will not sort correctly for the full
MAXDESCEND DEPTH	N8.0 N1.0	content model, whereas the numeric key will. Gives CMNUMKEY of the last descendant of the given element. Gives the depth of the current element in the Content Model tree. Can be
PARENT_OP	C20	computed from Outline Position. Gives the outline position of the parent if the current element has one. No parent is indicated by null. Only elements I, II, III, IV and V have no
		parents.

DATA DICTIONARY TABLE (DD)

This table contains the list of descriptors that describe an occupation. Note that the table contains all 1,298 descriptors used by O*NET, but data are currently available for only 483 descriptors. The descriptors that have associated data in this release are identified by SOURCECODE values "C" and "B".

Field Name	Туре	Description
VAR_NAME	C8*	The alphanumeric code assigned to each variable in the data set. Appendix
OUTLINEPOS SCALE_CD QUESCODE	C20 C2 C3	C explains how the name is constructed. Gives the level of the given element in the Content Model hierarchy. Foreign key for the scale used for this variable. In combination with SCALE_CD, relates this variable to a question from
		Question. The same scale may have different question wording for
SEQ_LABEL	C40	different variables. A short label that identifies a variable within a particular group with the same scale at a single Content Model Hierarchy level. Used only with scales CO, CA, and JS.
SEO TEXT	M	Contains text that would not fit in the SEQ_LABEL field.
MEDIANSCAL	N2.0	For percentage variables that are also contained in a median variable scale,
SOURCECODE	C1	identifies the particular value to which the variable corresponds. B, C, or I only. I indicates that the variable will have data collected from employees only; C indicates that the variable has current data collected
		from occupational analysts, and B indicates that the variable has data from
FILENAME	C8	both sources. Indicates in which of the MEANSxx tables the variable values can be found
SORTORDER	N2.0	Indicates the order in which this descriptor appears in the data collection questionnaires.

MEANS TABLE (MEANS)

This table contains the data for each of the O*NET descriptors of an O*NET Occupational Unit (OU). Note that this structure is quite inefficient for many purposes; hence, the means are also supplied in a set of five tables where VAR_NAME values are used as a field names.

Field Name	Туре	Description
ONETCODE VAR NAME	C6* C8*	O*NET Occupational Unit (OU). The alphanumeric code assigned to each variable in the data set. Appendix
VALUE	N9.4	B explains how the name is constructed. Gives the mean value determined for that variable.

MEANS TABLES (MEANS_xx)

The means tables all have ONETCODE as the primary key, and variable names from DD as field names. Since the Distribution table format has a limitation of 255 fields, the data have been split into several tables, each corresponding to a particular element of the Content Model.

The following tables are included in this release:

MEANS_AB	Abilities
MEANS_GW	Generalized Work Activities
MEANS_IN	Interests
MEANS_KN	Knowledges
MEANS_OV	Occupational Values
MEANS_SK	Skills
MEANS_WC	Work Context

Field Name	Type	Description
ONETCODE	C6*	O*NET Occupational Unit (OU).
VAR 1	N9.4	The mean value for variable Var 1.
VAR 2	N9.4	The mean value for variable Var 2.
	N9.4	
VAR K	N9.4	The mean value for variable Var K.

MILITARY CODING SYSTEMS TABLE (MILCODE)

This table contains the names of the military occupational classification systems from which the military occupational codes (MOC) derive.

Field Name	Туре	Description
CODESYS	C10*	Coding System. Identifies the particular military coding system (for example, Navy Enlisted Classification) from which a MOC derives.
NAME	C50	Name of the occupational coding system.
SVC	C1	Service Branch (A = Army, C = Coast Guard, F = Air Force, M = Marine Corps, N = Navy).

MILITARY TITLES TABLE (MOCTITLE)

This table contains titles associated with the military occupational codes (MOC) used in the O*NET military crosswalks. Because O*NET may combine several pay grades or skill levels into a single linkage in XWALKMOC where there is no occupational distinction in O*NET terms, titles are not pay-grade or skill-level specific. This table is not in second normal form, because Coding System (CODESYS) determines Service Branch (SVC). In a normalized table SVC would not be present at all. The denormalized form is used because Service Branch is of much greater interest for most applications than is Coding System.

Field Name	Туре	Description
SVC	C1*	Service Branch (A = Army, C = Coast Guard, F = Air Force, M = Marine
EO	C1*	Corps, $N = Navy$). Enlisted/Officer Code (E = Enlisted, $O = Commissioned Officer, W =$
CODESYS	C10*	Warrant Officer). Coding System. Identifies the particular military coding system (for
OODLOTO	CIO	example, Navy Enlisted Classification) from which the MOC derives. See
		MILCODE table for names associated with these codes.
MOC	C9*	Military Occupational Code.
TITLE	C135	Occupational Title

OCCUPATIONS TABLE (OCCUPAT)

This table contains the core information about each occupation.

Field Name	Туре	Description
ONETCODE	C6*	O*NET Occupational Unit (OU).
ONET_TITLE	C115	O*NET Occupational Title.
DESCRIPT	M	O*NET Occupational Description.
DATAFLAG	L	Indicates whether or not data are present for this occupation. There are 50
		occupations that have crosswalks but no data. These occupations all have
		titles that start with "All Other"

QUESTIONS TABLE (QUESTION)

This table contains the text of the questions used in the data collection instruments.

Field Name	Туре	Description
SCALE_CD QUESCODE QUESTION	C2* C3* C240	Scale to use for this question. Used to differentiate questions within the same scale. Text of the question or description.

SCALES TABLE (SCALE)

The scale header table provides information about the scale associated with each descriptor, such as minimum and maximum values, as well as some descriptive text.

Field Name	Type	Description
SCALE_CD	C2*	Key code identifying the scale (Importance, Level, etc.).
SCALELABEL	C30	Descriptive label used for displaying a question/value.
SCALEMIN	N4.1	Minimum value for this scale.
SCALEMAX	N4.1	Maximum value for this scale.
VALUE_LIST	C10	Display string of acceptable values (e.g., "1-7 0(NR)").

SCALE DESCRIPTION TABLE (SCALELBL)

This table contains descriptions for each scale value. Together with SCALE and (for variables with scale LV) SCALELVL, this table describes the values that a variable in the DD table can take on.

Field Name	Type	Description
SCALE_CD VALUE LABEL	C2* N4.1* M	2-character code identifier for the scale. The scale value that has an associated label. The label to display with the value on the scale.

LEVEL SCALES TABLE (SCALELVL)

This table contains scale text descriptions associated directly with a variable name, rather than via the scale code. It is currently used only for variables with the Level (LV) scale. Together with SCALELBL and SCALE, this table describes the values that a variable in the DD table can take on.

Field Name	Type	Description
VAR_NAME	C8*	The alphanumeric code assigned to each variable in the data set. Appendix B
VALUE SCALESIDE	N4.1* C1*	explains how the name is constructed. A numeric value associated with a descriptive value L (Left) or R (Right). Describes on which side of the scale the label is displayed.
LABEL	M	The text associated with a particular level value for the descriptor

TASKS TABLE (TASKLIST)

This table contains a list of tasks for each occupation. These tasks form the data associated with Content Model Element V.

Field Name	Туре	Description
ONETCODE TASKNUMBER DESCRIPT	C6* N2.0* C218	O*NET Occupational Unit (OU). Gives number of indicated task. Description of indicated task.

CROSSWALK TABLE (XWALK)

This table contains crosswalk information seven of the eight classification systems crosswalked to the O*NET OUs. Crosswalks currently available include AIMS, CEN, CIP, DOT, GOE, MOC, OPM and SOC. Crosswalks to military occupations (MOC) are stored in the XWALKMOC table. Note that some crosswalks into O*NET lead to occupations without data (the 50 "All Other" occupations).

Field Name	Туре	Description
XWALK ONETCODE	C3* C6*	Three character code identifying the crosswalk. O*NET Occupational Unit (OU).
XWALKCD	C9*	The crosswalk occupation code.

CROSSWALK DESCRIPTION TABLE (XWALKDES)

This table contains a descriptive name for each 3-character crosswalk code; for example, DOT is Dictionary of Occupational Titles.

Field Name	Туре	Description
XWALK XWALKNAME	C3* C45	Three character code identifying the crosswalk. Name for a particular crosswalk.

MILITARY CROSSWALK TABLE (XWALKMOC)

This table contains crosswalk information for the military occupational classification systems, jointly called the Military Occupational Codes. This table is not in second normal form, because Coding System (CODESYS) determines Service Branch (SVC). In a normalized table SVC would not be present at all. The denormalized form is used because Service Branch is of much greater interest for most applications than is Coding System.

Field Name	Туре	Description
SVC	C1*	Service Branch (A = Army, C = Coast Guard, F = Air Force, M = Marine
		Corps, N = Navy).
EO	C1*	Enlisted/Officer Code (E=Enlisted, O = Commissioned Officer, W =
		Warrant Officer).
CODESYS	C10*	Coding System. Identifies the particular military coding system (for
		example, Navy Enlisted Classification) from which the MOC derives. See
		MILCODE table for names associated with these codes.
MOC	C9*	Military Occupational Code.
LEVELGRADE	C4*	Skill Level or Pay Grade Range. Where the is no occupational distinction
		in O*NET terms between different pay grades or skill levels occupations
		are grouped together in a single linkage.
ONETCODE	C6*	O*NET Occupational Unit (OU).

CROSSWALK TITLES TABLE (XWALKTTL)

This table contains the occupational title associated with each code from the seven of the eight classification systems currently crosswalked to O*NET. Military titles are stored in the MOCTITLE table.

Field Name	Туре	Description
XWALK XWALKCD	C3*	Three character code identifying the crosswalk.
XWALKTTL	C70	The crosswalk occupation code. The crosswalk occupation title.

Appendix B

Scale Formats

Scale Code < Description> : AC < Accuracy>

Value	Scale Label
1	Very Inaccurate
2	Somewhat Inaccurate
3	Uncertain
4	Somewhat Accurate
5	Very Accurate

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

10

Scale Code <Description> : AG<Agreement>

Value	Scale Label
1	Strongly Disagree
2	Disagree
3	Neither Agree nor Disagree
4	Agree
5	Strongly Agree

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

11

Scale Code <Description> : AM<Required Amount of Experience>

Value	Scale Label
0	not applicable or none
1	up to and including 1 month
2	over 1 month, up to and including 3 months
3	over 3 months, up to and including 6 months
4	over 6 months, up to and including 1 year
5	over 1 year, up to and including 2 years
6	over 2 years, up to and including 4 years
7	over 4 years, up to and including 6 years
8	over 6 years, up to and including 8 years
9	over 8 years, up to and including 10 years
10	over 10 years

Ques Code Question

Variables

X If someone were hired to perform this job, how much of the following would be required?

Scale Code <Description> : AN<Accountability>

Value	Scale Label
1	Very Limited-Responsible for immediate outcomes of specific tasks
2	
3	
4	Intermediate-Moderate responsibility for effects of job performance on other individuals or related work groups
5	
6	
7	Very Substantial-High responsibility for effects of job performance on the organization as a whole or beyond

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : AO<Automation>

Value	Scale Label
1	Low Automation-Minimal automation; tasks are performed manually or without automated machinery
2	
3	
4	Moderate Automation-Some automation
5	
6	
7	High Automation-Complete automation; tasks involve mainly monitoring and verifying machines or equipment

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : AT<Attire Frequency>

Value	Scale Label
0	Never (or does not apply)
1	Once per year or less
2	More than once per year, but less than monthly
3	More than once per month, but less than weekly
4	More than once per week, but less than daily
5	Daily

Ques Code Question

Variables

AT How often does the worker wear:

Scale Code < Description> : AU< Autonomy>

Value	Scale Label
1	Very Little Autonomy
2	
3	Moderate Autonomy
4	
5	Very Much Autonomy

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

Scale Code <Description> : AV<Frequency>

Value	Scale Label
0	Never
1	Once a year
2	Twice a year
3	Three times a year
4	Four times a year or more

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : CA<Check All that Apply>

Value	Scale Label
0	%
50	%
100	% Selected

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

117

Scale Code < Description > : CF < Frequency >

Value	Scale Label
0	Never (or does not apply)
1	Almost Never
2	Sometimes
3	Often
4	Always

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

Scale Code < Description> : CH<Change>

Value	Scale Label
0	Never
1	Once
2	Twice
3	3-5 times
4	6 times or more

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

3

Scale Code < Description> : CL<Task Clarity>

Value	Scale Label
1	Low Clarity-Extreme uncertainty; tasks and expectations are very unclear
2	
3	
4	Moderate Clarity-Some guidance is given, but some uncertainty about what is to be done exists
5	
6	
7	High Clarity-All tasks and expectations are clear

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code < Description > : CM < Frequency >

Value	Scale Label
0	Never or less than once a month
1	Once or more per month, but less than weekly
2	Once or more per week, but less than daily
3	Daily (once or twice a day)
4	Several times per day
5	Hourly
6	More than hourly
7	Continually

Ques Code Question

Variables

W How frequently does this job require the use of the following communication methods?

Scale Code <Description> : CN<Amount of Contact>

Value	Scale Label
1	Very Little Contact-Almost no contact with others is required
2	
3	
4	Moderate Contact-Some contact with others is required; about half of work time spent in contact with others
5	
6	
7	Very Extensive Contact-Constant contact with others is required

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : CO<% Chosen>

Value		Scale Label
0	%	
50	%	
100	%	

Ques Code	Question #	Variables
	Question Text Not Used	77
E	Highest level of educational coursework required for entry into this jo	b 75
X	If someone were hired to perform this job, how much of the following would be required?	3 44

Value	Scale Label
0	%
50	%
100	% Yes

Ques Code	Question	# Variables	3
L04	Which of the following are required to receive these licenses, certifor reqistrations?	icates, 5	5
L07	To retain a license, certifications, or registration, is it necessary to tadditional coursework?	take 1	1
L08	To perform this job, does the law (federal, state, or local law) requito possess one or more licenses, certificates, or registrations/	re you 1	1
L09	To perform this job, are you required by your employer to posess a license, certificate, or registration?	. 1	1
L10	Does a job-related union, or professional association require you to possess a license, certificate, or registration?) 1	1
L11	Is a commercial vehicle operator's license required to perform this	job? 1	1
L12	Is a license, certificate, or registration (other than a driver's or vehicoperator's license) required to perform this job?	cle 1	1

Scale Code <Description> : DI<Degree of Injury>

Value	Scale Label
0	No treatment required
1	Injury requiring first aid
2	Injury resulting in loss of up to one work day
3	Injury resulting in loss of more than one work day
4	Injury resulting in permanent partial impairment
5	Injury resulting in permanent total impairment/death

Ques Code	Question	# Variables
DIS	If injury, due to exposure to diseases/infection, were to occur while performing this job, how serious would be the likely outcome?	1
EXP	If injury, due to exposure to radiation, were to occur while performing this job, how serious would be the likely outcome?	ng 1
HAZ	If injury, due to exposure to hazardous conditions, were to occur where performing this job, how serious would be the likely outcome?	nile 1
HPL	If injury, due to exposure to high places, were to occur while perforthis job, how serious would be the likely outcome?	ming 1
HZE	If injury, due to exposure to hazardous equipment, were to occur where the performing this job, how serious would be the likely outcome?	nile 1
HZS	If injury, due to exposure to hazardous situations, were to occur wh performing this job, how serious would be the likely outcome?	ile 1

Scale Code < Description> : DY<# of Days>

Value	Scale Label
1	Less than 3
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8-10
8	11-14
9	15-20
10	More than 20

Ques CodeQuestion# VariablesQuestion Text Not Used1

Scale Code <Description> : EN<Extent>

Value	Scale Label
1	To a very small extent
2	To a limited extent
3	To a moderate extent
4	To a considerable extent
5	To a great extent

Ques Code	Question	# Variables
	Question Text Not Used	6
A	To what extent do workers on this job make use of their individual abilities?	. 1
В	To what extent do workers on this job get a feeling of accomplishm	nent? 1
C	To what extent are workers on this job busy all of the time?	1
D	To what extent do workers on this job have opportunities for advancement?	1
Е	To what extent do workers on this job give directions and instruction others?	ons to 1
F	To what extent are workers on this job treated fairly by the compar	ny? 1
G	To what extent are workers on this job paid well in comparison with other workers?	th 1
Н	To what extent do workers on this job have coworkers that are easy along with?	y to get 1
I	To what extent do workers on this job try out their own ideas?	1
J	To what extent do workers on this job do their work alone?	1
K	To what extent areworkers on this job never pressured to do things against their sense of right and wrong?	1
L	To what extent do workers on this job receive recognition for the wathey do?	vork 1
M	To what extent do workers on this job make decisions on their own	n? 1
N	To what extent do workers on this job have steady employment?	1
O	To what extent do workers on this job have work where they do this for other people?	ings 1
P	To what extent are workers on this job looked up to by others in the company and their community?	eir 1

Q	To what extent do workers on this job have supervisors who back up their workers with management?	1
R	To what extent do workers on this job have supervisors who train their workers well?	1
S	To what extent do workers on this job have something different to do every day?	1
T	To what extent do workers on this job have good working conditions?	1
U	To what extent do workers on this job plan their work with little supervision?	1

Scale Code <Description> : ER<Educational Level Required>

Value	Scale Label
0	not required
1	high school
2	post-secondary technical training
3	college
4	graduate school or other post undergraduate training

Ques Code Question

Variables

E Highest level of educational coursework required for entry into this job 15

Scale Code <Description> : ET<Extent>

Value	Scale Label	
1	Not at all	
2	To a limited extent	
3	To some extent	
4	To a moderate extent	
5	To a very great extent	

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

Scale Code <Description> : EX<Extent>

Value	Scale Label
1	Not at all
2	To a limited extent
3	To some extent
4	To a moderate extent
5	To great extent

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

O42 To what extent do you perform the following activity?

4

Scale Code <Description> : FB<Extent Feedback>

Value	Scale Label
1	Very Little
2	
3	A Moderate Amount
4	
5	Very Much

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : FC<Extent of Frustration>

Value	Scale Label
1	Low Extent-Few work activities are hindered
2	
3	
4	Moderate Extent-Some work activities are delayed or interrupted
5	
6	
7	High Extent-Important work activities cannot be completed

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

Scale Code <Description> : FG<Frequency>

Value	Scale Label
1	Almost Never
2	Sometimes
3	Often
4	Always

Ques Code Question

Variables

G How often is this activity performed on this job?

42

Scale Code <Description> : FL<Formality>

Value	Scale Label	
1	Very Informal-Casual conversation, or communication on a personal basis	
2		
3		
4	Moderately Formal-Personal letters, informal reports, or brief memos	
5		
6		
7	Very Formal-In writing formal reports or official statements, or orally in formal presentations	

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : FM<Amount of Freedom>

Value	Scale Label	
1	Very Little Freedom-All decisions must be approved by supervisor	
2		
3		
4	Some Freedom-May make some decisions using general guidelines; other decisions are subject to supervisor approval	
5		
6		
7	Extensive Freedom-May make any and all decisions without approval	

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

Scale Code < Description> : FN < Frequency>

Value	Scale Label
0	Never
1	Almost Never
2	Sometimes
3	Often
4	Always

Ques Code	Question	# Variables
AT	How often does the worker wear:	3
DIS	How often does this job require the worker to be exposed to diseases/infection?	1
EXP	How often does this job require the worker to be exposed to radiation	on? 1
HAZ	How often does this job require the worker to be exposed to hazard conditions?	ous 1
HPL	How often does this job require the worker to be exposed to high pl	aces? 1
HZE	How often does this job require the worker to be exposed to hararde equipment?	ous 1
HZS	How often does this job require the worker to be exposed to hararde situations?	ous 1
W	How frequently does this job require the worker to work:	2
W15	How often during a usual work period is the worker exposed to the following conditions:	6
W22	How much time in a usual work period does the worker spend:	9

Scale Code <Description> : FR<Frequency>

Value	Scale Label
1	Once per year or less
2	More than once per year
3	More than once per month
4	More than once per week
5	Daily
6	Several times per day
7	Hourly or more often

Ques Code	Question	# Variables
G	How often is this activity performed on this job?	42

Scale Code < Description> : FT < Frequency of Task>

Value	Scale Label
0	Not Relevant
1	Once per year or less
2	More than once per year
3	More than once per month
4	More than once per week
5	Daily
6	Several times per day
7	Hourly or more often

Ques CodeQuestion# VariablesTIs the task Relevant? If relevant, how often is this task performed on this job?1

Scale Code <Description> : FW<Frequency>

Value	Scale Label
0	Never (or does not apply)
1	Once per year or less
2	More than once per year, but less than monthly
3	More than once per month, but less than weekly
4	More than once per week, but less than daily
5	Daily (once or twice per day)
6	Several times per day
7	Hourly or more often (including continually)

Ques Code	Question	# Variables
	Question Text Not Used	2
AT	How often does the worker wear:	2
DIS	How often does this job require the worker to be exposed to diseases/infection?	1
EXP	How often does this job require the worker to be exposed to radiati	ion?
HAZ	How often does this job require the worker to be exposed to hazard conditions?	dous 1
HPL	How often does this job require the worker to be exposed to high p	places? 1
HZE	How often does this job require the worker to be exposed to harard equipment?	lous 1
HZS	How often does this job require the worker to be exposed to harard situations?	lous 1
W	How frequently does this job require the worker to work:	6
W15	How often during a usual work period is the worker exposed to the following conditions:	6

Scale Code <Description> : GL<Frequency of Goals>

Value	Scale Label
0	You are not required to set individual goals
1	None
2	Few
3	Some
4	Most
5	All

Ques Code	Question	# Variables
	Question Text Not Used	2

Scale Code < Description> : HS<Responsible for Health & Safety>

Value	Scale Label
0	None-No responsibility for the health and safety of others
1	Very Limited Responsibility-Has little responsibility for others' health and safety
2	
3	
4	Moderate Responsibility-Must be careful to avoid injury to others
5	
6	
7	Very Substantial Responsibility-Others' health and safety depends almost entirely on actions of worker

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : IG<% Achieve Goals>

Value	Scale Label
0	You are not required to set individual goals
1	Less than 20%
2	21% to 40%
3	41% to 60%
4	61% to 80%
5	81% to 100%

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : IH<Occupational Interest High-Point>

Value	Scale Label
0	No second or third high-point exists
1	Realistic
2	Investigative
3	Artistic
4	Social
5	Enterprising
6	Conventional

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

Scale Code <Description> : II<Importance>

Value	Scale Label
0	Does not apply
1	Not important
2	Somewhat important
3	Important
4	Very important
5	Extremely important

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code < Description > : IJ < Importance >

Value	Scale Label
0	Does not apply
1	Minimally important
2	Somewhat important
3	Important
4	Very important
5	Extremely important

Ques Code	Question	# Variables
	Question Text Not Used	5
W3	How important are interactions requiring the worker to:	7

Scale Code <Description> : IM<Importance>

Value	Scale Label
1	Not Important
2	Somewhat Important
3	Important
4	Very Important
5	Extremely Important

Ques Code	Question	# Variables
A	How important is this ability to performance on this job?	52
В	How important is this skill to performance on this job?	10
C	How important is this skill to performance on this job?	36
G	How important is this activity to performance on this job?	42
K	How important is this knowledge to performance on this job?	33
O	How important is this concept as a guiding principle for your organization as a whole?	12
S	How important is this characteristic to performance on this job?	17
T	If relevant, how important is this task to performance on this job?	1

Scale Code <Description> : IP<Impact of Decisions>

Value	Scale Label
1	Very Minor Results-Decisions do not affect others or the reputation of the organization
2	
3	
4	Moderate Results-Decisions may affect some others
5	
6	
7	Extreme Results-Decisions affect several departments and may result in large financial losses or gains

Ques CodeQuestion# VariablesQuestion Text Not Used1

Scale Code <Description> : JE<% Required for Job Entry>

Value	Scale Label
0	%
50	%
100	% Yes

Ques CodeQuestion# VariablesBIs this level of skill required for entry into this job?10CIs this level of skill required for entry into this job?36

Scale Code <Description> : JS<Job Specialty>

Value	Scale Label
0	%
50	%
100	% Relevant

Ques Code Question # Variables

K Which of the following specialties are relevant to this job? 231

Scale Code <Description> : LC<Level of Competition>

Value	Scale Label
1	Low Competition-Requires the worker to be generally aware of competitive pressures on the organization
2	
3	
4	Moderate Competition-Requires the worker to contribute to group effort to improve performance or efficiency to levels exceeding those attained by other groups within the organization
5	
6	
7	High Competition-Requires the worker to compete directly with coworkers or counterparts in other organizations for sales, customers, efficiency, productivity, new product development, or financial resources

Ques Code Question # Variables

1

Question Text Not Used

Scale Code < Description> : LE < Education Level Required>

Value	Scale Label
1	Less than a High School Diploma
2	High School Diploma (or High School Equivalence Certificate)
3	Post-Secondary Certificate - awarded for training completed after high school (e.g., in Personal Services, Engineering-Related Technologies, Vocational Home Economics, Construction Trades, Mechanics and Repairers, Precision Production Trades)
4	Some college Courses
5	Associate's Degree (or other 2-year degree)
6	Bachelor's Degree
7	Post-Baccalaureate Certificate - awarded for completion of an organized program of study requiring 30 credit hours beyond the Bachelor's degree; designed for persons who have completed a Baccalaureate degree, but do not meet the requirements of academic degrees carrying the title of Master.
8	Master's Degree
9	Post-Master's Certificate - awarded for completion of an organized program of study of 60 credit hours beyond the Master's degree, but does not meet the requirements of academic degrees at the Doctoral level.
10	First Professional Degree - awarded for completion of a program that: requires at least 2 years of college work before entrance into the program; includes a total of at least 6 academic years of college work to complete and; provides all remaining academic requirements to begin practice in a profession
11	Doctoral Degree
12	Post-Doctoral Certificate

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

Scale Code < Description> : LI<Likelihood of Injury>

Value	Scale Label
0	No possibility
1	Almost no possibility
2	Very limited possibility
3	Limited possibility
4	Some possibility
5	Fairly high possibility
6	High possibility
7	Very high possibility

Ques Code	Question	# Variables
DIS	What is the likelihood that the worker would be injured as a result being exposed to diseases/infections while performing this job?	of 1
EXP	What is the likelihood that the worker would be injured as a result being exposed to radiation while performing this job?	of 1
HAZ	What is the likelihood that the worker would be injured as a result being exposed to hazardous conditions while performing this job?	
HPL	What is the likelihood that the worker would be injured as a result being exposed to high places while performing this job?	of 1
HZE	What is the likelihood that the worker would be injured as a result being exposed to hazardous equipment while performing this job?	
HZS	What is the likelihood that the worker would be injured as a result being exposed to hazardous situations while performing this job?	of 1

Scale Code <Description> : LV<Level>

Value	Scale Label
0	Not relevant at all for performance on this job
1	Low
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	High

Ques Code	Question	# Variables
A	What level of this ability is needed to perform this job?	52
В	What level of this skill is needed to perform this job?	10
C	What level of this skill is needed to perform this job?	36
G	What level of this activity is needed to perform this job?	42
K	What level of this knowledge is needed to perform this job?	33
S	What level of this characteristic is needed to perform this job?	17

Scale Code <Description> : NS<Number of Supervisors>

Value	Scale Label
0	Not applicable
1	Only 1
2	2
3	3
4	4 or more

Ques Code Question # Variables

Question Text Not Used

Scale Code <Description> : OI<Occupational Interests>

Value	Scale Label
1	Not at all characteristic
4	Moderately characteristic
7	Extremely characteristic

Ques Code Question # Variables

C How descriptive and characteristic is the Holland work environment of this Occupational Unit?

Scale Code <Description> : OS<Objective vs Subjective>

Value	Scale Label
1	Very Objective-Very concrete and deals with observable data, behaviors, or events
2	
3	
4	Moderate Objectivity-Includes both concrete and subjective or judgmental information
5	
6	
7	Very Subjective-Deals mostly with feelings, thoughts, or ideas

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : PA<Privacy-Work>

Value	Scale Label
1	Little Privacy-Work is with others in a non-private area, such as a typing pool, food preparation, or production area
2	
3	
4	Moderate Privacy-Work is conducted in a semi-private area, such as a cubicle
5	
6	
7	Substantial Privacy-Work is performed in a private work space or office

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : PC<Part of Work>

Value	Scale Label
1	My job is only part of the work
2	
3	My job is a moderate sized "chunk" of the overall piece of work
4	
5	My job involves doing a whole piece of work from start to finish

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

Scale Code <Description> : PS<Time in Position>

Value	Scale Label
0	Never (or does not apply)
1	Under 1/10 of the time
2	Between 1/10 and 1/3 of the time
3	Between 1/3 and 2/3 of the time
4	Over 2/3 of the time
5	Almost continually

Ques Code Question

Variables

W22 How much time in a usual work period does the worker spend:

9

Scale Code <Description> : PV<Privacy-Communications>

Value	Scale Label
1	Little Privacy-Most communications and materials are monitored by others
2	
3	
4	Moderate Privacy-Communications and materials for this job are not monitored, but others can easily access communications (community printer, fax and/or materials)
5	
6	
7	Substantial Privacy-No one has access to communications or materials for this job without the worker's consent

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : PX<Proximity>

Value	Scale Label				
1	Not Close-Work does not require close physical contact with others (e.g., forest ranger)				
2					
3					
4	Moderately Close-Work requires infrequent physical contact and allows some distance (e.g. sharing office space)				
5					
6					
7	Very Close-Work design requires working very close to or in contact with others (e.g., commercial pilots in a cockpit)				

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

Scale Code <Description> : RE<Responsibilty>

Value	Scale Label
0	None-No responsibility for work results of others
1	Very Limited Responsibility-Minimum responsibility for the work results of others
2	
3	
4	Intermediate Responsibility-Considerable responsibility for the work results of others
5	
6	
7	Very Substantial Responsibility-Complete responsibility for the work results of others

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : SG<Significance>

Value	Scale Label			
1	Not very Significant			
2				
3	Moderately Significant			
4				
5	Highly Significant			

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code < Description> : SR < How Serious>

Value	Scale Label
1	Mildly Serious-Minimal loss of time or effort or minor inconvenience to customers
2	
3	
4	Moderately Serious-Some loss of time, money, or damage to equipment
5	
6	
7	Extremely Serious-Substantial costs, loss of reputation, damage to physical plant, or serious
	injury or death to self, other workers, or the public

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

Scale Code <Description> : ST<How Structured>

Value	Scale Label			
1	Very Structured-Very fixed job activities with little chance to vary tasks, priorities, or goals			
2				
3				
4	Moderately Structured-Some leeway in work routine, but certain limits apply			
5				
6				
7	Very Unstructured-Extremely high flexibility in selecting methods, setting goals, and establishing priorities			

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code < Description> : TI<% Time>

Value	Scale Label
0	None
1	Less than 25%
2	25%-50%
3	51%-75%
4	More than 75%

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : TM<Number of Teams>

Value	Scale Label
0	None
1	1
2	2-3
3	4-6
4	7-10
5	11 or more

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

Scale Code <Description> : TR<Frequency Training>

Value	Scale Label
0	Never
1	Only once
2	Twice
3	More than twice

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

1

Scale Code <Description> : VR<Job Variety>

Value	Scale Label		
1	Very Little Variety		
2			
3	Moderate Variety		
4			
5	Very Much Variety		

Ques Code Question

Variables

Question Text Not Used

Appendix C

Variable Code Information

Appendix C

Variable Code Information

This appendix describes how the variable names in the DD table are interpreted. In the current release, there are 1,298 rows in DD. Six of these rows represent aggregate variables, whose value is calculated or derived from other variables in the database. The coding scheme for aggregate variables is described following the section on standard variables.

Standard Variables:

Position 1: Prefixes (corresponding to the second level of the O*NET content model hierarchy)

A	Abilities	K	Knowledges
В	Basic Skills	L	Licensure
C	Cross-Functional Skills	O	Organizational Context
E	Education and Training	\mathbf{S}	Work Styles
G	Generalized Work Activities	T	Occupation-Specific Tasks
H	Holland	\mathbf{W}	Work Context
I	Occupational Values, formerly Interests	X	Experience

Positions 2-3: Question Group

Typically, a Question Group contains all of the questions associated with a particular level of the O*NET content model hierarchy. Occupation-specific tasks are assigned 00.

Positions 4-5: Scale Codes

Account	AN	Feedback	FB	Lev_Comp	LC
Accuracy	AC	Formal	FL	Level	LV
Achieve	AV	Freedom	FM	Level_Ed	LE
Agree	AG	FreqRelC	CF	LikInjr	LI
Amount	$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{M}$	FreqRelG	FG	Num_Sups	NS
Attire	AT	FreqRelW	FN	Obj_Subj	os
Auto	AO	FreqTask	FT	Piece	PC
Autonomy	\mathbf{AU}	Freq_Wk	FW	Position	PS
CATA	CA	Frequenc	FR	Pri_Area	PA
Change	СН	Frus_Cir	FC	Privacy	PV
ChoseYes	CY	Goals	GL	Prximty	PX
Circ_One	CO	Hlth_Saf	HS	Results	RE
Clarity	CL	Holland	НС	Serious	SR
Com_Meth	CM	Impact	IP	Signific	SG
Contact	CN	Import_2	II	Structur	ST
Days	DY	Import_3	IJ	Teams	TM
DegrInjr	DI	Importne	IM	Time	TI
Ed_Req	ER	Ind_Goal	IG	Training	TR
Extent	ET	JobSpec	JS	Variety	VR
Extent_2	EX	Jobentry	JE		

Positions 6-7: Sequence Numbers

When more than one question for a scale occurs with the same scale code in a content model group, this number is assigned sequentially.

Position 8: Statistic Type

- H Interest High-Point
- I Median value
- M Mean
- N* Number
- P Percentage picked value
- S* Standard deviation
- * Not in current version

Aggregate Variables:

Position 1: Prefix

Same as Standard Variables

Positions 2-3: Aggregate Indicator

The literal text "AG."

Positions 4-5: Scale Code,

Same as Standard Variables

Positions 5-6: Sequence Number

An arbitrary 2-character sequence that distinguishes variables within a Prefix code. Sequence Numbers can range from "00" to "ZZ".

Position 8: Statistic Type.

Currently only "M" (Mean) is used.

The six aggregate variables in the current release are VAGEN01M - VAGE06M. These are found in Occupational Values.

Appendix D

The Development of the Occupational Information (O*NET^{IM}) Analyst Database

Appendix D

The Development of the Occupational Information (O*NET^{IM}) Analyst Database

Transition from the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) to the O*NET System

Overview

The database for O*NET 98 is based largely on data supplied by occupational analysts. Thus, it is known as the *Analyst Database*. To develop data for the O*NET Analyst Database, analysts evaluated and refined existing occupational data, then extrapolated these data to the O*NET content model. Development of the database involved four phases:

Phase I: Developing Homogeneous Occupations for O*NET. First, the 11.761 Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) occupations were grouped into categories based on Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) occupations. Because some of the 852 OES occupations were too broad, however, statistical clustering was used to divide some of them into two or more new categories that were more homogeneous in terms of required skills. Review and modification of the preliminary categories resulted in 1,122 defined O*NET Occupational Units (OUs).

Phase II: Developing Task Statements to Describe the OUs. To develop descriptive task statements for each OU, analysts began by examining the task statements for the DOT occupations that were grouped under the OU. The analysts combined and condensed the DOT statements, extracting a list of more general task statements to describe the OU.

Phase III: Rating OUs in Terms of O*NET Content Model Descriptors. In order to relate the OUs to the content model that forms the conceptual framework for O*NET, analysts rated each OU in terms of selected descriptors drawn from the content model. Ratings were based on examination of the OU task statements developed in Phase II. A particular descriptor was included *only* if non-incumbents would be able to determine a rating based solely on the task statements.

Phase IV: Evaluating the OU Task Statements. To evaluate the currency, relevance, and face validity of the OU task statements, analysts compared OU task statements to task data from existing occupational databases. The results suggested that the OU task statements are consistent with task content from widely used sources of occupational information.

This appendix describes these phases in more detail.

Phase I: Developing Homogeneous Occupations for O*NET

The first phase of database development required analysts to group over 11,000 very specific DOT occupations into broader occupational categories that could be used for O*NET. The purpose of this regrouping of occupations was to make the O*NET more manageable and useful than the DOT by placing greater emphasis on the meaningful differences between occupations. Thus, it was essential to accurately group the DOT occupations and to ensure that the categories themselves were meaningful. In particular, each grouping of DOT occupations needed to display

- *Belongingness*—the work activities of each DOT occupation had to match the definition of the occupational category under which it was grouped; and
- Homogeneity—differences within a single category had to be less than differences between categories and all the DOT occupations within a single category had to show consistency of skill transferability.

Initial Crosswalking of DOT and OES Occupations

To ensure that the new O*NET System could be linked to current labor market information, a common taxonomy of occupations was needed as its developmental foundation. The OES provided the most feasible taxonomy for this purpose. Then, by linking, or "crosswalking" the OES taxonomy to other taxonomies, the O*NET System could have increased application.

To initiate the O*NET development process, job analysts evaluated the National Occupational Information Coordinating Committee (NOICC) Master Crosswalk. The NOICC crosswalk, which was created by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), identifies the relationships among individual DOT occupations and OES occupational categories and establishes direct links between the two classification systems.

In some cases, the DOT occupations linked to an OES occupation were not sufficiently similar, with regard to skill requirements or work activities, to develop homogeneous occupations for O*NET. For many potential O*NET users, these broad OES occupations were too diverse to be meaningful or functional. Therefore, it was anticipated that some modification of the OES occupations would be needed. In general, however, the analysts agreed that the OES and the corresponding NOICC crosswalk could be used as a starting point to develop an occupation structure for O*NET.

To ensure that the linkages established between the DOT occupations and the OES occupations were sound, job analysts used a two-stage process: In the first stage, analysts evaluated OES occupations that were linked to four or fewer DOT occupations. In the second stage, they evaluated OES occupations that were linked to more than four DOT occupations.

Direct Analysis of Relatively Narrow OES Occupations

Analysts selected 220 OES occupations that they determined were accurately matched with DOT occupations and were linked to four or fewer DOT occupations. Of the 220, 140 of the OES occupations were crossed with only one DOT occupation. The remaining 80 OESs were crossed with two to four DOT occupations.

To confirm this crosswalk evaluation, the list of the OES and the associated DOT occupations was distributed to four additional job analysts. In this stage of the evaluation, analysts were provided with the OES and DOT codes, titles, and definitions, as well as supplemental information from the DOT for each occupation. This information included codes for General Educational Development (GED) and Specific Vocational Preparation (SVP), as well as the date when the occupational information was last updated. The analysts were asked to read the OES definition and DOT definitions and indicate the degree of match between the OES and DOT definition (where there was a 1:1 correspondence) or the degree of match between the OES title and group of DOT titles (where there were multiple DOT occupations matched to an OES occupation). Analysts rated these using the following rating scale: 1= "Very poor"; 2= "Poor"; 3= "Moderate"; 4= "Good"; 5= "Very Good."

Out of the 220 linkages, 207 were found to be classified appropriately, yielding either "Good" or "Very Good" match ratings. The remaining 13 OES occupations were not represented in O*NET because the available DOT information was not sufficient to adequately represent the OES category.

Generation of Subclusters within Broad OES Occupations

Because of the complexity of the information involved, instances where more than four DOT occupations were linked with an OES occupation required a different method of evaluation. Thus, statistical clustering was performed to generate subclusters for each OES occupation that had more than four DOT occupations associated with it. Once the cluster analysis was conducted, three teams of three job analysts assessed the homogeneity and belongingness of the DOT occupations within each subcluster. The analysts then compared the subclusters and made final decisions on occupational structure. A detailed description of the methodology follows.

Selecting the variables. Table 1 shows the 28 variables used in the clustering procedure. These variables were based on job analysis components commonly used in the DOT to describe the dimensions of jobs. Specific variables were selected because of their relationships to specific parts of the O*NET content model as well as their usefulness in classifying occupations.

Table 1. Variables Used in Cluster Analysis¹

Variable	DOT Job Component
Reasoning	General Educational Development (GED)
Mathematical	
Language	
Specific Vocational Preparation	Specific Vocational Preparation (SVP)
Data	Worker Function
People	
Things	
General Learning Ability	Aptitude
Verbal Aptitude	
Numerical Aptitude	
Spatial Aptitude	
Form Perception	
Clerical Perception	
Motor Coordination	
Finger Dexterity	
Manual Dexterity	
Eye-Hand-Foot Coordination	
Color Discrimination	
Materials, Products, Subject Matter, and Services (3 Codes)	Materials, Products, Subject Matter, And Services
Work Fields	Work Fields
Directing	Temperament
People	
Influencing	

^{1.} Scales for each variable are explained in detail in the Occupational Outlook Handbook (DOL, 1990).

Expressing

Some variables (i.e., the GED dimensions, the SVP measure, the Worker Functions, and the Aptitudes) were selected because they were most closely related to skills. Others (i.e., the Materials, Products, Subject Matter, and Services [MPSMS] codes, the Work Field codes, and the Temperament variables) were selected because they provided necessary information about work context. Temperament variables most closely related to interpersonal skills, as defined in the content model, were actually included in the cluster analysis. These were Directing, People, Influencing, and Expressing. Data for all the cluster variables came directly from the DOT.

Selecting the proximity measure. To indicate the amount of similarity between individual occupations, a proximity or distance measure was used. Any one of several different types of similarity measures could have been used. The Euclidean distance measure was chosen because it tends to be less affected by potential anomalies often associated with categorical variables.

Selecting the method of analysis. Proximity measures for the 28 profile variables were cluster analyzed using Ward's Minimum Variance procedure. Twelve clustering trials, using a sample DOT data set, were conducted to select the most appropriate method. Observational analyses and comparisons of the results revealed that the Ward's procedures best represented the data. This algorithm also supported the primary objectives of the project. Ward's emphasizes clusters with small, roughly equal numbers of observations (SAS, 1989, pp. 56, 536) but minimizes the tendency to create single member clusters. A large number of single member clusters within an OES category would pose problems for this study, so a clustering procedure that minimized single member clusters was preferred. Further, Ward's has been widely used in the clustering literature, has been shown to be superior for recovering known spherical clusters (SAS, 1989, p. 56), and accepts a wide variety of similarity measures.

Determining whether to use raw or standardized profile variables.

Additionally, analysts needed to determine whether raw (i.e., unstandardized) or standardized profile variables should be used in the computation of the Euclidean distance measure. To determine which method provided the most meaningful cluster structures, cluster analyses were conducted for a subset of 31 OES units using both methods. While

the results for both methods were similar, some differences were apparent. A set of five analysts examined the solutions and determined that the use of raw unstandardized profiles yielded the most meaningful information.

Generating the subclusters. The clustering procedure described above (i.e., Ward's Minimum Variance, using Euclidean distance and unstandardized profile variables) was used to generate subclusters for each OES occupation with more than four associated DOT occupations. For each OES occupation, results were organized by DOT codes and titles under each resulting cluster number. These results were given to job analysts for subclustering review.

Review and Modification of the Subclusters

A group of three job analysts was presented with the OES code and definition, the DOT codes and titles, arranged by cluster results, and the DOT occupational definitions. Initially, the analysts reviewed the DOT definitions, familiarizing themselves with the definitions for all job titles within each subcluster. They focused on occupation-specific skills and knowledges (e.g., tasks performed, equipment used, subject-matter, etc.), noting the differences between the occupations. The *Occupational Outlook Handbook* (1990) was consulted, as needed, for information regarding training requirements.

Evaluating belongingness. After reviewing the DOT definitions, each analyst evaluated the belongingness of the DOT occupations, noting any DOT occupations that did not match the OES definition. These titles were discussed with the group and a consensus was reached as to whether or not to remove the DOT from the OES. If recommended for removal, a rationale for removal was included on a group worksheet along with a recommendation of the OES occupation to which the DOT title should be linked.

Evaluating homogeneity. After removing the mismatched DOT occupational titles from the list, the analysts then selected a seed DOT occupation (i.e., the most representative DOT occupation) for each subcluster. This occupational title was the one that most closely represented the OES definition. If more than one DOT title reflected the OES, then skill level was used as a second criterion. In these cases, the occupational title representing the highest appropriate skill level (based

on GED and SVP rating) for all DOT occupations in the subcluster was selected. After recording their individual responses, the group discussed their selections until they reached a consensus on the seed DOT designation. This selection was then recorded on the group worksheet.

Next, each analyst estimated the amount of retraining time required to make a career move from each DOT within the subcluster to the seed DOT. Retraining time was defined as the amount of time required by a worker to acquire—through either vocational or on-the-job training—the additional occupation-specific skills and knowledges needed to perform proficiently in the seed DOT. Retraining time estimates were used to assess the relative similarity of groups of DOTs within each subcluster. These estimates were not considered predictors of actual retraining time.

Analysts estimated retraining times using task statements and ratings from the DOT and training requirement information from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook*. Analysts were asked to: 1) identify the overlap of occupation-specific skills and knowledges; 2) identify the additional occupation-specific skills and knowledges required to perform proficiently in the seed DOT; and 3) estimate how much retraining time is required to gain these additional occupation-specific skills and knowledges. Retraining time was rated using the following scale: 1= "1 day up to 1 week"; 2= "1 week up to 1 month"; 3= "1 month up to 3 months"; 4= "3 months up to 6 months"; 5= "6 months up to 1 year"; 6= "1 year up to 2 years"; 7= "more than 2 years."

Individual estimates of retraining time were recorded on the individual worksheets. After group members made individual estimates, the group discussed the individual estimates until they reached a consensus on a retraining time estimate, which they recorded on the group worksheet.

The group then compared retraining times of the DOT occupations within each subcluster to determine if the occupations had similar retraining time estimates. If a given DOT occupation differed significantly in terms of retraining time from the other occupations in the subcluster, the group estimated the time required to retrain to the seed occupation in each of the remaining subclusters of that OES occupation. The analysts then determined if the retraining time for the discrepant DOT occupation was closer to the retraining times of the occupational titles within any of the remaining subclusters. The DOT occupation was moved to the subcluster in which the retraining time to the seed occupation was the lowest.

If an occupation did not fit any subcluster, the group re-evaluated belongingness to the OES occupational category. If the DOT occupation matched the OES occupational category (i.e., "belonged"), but did not fit any of the subclusters, it formed a cluster by itself. In contrast, if the DOT occupation did not match the OES category, the DOT occupation was moved to a more suitable OES category.

Finally, the group evaluated the subclusters once more. They compared the retraining times within subclusters of the OES units to retraining times across subclusters. The criteria for comparison was that there should be lower retraining time estimates within OES subclusters than between OES subclusters. The group determined if there was sufficient justification to maintain occupational subclusters or if the OES should form only one cluster. For cases in which there were no retraining time differences between and within OES subclusters, the subclusters were collapsed back into single clusters. On the group worksheet provided, the group stated the rationale for the formation of final subclusters, including estimates of retraining times within and across subclusters.

Defining the preliminary Occupational Units (OUs). The group was asked to name and provide a short definition for the subclusters. Each resulting subcluster was defined as an Occupational Unit (OU). These OUs, formed to maintain consistent levels of within group skills transferability between the DOT occupations, were homogeneous groupings of DOT occupations. Figure 1, on the next page, shows an example of an OES category that was subclustered.

Conducting a final review of the OU structure. As a result of the initial subcluster reviews described above, about one-third of the original OES categories were subclustered, yielding 1,350 OUs. One final review of the new OU structure was then conducted. Based on expected relevance and usage level, several single-member OUs were placed on a low priority list for inclusion in O*NET. These OUs were evaluated and 1) reassigned to a related OU, 2) reassigned to an "All Other" residual OU, or 3) targeted for further review. For example, the OU "Mule Team Driver" was expected to have relatively low employment and to be slightly dated. OUs such as this are now pending additional study before future inclusion in O*NET.

Assigning titles and definitions to the final OUs. The final version of the new OU structure included a total of 1,122 OUs, each with DOT occupations linked to it. Some of these OUs are identical to the OES occupation. If this process determined that an original OES occupation was homogeneous, the 5-digit code, title and definition were adopted as the OU code, title, and definition. If the clustering process resulted in a subclustered OES, then each subcluster became a separate OU. These OUs were assigned the original OES 5-digit code with an alphabetical suffix. This created a 6-character OU code for all subclustered OUs. The titles and definitions of these OUs were then developed in a manner consistent with the 1995 OES occupational titles and definitions. This naming convention made it easy to identify subclusters of the OES and show the relationship of OESs to OUs.

Figure 1. Example of a Subclustered OES Occupational Unit

Original OES Occupational Unit

OES 15026 FOOD SERVICE AND LODGING MANAGERS: Plan, organize, direct, control, or coordinate activities of an organization or department that serves food and beverages and/or provides lodging and other accommodations. Include Food and Beverage Directors.

```
185.137-010 MANAGER, FAST FOOD SERVICES
187.117-038 MANAGER, HOTEL OR MOTEL
187.137-018 MANAGER, FRONT OFFICE
187.161-010 EXECUTIVE CHEF
187.167-026 DIRECTOR, FOOD SERVICES
187.167-050 MANAGER, AGRICULTURAL-LABOR CAMP
187.167-066 MANAGER, CAMP
187.167-106 MANAGER, FOOD SERVICE
187.167-126 MANAGER, LIQUOR ESTABLISHMENT
187.167-206 DIETARY MANAGER
187.167-210 DIRECTOR, FOOD AND BEVERAGE
319.137-014 MANAGER, INDUSTRIAL CAFETERIA
320.137-010 MANAGER, BOARDING HOUSE
320.137-014 MANAGER, LODGING FACILITIES
```

Subclusters Created From Evaluation of OES Occupational Unit

Cluster I: Lodging Managers: Plan, organize, direct, control, or coordinate activities of an organization or department that provides lodging and other accommodations.

```
187.117-038 MANAGER, HOTEL OR MOTEL
187.137-018 MANAGER, FRONT OFFICE
320.137-014 MANAGER, LODGING FACILITIES
```

Cluster II: Food Service Managers: Plan, organize, direct, control, or coordinate activities of an organization or department that serves food and beverages.

```
185.137-010 MANAGER, FAST FOOD SERVICES
187.161-010 EXECUTIVE CHEF
187.167-026 DIRECTOR, FOOD SERVICES
187.167-050 MANAGER, AGRICULTURAL-LABOR CAMP
187.167-066 MANAGER, CAMP
187.167-106 MANAGER, FOOD SERVICE
187.167-126 MANAGER, LIQUOR ESTABLISHMENT
187.167-206 DIETARY MANAGER
187.167-210 DIRECTOR, FOOD AND BEVERAGE
319.137-014 MANAGER, FLIGHT KITCHEN
319.137-018 MANAGER, INDUSTRIAL CAFETERIA
320.137-010 MANAGER, BOARDING HOUSE
```

The Resulting OU Structure

A total of 1,122 OUs were developed and crosswalked to the original DOT occupations.² In general, these OUs are more homogenous, and thus, are more meaningful groupings for presentation of occupational information than the original OES structure.

Phase II: Developing Task Statements to Describe the OUs

In the second phase of database development, job analysts integrated narrative DOT occupational information into the new OU structure. Specifically, the analysts revised and aggregated DOT task statements to form task descriptions for the new OUs.

Training and Guidelines for Analysts

To maintain consistency across the OU task lists, all analysts participated in a half-day workshop. This workshop familiarized analysts with the process of extracting key tasks from DOT task statements and gave them practice writing aggregated task statements for the OUs. To develop OU task lists, the job analysts used the following guidelines: 1) each OU should be described by less than 20 tasks to keep the OU descriptions at a reasonable length; 2) each task statement should contain 20 or fewer words to keep them from being too complex; 3) where possible, task statements should be written to reflect modern technology; 4) task statements should be ordered roughly by perceived importance to the OU; and 5) task statements should follow the general writing guidelines found in the U.S. Department of Labor's *Revised Handbook for Analyzing Jobs* (1991) to ensure standardization.

^{2.} The final list of DOT occupations crosswalked to the new OUs was slightly different than the list published in the 4th edition (1991) DOT. A series of unpublished DOT revisions had been compiled for release at a later date. These revisions were incorporated into the development of O*NET. The current OU-DOT crosswalk contains 12,761 unique DOT occupations with 12,797 individual linkages to OUs. There are more linkages than DOTs because some DOT occupations are linked to multiple OUs. Any OES Codes (the first five positions of the OU Code) which do not appear in this crosswalk do not have any DOT occupations linked to them and thus, were excluded from O*NET.

Extraction of OU Tasks from DOT Task Statements

To derive the tasks for the OUs, all DOT task statements were placed into a database. Task statements that described the DOT occupations grouped into each OU were compiled and provided to assigned analysts. For the OUs that were crossed with many DOT occupations, the task statements were placed into a data file that could be accessed using the database software ALPHA4. ALPHA4 software was used by analysts to sort task statements based on common or similar action verbs. To further facilitate the aggregation and extraction of information, job analysts were also given a list and count of the action verbs that were found within all task statements. From these comprehensive lists, analysts extracted the most commonly cited DOT tasks for each OU. These task statements were deemed to be the most representative of the OU. In addition, they reviewed each set of task statements for redundancy. Tasks with nearly the same meaning were combined and re-written into an aggregated task statement. The result was a condensed list of more general task statements describing each OU. Figure 2 shows an example of an aggregated task.

Figure 2. Example of a Task Extracted for an OU

Tasks from Four DOT Occupations Classified Under One Occupational Unit

- 1. Advises customer on selection of apparel and on coordination of accessories, such as handbags, belts, and boots.
- 2. Suggests furniture size, period style, color, fabric, and wood that will complement customer's home and other furnishings.
- 3. Suggests trees and shrubbery suitable for specified growing conditions.
- 4. Advises customer on style of organ or piano to harmonize with other furniture.

Resulting O*NET Occupational Unit Task

Selects and recommends merchandise based on customer needs and desires.

Quality Control

After task extraction, each OU task list was submitted to two levels of quality control. First, other O*NET team analysts reviewed the OU tasks.

Second, a quality control analyst conducted a final review of the comprehensiveness and quality of the OU description and tasks. In both stages of quality control, reviewers had access to original task extraction information as well as all subsequent OU revisions and modifications.

The Resulting OU Task Statements

This effort resulted in the development of a complete set of task statements, derived from the DOT, to describe each OU. These tasks provided qualitative information about each OU from which ratings, in terms of O*NET descriptors, could be generated.

Phase III: Rating OUs in Terms of O*NET Descriptors

In the final phase of the development effort, analysts drew direct connections between the OUs and the O*NET content model, which forms the structural base of O*NET. Specifically, DOT narratives had been used as the foundation for developing OU tasks and definitions. Now analysts expanded upon that task information by rating the OUs in terms of selected content model descriptors.

Feasibility Study

Job analysts began this phase by estimating the ease of describing the OUs in terms of various content model descriptors and by prioritizing the domains of the content model. Occupation-specific tasks and duties could, of course, be easily derived from the OU task lists. An examination of the content model suggested that the following domains could be rated by analysts based on the tasks: Generalized Work Activities (GWAs), Abilities, Knowledges, Skills, and Work Context.

Using the newly developed OU descriptions, a short pilot study was conducted to identify which scales and items presented rating problems for analysts. Twenty-nine of the more abstract content model descriptors were selected for the sample. Table 2, on the next page, lists the descriptors and the corresponding domains included in the sample. These descriptors were chosen because, due to the level of abstraction, rating them was expected to be more difficult and to require more interpretation. During a half-day workshop, 15 analysts were asked to complete ratings for the selected descriptors. To assess the relative ease of the rating task, analysts received only minimal instructions. After the rating exercise, analysts, led by an O*NET team facilitator, discussed the process. The

facilitator guided the discussion to concentrate on particular rating problems, such as difficulties with items, scales, or anchors.

Survey Instrument Modifications³

Close examination of the domain descriptors and pilot testing by job analysts indicated that the OU tasks could be used to directly rate the OUs on the descriptors. However, there were potential problem areas. As a result of analysts' responses to the pilot, minor changes were made to some O*NET survey instruments.

The Level and Importance scales were retained for the Skills, Knowledges, and GWAs domains. The Job Entry Requirement scale was eliminated from the Skills questionnaire. The Job Specialty Requirements scale (Knowledges questionnaire) was maintained; however, analysts did not note "Other" specialty areas.

As a result of the pilot testing, which indicated that precise ratings of Frequency were too difficult to make given only the OU definition and tasks, two Frequency scales were revised: the GWA Frequency scale and the Work Context Frequency scale. The original GWA Frequency scale required precise ratings of Frequency ranging from 1= "Once per year or less" to 7= "Hourly or more often." In contrast, the revised scale was a 1-4 scale in which 1= "Almost Never" and 4= "Always." Similarly, in the Work Context domain, the Frequency rating scale originally ranged from 0= "Never (or does not apply)" to 7= "Hourly or more often (including continually)." This scale was changed to a 0-4 scale in which 0= "Never" and 4= "Always." Analyst data are reported on these revised scales.

Additionally, multiple items in the Work Context domain were dropped. An item was eliminated if it was determined that the response to the item would vary considerably as a function of organization and/or location.

^{3.} These modifications were made when it was thought that task information would be insufficient to allow inferences to a rating on the original O*NET survey item. These modifications were made for the Analyst data collection only and thus incumbent data collections were not affected.

Table 2. Descriptors and Corresponding Domains Selected for Direct Rating Feasibility Study

Content Model Domain	Construct	
Skills	Science	
	Critical Thinking	
	Active Learning	
	Learning Strategies	
	Monitoring	
	Social Perceptiveness	
	Problem Identification	
	Idea Generation	
	Implementation Planning	
	Visioning	
	Identification of Downstream Consequences	
	Objective Evaluation	
Knowledges	Technical Drawing	
	Safety and Security	
Generalized Work Activities	Identifying Objects, Actions, and Events	
	Compliance	
	Analyzing Data or Information	
	Thinking Creatively	
	Developing and Using Job-relevant Knowledge	
Work Context	Formality of Communication	
	Responsibility of Work Outcomes and Failures	
	Consequences of Error	
	Impact of Decisions	
	Structured vs. Unstructured Work	
Abilities	Fluency of Ideas	
	Originality	
	Memorization	
	Problem Sensitivity	
	Inductive Reasoning	

Rater Training

25 Occupational Analysts and 32 Industrial/Organizational Psychology graduate students were selected to participate as analysts in the rating project. A three-day rater training session was conducted to familiarize these analysts with the content model and instruct them on how to complete the occupational survey. An analyst also received information about the process of making ratings and tips to help avoid rating errors. Analysts were trained in groups of 8 to 10. Each domain of the content model comprised a separate training module or session.

As a post-training check of the rater training, all analysts rated five practice OUs. Interrater reliabilities were calculated for the mean of the analyst ratings on each descriptor. The reliabilities for each descriptor mean in this post training check were all above.60.

Direct Rating

A strategy was then developed to rate the 1,122 OUs. These OUs were divided into groups of 130. Each group was to be rated within a 30-day time frame, termed a rating cycle. The trained raters were randomly assigned to rating groups of six raters and subsequently assigned a domain for each rating cycle. Each rater rated one domain during each cycle to minimize contrast effects across different domains. In addition, domain assignment was rotated through successive rating cycles to reduce any potential biases resulting from over-familiarity with a particular domain. To eliminate any presentation order effects, the OU order within each domain was also randomized for each rater.

Each rater received a packet of rating materials that included: 1) detailed instructions for rating the assigned domain; 2) a randomized list of that cycle's OUs, including titles, definitions, and tasks; and 3) domain-specific response sheets on which to record ratings. Figures 3 and 4, respectively, show sample rater instructions and answer sheets.

Although the first rating cycle consisted of 130 OUs and had six assigned raters per domain, subsequent cycles contained 125 OUs and only five raters. This is because evaluation of domain reliabilities revealed that teams of five raters could provide adequate rating consistency.

Between eight and ten cycles of ratings were conducted for each domain. The mean reliabilities across the cycles for each domain and scale type are listed in table 3.

Table 3. Mean reliability of ratings across cycles for each domain and scale type

Domain, Scale Type	Mean <u>r</u>
Ability, Level	.74
Ability, Importance	.71
Generalized Work Activities, Level	.88
Generalized Work Activities, Importance	.84
Knowledges, Level	.83
Knowledges, Importance	.83
Skills, Level	.87
Skills, Importance	.84
Work Context	.80

Note: The statistic reported here is the mean of \underline{r}_{xx} , where \underline{r}_{xx} is the reliability of the mean of analyst ratings on a given descriptor for a given occupation. This reliability coefficient is calculated using the formula $\underline{r}_{xx} = \underline{[BMS-WMS]/BMS}$ (Shrout & Fleiss, 1979), where BMS and WMS are the between mean squares and within mean squares respectively, from an Analysis of Variance where the rating is modeled with a "Descriptor" main effect. \underline{BMS} corresponds to the Descriptor effect and \underline{WMS} corresponds to the error.

The Resulting Database

The result of these steps was a database of occupational information (for 1,122 OUs) in terms of selected O*NET content model descriptors. This information was used as the basis for the O*NET Analyst Database.

Phase IV: Evaluating the OU Task Statements

As part of the O*NET planning cycle, a study was designed to evaluate the OU task statements created during the development process. The goal was to evaluate the currency, relevance, and face-validity of the tasks that were extracted from DOT occupational information. The study compared the newly created OU tasks with tasks from existing data sources to determine the degree of overlap or representation in content. Task data were contributed to this study from the occupational databases of the Office of Personnel Management (OPM), the Department of Defense (DoD), and the Vocational-Education Consortium of States (V-TECS).

The majority of the source data contributed to this project had been collected within the previous three to five years. All source data were collected for various purposes—none of which included evaluation of O*NET OU tasks.

Crosswalk Development

In order to create a crosswalk, occupations from these three databases were matched to the O*NET Occupational Units (OUs). An Occupational Analyst and an Industrial/Organizational Psychologist reviewed the occupational titles from each source and attempted to match OUs to other source occupations based on title. Then, these analysts reviewed each match and selected the 10 to 15 percent (best matches) from each OES division (Managerial and Administrative; Professional, Para-professional, and Technical; Sales and Related; Clerical and Administrative Support; Services; Agricultural, Forestry, Fishing, and Related; and Production, Construction, Operating, Maintenance, and Material Handling). One-to-one occupational matches were preferred over one-to-many or many-to-one matches to minimize the complexity of interpreting representation of source task content by OU tasks. The variance in the way occupational titles are used and developed limited precision with which occupations could be matched.

Rater Training and Rating

Five Occupational Analysts and an Industrial /Organizational Psychology graduate student were selected as analysts and trained to evaluate the extent of coverage on task-to-task comparisons. For each source task/OU task pair, the analysts used a five-point rating scale to rate degree of coverage. Rating scale values ranged from 0= "Not at all—The source task is not at all represented by the OU task"; 1= "Minimally—The source task is minimally represented by the OU task"; 2= "Moderately—The source task is moderately represented by the OU task"; 3= "Great Extent—The source task is represented to a great extent by the OU task"; 4= "Completely—The source task is completely represented by the OU task." In addition, analysts were instructed to rate representation of each source task in the entire OU task set for each given OU. An identical scale was used for this global rating. Thus, for each OU, each analyst provided task-to-task ratings (one for each source task).

As part of rater training, analysts rated a practice set of seven OU to source occupation matches. Intraclass correlation coefficients (ICCs) (Shrout & Fleiss, 1979) were calculated to indicate the reliability of the mean of analyst global ratings for each OU-to-source task match. These reliabilities were all above .70, indicating that the ratings could be made with reasonable reliability.

After completing training, six raters were assigned to one of two teams. Each team of three raters then independently rated coverage of OPM, DoD, and V-TECS task content by the OU task statements from 199 OUs over two rating cycles. Each rater received a packet containing the title, definition, and task list for each OU to be rated and similar information for the source occupation(s) it was linked to.

Analysis

Means of analysts' global ratings of source task coverage for each OU to OPM/DoD/V-TECS match were computed. Source tasks with mean ratings greater than 2.5 were counted and divided by the total number of source tasks. An OU was determined to provide sufficient coverage of task content when 65 percent or more of the source tasks had a mean of 2.5 or above.

Intraclass correlation coefficients (ICCs) (Shrout & Fleiss, 1979) were calculated to indicate the reliability of the mean of analyst global ratings for each OU-to-source task match. Median reliability across both three-member rating groups and all OU-to-source task matches was .81.

Of the 199 matches, 145, or 73 percent of the OUs provided sufficient representation (65 percent or more of the source tasks received a global rating of 2.5 or higher) of task content in matched occupations. To assist in interpreting these results, the 54 remaining matches were examined more closely. This review revealed that 43 of the OUs were initially matched inappropriately (i.e., the information provided for the matching was insufficient to make a proper match). Fore example, the OU Construction Carpenter (87102A) was initially linked to the DoD occupation Construction Specialist (6412991). However, the occupations differ greatly in terms of the tasks and skills needed. Construction Carpenters build a variety of structures directly from plans and layouts, while Construction Specialists tend to do the manual labor needed to build one type of simple structure. Considering only the 156 more appropriate occupational matches, the percentage of the OUs with sufficient representation of task content in matched occupations rises to 92 percent. The task content of the remaining 11 OUs was either inadequate or out of date.

Discussion

Results from the study were generally positive and suggest that the tasks written for the OUs during the development process are consistent with task content from widely used sources of occupational information. This study points up the continuing need to keep task lists up to date. One way to do this is to use other existing sources for comparison and evaluation. However, it was observed that different sources maintain tasks at different levels of specificity according to the purpose of the source. This makes some sources more useful than others for updating task lists.

Figure 3. Example of Rater Instructions

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAKING KNOWLEDGE RATINGS

In this section of the survey you will be presented with a list of 33 *Knowledges*. *Knowledges* are sets of facts and principles needed to address problems and issues in particular parts of a job.

For each *knowledge*, please make the following three ratings:

(1) LEVEL

Read the definition of the *knowledge* being rated and identify the essential rating elements. Read the high and low level descriptions and the task anchors that illustrate how tasks or activities relate to the *knowledge* and various points on the scale

Review the list of tasks and select the tasks that best typify the *knowledge*. Identify the single task or group of tasks requiring the highest level of the *knowledge*.

Using the selected task or group of tasks, make a tentative rating on the scale. If no tasks are identified, rate NR (not relevant).

Check your rating by comparing your rating with the task anchors above and/or below and adjust your rating accordingly.

(2) IMPORTANCE

Using all of the tasks identified above, evaluate the importance of the *knowledge* for performance in these tasks. Assign a rating on the importance scale, taking into consideration the relative importance of these tasks in overall performance in the occupational unit.

(3) JOB SPECIALTY REQUIREMENTS

Using all of the tasks identified above, rate whether the *Job Specialty Requirements* are relevant (R) or not relevant (NR) for performance of the occupational unit.

Figure 4. Example of Rating Response Sheet

RESPONSE SHEET - SKILLS

Rater:	OU:	Cycle:	
Date:	Time Start:	am/pm Time Stop:	am/pm

		1	1
	CONSTRUCT	LEVEL	IMP
1	Reading Comprehension		
2	Active Listening		
3	Writing		
4	Speaking		
5	Mathematics		
6	Science		
7	Critical Thinking		
8	Active Learning		
9	Learning Strategies		
10	Monitoring		
11	Social Perceptiveness		
12	Coordination		
13	Persuasion		
14	Negotiation		
15	Instructing		
16	Service Orientation		
17	Problem Identification		
18	Information Gathering		
19	Information Organization		
20	Synthesis/Reorganization		
21	Idea Generation		
22	Idea Evaluation		
23	Implementation Planning		
24	Solution Appraisal		

25	Operations Analysis
26	Technical Design
27	Equipment Selection
28	Installation
29	Programming
30	Testing
31	Operation Monitoring
32	Operation and Control
33	Product Inspection
34	Equipment Maintenance
35	Troubleshooting
36	Repairing
37	Visioning
38	Systems Perceptions
39	Identification of Downstream Consequences
40	Identification of Key Causes
41	Judgment and Decisionmaking
42	Systems Evaluation
43	Time Management
44	Management of Financial Resources
45	Management of Material Resources
46	Management of Personnel Resources

References

- Advisory Panel for the Dictionary of Occupational Titles. (1993). <u>The new DOT: A database of occupational titles for the twenty-first century.</u>
- <u>The revised handbook for analyzing jobs</u>. (1991). US Department of Labor. Employment and Training Administration.
- Occupational outlook handbook. (1990). US Department of Labor. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
- <u>Dictionary of occupational titles, Fourth Edition (Revised)</u>. (1991). US Department of Labor, Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office.
- SAS Institute, Inc. <u>SAS/STAT User's Guide</u>, Version 6, Volume 1. (1989). Cary, NC: SAS Institute, Inc.
- Shrout, P. E., & Fleiss, J. L. Intraclass Correlations: Uses in Assessing Rater Reliability. *Psychological Bulletin*, 1979, 86, 420-428.

Appendix E

Changes to the O*NET[™] Database 1.0 From Beta Release 0.9

Appendix E

Changes to the O*NET[™] Database 1.0 From Beta Release 0.9

This document describes changes in the O*NET Database since the Beta Release 0.9. Changes include addition of new data, changes to existing data, changes to table structures, the addition of several new tables and changes to file formats.

It is recommended that all Beta Release users perform complete database replacements for all tables rather than attempt piecemeal updates. If data has been imported or transformed in the process of incorporating into an application or another database, then the import or transformation process should be redone with the new data. Because there are several structure changes, some changes to import or transformation processes may be necessary.

Overview of Major Changes

- Data is now available for Occupational Interests.
- Data is now available for Occupational Work Values and Needs.
- Job Zone Data is now available.
- Two crosswalks have been extensively revised; one new crosswalk has been added.
- Occupational Titles, Definitions and Occupation-Specific Tasks have been revised.
- Data is available in three different formats: dBASE IV (.dbf); Paradox 5.0 (.db); and Access 2.0 (.mdb)

Additional Changes Expected in the Near Future

The Military (MOC) and Office of Personnel Management (OPM) crosswalks may be revised in the near future, due to problems known at the time of release.

The MOC crosswalk is based on the very latest data available from the Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC). However, the Air Force occupations have yet to be grouped into skill level or pay grade ranges, because the level or grade is encoded in the occupational code itself.

The OPM crosswalk is based on a 1993 OPM-to-OES crosswalk which is outdated with respect to current OPM occupations. An effort is underway to update this crosswalk with newer data.

The National O*NET Consortium is working with the OES program to develop a consistent set of DOT-to-OES linkages. When the O*NET classifications were originally derived from the OES system, the linkages between the OES and the DOT were reviewed by a panel of analysts in order to derive the DOT to O*NET linkages. The review process led to a number of changes in these linkages as they were incorporated into the O*NET to DOT crosswalk. Consequently, the crosswalks between O*NET and the DOT and OES and the DOT are inconsistent with one another.

The development of a consistent set of OES to DOT linkages is expected to have little (if any) effect on the O*NET Database. There is however a possibility that a few of the O*NET to DOT linkages may change, which could impact all O*NET crosswalks.

The Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Revision Policy Committee is currently in the final stages of gathering public comment on the 1998 SOC revision. All Federal agencies that collect occupational data will use the new system; similarly, all State and local government agencies are strongly encouraged to use this national system to promote a common language for categorizing occupations in the world of work. The new SOC system will be used by the Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) program of the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) for gathering occupational information. It will also replace the Bureau of the Census' 1990 occupational classification system and will be used for the 2000 Census.

Once the new SOC Is finalized, it will serve as the framework for information being gathered through O*NET, replacing the current OES-based structure. A target date for converting O*NET Occupational Units to the new SOC has not yet been set. However, a new OU-to-SOC crosswalk will be released shortly after the 1998 SOC is finalized.

Database Format

O*NET Database tables are now available in three different formats. Formerly the database was supplied in dBASE III+ format only.

The three formats available are:

- 1) dBASE IV (.dbf)
- 2) Paradox 5.0 (.db)
- 3) Access 2.0 (.mdb)

dBASE IV (.dbf)

The only difference between this and the dBASE III+ format is in the way that memo fields are structured.

In this format, only the .DBF (and where applicable, the memo field .DBT files) are supplied. No indexes or other structures are included.

Paradox 5.0 (.db)

Most of the tables are actually in Paradox 4.0 format. The exceptions and the reasons for the exceptions are:

CM.DB	Uses Long Integer data type for CMNUMKEY and MAXDESCEND columns
OCCUPAT.DB	Uses Logical data type for DATAFLAG column

If the entire database is needed in Paradox 4.0 format, the dBASE IV CM.DBF and OCCUPAT.DBF tables can be exported to Paradox 4 format by many different applications. CMNUMKEY and MAXDESCEND

should use the Numeric data type and the DATAFLAG column can use Integer or Alphanumeric.

Paradox tables are supplied with Primary Index (.PX) files. Referential integrity and relationships are not supplied with the database.

Access 2.0 (.mdb)

The entire database is supplied in a single .MDB file, including primary indexes, relationships and referential integrity. Users requiring the database in a later .MDB format (such as the Access 7.0 or Access 97 formats) can use the appropriate version Microsoft Access to convert the .MDB to the desired format.

Special Note on MEANS Tables:

The MEANS tables are supplied in two structures

1) The "Short" Structure - MEANS_XX

In this structure, the means are divided among seven tables:

MEANS_AB	Abilities
MEANS_GW	Generalized Work Activities
MEANS_KN	Knowledges
MEANS_IN	Interests
MEANS_SK	Skills
MEANS_OV	Occupational Values
MEANS_WC	Work Context

Each table has 1,122 rows, with primary key ONETCODE. Thus each row contains the ratings for one occupation. The column names are the variable names from the DD table (for example, A01LV00M and A01IM00M)

The reason that multiple tables are provided is that most microcomputer database management systems limit the number of columns in a single table to 255.

2) The "Long" Structure - MEANS

In this structure, all ratings are contained in a single table, with the following structure:

ONETCODE	C6*
VAR_NAME	C8*
VALUE	N9.4

Here the variable names from the DD table are data values rather than column names.

This table therefore has 541,926 rows (1,122 occupations times 483 variables). Because each row requires 23 bytes, this table requires about 12MB for data alone, without primary or secondary indexes. Addition of indexes and/or referential integrity can easily double or triple the storage requirements.

Because it is anticipated that few users will require the "long" MEANS table, this table has been supplied in dBASE IV format only. This table has a simple fixed-width structure without memo fields and the table can be easily converted to other formats by many applications.

Summary of Changes By Table

Content Model Table (CM)

- Several new descriptors have been added, including six aggregated descriptors. Data is available for all new descriptors.
- Capitalization or punctuation has been changed for some element labels.
- Descriptions, element labels and some outline positions have changed for Interest and Needs branches.

Data Dictionary Table (DD)

- New variables have been added for new Content Model elements. There are now 1298 descriptors in DD. Of these, 483 are populated with data.
- Scales have changed for Interests and Work Values.

Means Tables (Means_XX)

- Two new tables (Interests Means_IN and Occupational Values Means_OV) have been added.
- Two new variables have been added to Work Context (Means_WC).
- Corrections have been made to some variable values.

Occupations Table (OCCUPAT)

■ Titles and Descriptions have been revised.

Questions Table (QUESTION)

 Questions have been added and deleted to accommodate changes in Interests, Occupational Values, and Work Context.

Scale Table (SCALE)

■ Scales have been added and deleted to accommodate changes in Interests, Occupational Values, and Work Context.

Scale Labels Table (SCALELBL)

■ Scale Labels have been added and deleted to accommodate changes in Interests, Occupational Values, and Work Context.

Tasks Table (TASKLIST)

- The "Core" column has been removed.
- Task lists have been revised.

Crosswalk Tables (XWALK, XWALKDES, AND XWALKTTL)

- Military Occupations (MOC) and Office of Personnel Management (OPM) crosswalks have been extensively revamped.
- A new crosswalk to the Apprenticeship Information Management System has been added.
- The military crosswalk has been restructured and now has a different structure from other crosswalks, resulting in the addition of three new tables (XWALKMOC, MOCTITLE, and MILCODE).

Job Zones

■ A transitional data set has been added as a substitute for the DOT Specific Vocational Preparation (SVP) ratings.

Major Areas of Change

Occupational Interests

Variables for Content Model Section I.B.1 (Occupational Interests, formerly Holland Occupational Classification) have been added to the database. These are the "RIASEC" (Realistic, Investigative, Artistic, Social, Enterprising, Conventional) variables. In addition to the six mean analyst ratings for each occupation, three "high-point" variables have been added to provide an occupational interest profile. The high-point variables indicate the first, second and third significant interests for the occupation. All occupations have at least one interest high-point.

The description of Occupational Interests from the Content Model is:

"Occupational Interest Profiles (OIPs) are compatible with Holland's (1985,1997) model of personality types and work environments. Six interest categories are used to describe the work environment of occupations: Realistic, Investigative, Artistic, Social, Enterprising, and Conventional. An OIP consists of six numerical scores indicating how descriptive and characteristic each work environment (or interest area) is for an O*NET Occupational Unit (OU). In addition, a high-point profile has been assigned indicating which interests are most characteristic of an O*NET OU. A high-point profile consists of one to three interest codes, depending on how many interest categories meet a minimum degree of descriptiveness for the O*NET OU."

The criterion for determining a high-point is that the mean score for an interest area is greater than .17 of the sum of the six interest scores. Ordering of tied high-points was determined by expert judgment. For six OUs, however, the cutoff rules were overridden by expert judgment.

High-points are coded numerically in the database as follows:

0	No Second or Third High-Point exists
1	Realistic
2	Investigative
3	Artistic
4	Social
5	Enterprising
6	Conventional

The language associated with this section of the Content Model has changed significantly. See detailed discussion below under "Content Model Table".

Occupational Needs and Work Values Variables

Analyst ratings for Content Model Section I.B.2 (Occupational Values) have been added to the database. Twenty-seven (27) variables have been added. Of these, 21 are the "needs" variables that were already present in the Data Dictionary. The remaining six Work Values variables are

aggregated variables at the next level up in the Content Model. Each Work Value is the mean of its component Needs. These are currently the only aggregated variables present in O*NET.

The description of Occupational Values from the Content Model is:

"Occupational Reinforcer Patterns (ORPs) indicate which work values and needs are likely to be reinforced or satisfied by a particular O*NET Occupational Unit (OU). The use of work values to describe occupations is based on the Theory of Work Adjustment (TWA) developed during the Work Adjustment Project at the University of Minnesota under Research Grants from the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (Dawis, R.V., England, G.W., & Lofquist, L.H., 1964; Dawis, R.V., & Lofquist L. H., 1984). This theory proposes that job satisfaction is directly related to the degree to which a person's values and corresponding needs are satisfied by his or her work environment. The TWA identifies six work values each with a corresponding set of needs. Every O*NET OU has an ORP consisting of: 1) 6 numerical scores indicating the mean extent to which each work value is reinforced; and 2) 21 numerical scores indicating the extent to which each need is reinforced."

The variable names for the aggregate variables are VAGEN01M - VAGEN06M. The variable name coding for aggregates is similar to the coding described in Appendix C of the Beta Release Data Dictionary:

Position 1	Content Model Level 2 Prefix
Positions 2-3	"AG" indicates aggregate descriptor
Positions 4-5	Scale Code
Positions 6-7	Sequence Numbers. Aggregates will be numbered 00 ZZ.
Position 8	Statistic Type. Currently the only code used is "M" = "Mean"

Job Zones

Job Zone data is now included with the O*NET Database. The Job Zones are a transitional data set intended to serve the same general function as the Specific Vocational Preparation (SVP) ratings in the DOT. Job Zones, however, have discrete values ranging from 1 to 5 rather than the

continuous scale from 0 to 9 used by SVP ratings. A report describing how Job Zones were developed appears in Appendix G.

Descriptive language is associated with each Job Zone. Descriptive language includes a title, descriptions of experience requirements, educational requirements, training requirements, and examples typical occupations. In addition, an SVP range is associated with each occupation. Descriptions of Job Zones are shown in Appendix A of this report.

Job Zones are not included in the Content Model because they are intended to be used as a transitional descriptor. They are derived from DOT SVP ratings and will disappear from the O*NET Database sometime in the future.

A Job Zone represents a group of occupations that are similar in these ways:

- how most people get into the job,
- how much overall experience people need to do the job,
- how much education people need to do the job, and
- how much on-the-job training people need to do the job.

Occupations in a Job Zone require similar amounts of preparation. The five Job Zones are:

- Job Zone 1 -- occupations that need Little or No preparation
- Job Zone 2 -- occupations that need Some preparation
- Job Zone 3 -- occupations that need Medium preparation
- Job Zone 4 -- occupations that need Considerable preparation
- Job Zone 5 -- occupations that need Extensive preparation

Job Zones for O*NET occupations are found in the JOB_ZONE table. The structure of this table is as follows:

ONETCODE	C6*	O*NET Occupational Unit
ZONE	C1	Job Zone (1-5)
	•	otive language is found in the JZDEFS table. The structure of this as follows:
ZONE	C1*	Job Zone (1-5)
TITLETEXT	C50	Job Zone Title
EXPERIENCE	M	Description of experience requirements for this job zone
EDUCATION	M	Description of educational requirements for this job zone
TRAINING	M	Description of training requirements for this job zone
EXAMPLES	M	Examples of occupations in this job zone

SVP Range corresponding to this job zone

Crosswalks

C20

SVPRANGE

Two crosswalks have been extensively revised and one new crosswalk has been added; however, the DOT-to-OU crosswalk is unchanged. This is the only directly constructed crosswalk to O*NET Occupations. The DOT linkages were developed by the North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center. All other crosswalks except the OPM are derivatives of this crosswalk; hence the linkages are generally somewhat weaker than the DOT linkages.

1. New Crosswalk - Apprenticeship Information Management System (AIM)

This crosswalk links O*NET occupations to the list of apprenticeable occupations maintained by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training (BAT). Not all BAT apprenticeable occupations are available in the crosswalk because some are based on Occupational Code Requests (OCRs) rather than existing DOT codes.

The complete list of BAT apprenticeable occupations is available from Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, Bulletin 97-02.

2. Revised OPM Crosswalk

The OPM Crosswalk has been extensively revised. The OPM crosswalk is derived from the OPM to OES crosswalk. The O*NET Beta Release crosswalk was a simple expansion of OES codes to OUs, which resulted in a number of very weak linkages.

3. Restructured and Revised Military (MOC) Crosswalk

This crosswalk is contained in two tables: MOCTITLE and XWALKMOC. A third table (MILCODE) serves as a "code table" and contains names of military occupational classification systems. The beta release crosswalk was derived from NOICC 1995 sources. With the assistance of the Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC), a new crosswalk based on 1997 military occupations was constructed. It was determined that the simple code/title structure was insufficient for military crosswalks, therefore the following structure was developed:

MOCTITLE		
SVC	C1*	Service Branch code (A, C, F, M, N)
EO	C1*	Enlisted/Officer/Warrant Officer code (E,O,W)
MOC	C6*	Military Occupation Code
CODESYS	C7*	Occupational Coding system from which the MOC derives
TITLE	C135	Occupational Title
XWALKMOC		
SVC	C1*	Service Branch code (A, C, F, M, N)
ЕО	C1*	Enlisted/Officer/Warrant Officer code (E,O,W)
MOC	C6*	Military Occupation Code
CODESYS	C7*	Occupational Coding system from which the MOC derives
SKILLLEVEL	C3*	Skill Level Range or Pay Grade Range
ONETCODE	C6*	O*NET Occupational Unit
MILCODE		
CODESYS	C7*	Occupational coding system abbreviation

MILCODE		
NAME	C50	Occupational coding system name
SVC	C1	Service Branch code (A, C, F, M, N)

The reason for the adoption of the changed structure for the MOC crosswalk is that some service branches may classify personnel using more than one code and title. Typically one code will be a broad occupational classification and another would be a specialty. For example, a Navy enlisted man or woman might be classified as CE 5642. The "CE" is the Rating code (a broad occupational classification); in this case the title is Construction Electrician. The "5642" is the Navy Enlisted Classification (a specialty classification); in this case the title is Central Office Exchange Technician. Navy enlisted personnel who are about to enter the civilian workforce would probably be interested in looking at crosswalks for both titles.

Service Branch Codes are the following. These codes are not included in the database in a separate table.

A	Army
C	Coast Guard
F	Air Force
M	Marine Corps
N	Navy

Enlisted/Officer Codes are the following. These codes are not included in the database in a separate table.

Е	Enlisted
0	Officer
W	Warrant Officer

Occupational Coding Systems are listed below. Because of the number of codes and the length of the names, this data is included in the database in the MILCODE table.

Army	AOC	Commissioned Officers Area of Concentration
Army	MOS	Military Occupational Specialty
Coast Guard	CG R	Coast Guard Rating
Coast Guard	CG SR	Coast Guard Service Rating
Coast Guard	CG SSQC	Coast Guard Special Service Qualification Code
Coast Guard	CG OQC	Coast Guard Occupational Qualification Code
Coast Guard	CD OOC	Coast Guard Officer Occupation Code
Air Force	AFSC	Air Force Specialty Code
Marine Corps	MOSC	Marine Corps Military Occupational Specialty
Navy	Rating	Rating
Navy	NEC	Navy Enlisted Classification
Navy	NOBC	Navy Officer Billet Classification

Note that because the Coding System determines the Service Branch, this table is NOT in third normal form. However, because the Service Branch is much more an attribute of interest than the Coding System, it was decided the leave the table in this form. Furthermore, the inclusion of the Service Branch in the primary key violates the relational model requirement that primary keys be minimal. However, in practical terms, primary key indexes are the basis for efficient sorting and selection; and again Service Branch is an attribute of central interest with respect to sorts and searches. It should also be noted that the only reason for the inclusion of CODESYS at all is that there are several Coast Occupations that use the same MOC in two or more classification systems.

Detailed Changes by Table

Content Model Table (CM)

1. Capitalization and/or punctuation has been corrected in some element labels. Consequently the field width has been changed from 40 to 42 characters. These label changes are not listed individually in this document.

2. Change the row: I.B.1 to:

OUTLINEPOS	SHORTLABEL	CMNUMKEY	PARENT_OP	MAXDESCEND	DEPTH
I.B.1	Occupational Interests	107500	I.B	108220	3

DESCRIPT: Occupational Interest Profiles (OIPs) are compatible with Holland's (1985,1997) model of personality types and work environments. Six interest categories are used to describe the work environment of occupations: Realistic, Investigative, Artistic, Social, Enterprising, and Conventional. An OIP consists of six numerical scores indicating how descriptive and characteristic each work environment (or interest area) is for an O*NET Occupational Unit (OU). In addition, a high-point profile has been assigned indicating which interests are most characteristic of an O*NET OU. A high-point profile consists of one to three interest codes, depending on how many interest categories meet a minimum degree of descriptiveness for the O*NET OU.

3. Change the Outline Positions:

I.B.1.R, I.B.1.I, I.B.1.A, I.B.1.S, I.B.1.E, I.B.1.C

I.B.1.a, I.B.1.b, I.B.1.c, I.B.1.d, I.B.1.e, I.B.1.f

to

4. For the outline positions in (3) above, change DESCRIPT to:

- I.B.1.a Realistic occupations frequently involve work activities that include practical, hands-on problems and solutions. They often deal with plants, animals, and real-world materials like wood, tools, and machinery. Many of the occupations require working outside, and do not involve a lot of paperwork or working closely with others.
- I.B.1.b Investigative occupations frequently involve working with ideas, and require an extensive amount of thinking. These occupations can involve searching for facts and figuring out problems mentally.
- I.B.1.c Artistic occupations frequently involve working with forms, designs and patterns. They often require self-expression and the work can be done without following a clear set of rules.
- I.B.1.d Social occupations frequently involve working with, communicating with, and teaching people. These occupations often involve helping or providing service to others.
- I.B.1.e Enterprising occupations frequently involve starting up and carrying out projects. These occupations can involve leading people and making many decisions. Sometimes they require risk taking and often deal with business.

I.B.1.f Conventional occupations frequently involve following set procedures and routines. These occupations can include working with data and details more than with ideas. Usually there is a clear line of authority to follow.

5. Add the following 3 rows for Occupational Interest Profile High-Points:

OUTLINEPOS	SHORTLABEL	DESCRIPT
I.B.1.g	First Interest High-Point	Primary-Rank Descriptiveness
I.B.1.h	Second Interest High-Point	SecondaryCutoff/Rank descriptiveness
I.B.1.h	Third Interest High-Point	TertiaryCutoff/Rank descriptiveness

CMNUMKEY	PARENT_OP	MAXDESCEND	DEPTH
108200	I.B.1	108200	4
108210	I.B.1	108210	4
108220	I.B.1	108220	4

6. Change description for Occupational Values (I.B.2) to:

Occupational Reinforcer Patterns (ORPs) indicate which work values and needs are likely to be reinforced or satisfied by a particular O*NET Occupational Unit (OU). The use of work values to describe occupations is based on the Theory of Work Adjustment (TWA) developed during the Work Adjustment Project at the University of Minnesota under Research Grants from the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (Dawis, R.V., England, G.W., & Lofquist, L.H., 1964; Dawis, R.V., & Lofquist L. H., 1984). This theory proposes that job satisfaction is directly related to the degree to which a person's values and corresponding needs are satisfied by his or her work environment. The TWA identifies six work values each with a corresponding set of needs. Every O*NET OU has an ORP consisting of: 1) 6 numerical scores indicating the mean extent to which each work value is reinforced; and 2) 21 numerical scores indicating the extent to which each need is reinforced.

7. Change Description and ShortLabel for I.B.2.a - I.B.2.f to:

OutlinePos	Shortlabel	Descript
I.B.2.a	Achievement-Mean Extent	Occupations that satisfy this work value are results oriented and allow employees to use their strongest abilities, giving them a feeling of accomplishment. Corresponding needs are Ability Utilization and Achievement
I.B.2.b	Working Conditions-Mean Extent	Occupations that satisfy this work value offer job security and good working conditions. Corresponding needs are Activity, Compensation, Independence, Security, Variety and Working Conditions.
I.B.2.c	Recognition-Mean Extent	Occupations that satisfy this work value offer advancement, potential for leadership, and are often considered prestigious. Corresponding needs are Advancement, Authority, Recognition and Social Status.
I.B.2.d	Relationships-Mean Extent	Occupations that satisfy this work value allow employees to provide service to others and work with co-workers in a friendly non-competitive environment. Corresponding needs are Co-workers, Moral Values and Social Service.
I.B.2.e	Support-Mean Extent	Occupations that satisfy this work value offer supportive management that stands behind employees. Corresponding needs are Company Policies, Supervision: Human Relations and Supervision: Technical.
I.B.2.f	Independence-Mean Extent	Occupations that satisfy this work value allow employs to work on their own and make decisions. Corresponding needs are Creativity, Responsibility and Autonomy.

8. Add rows for the two new Work Context Variables:

OUTLINEPOS	SHORTLABEL	CMNUMKEY	PARENT_OP	MAXDESCEND	DEPTH
IV.C.2.a.1.g	Indoors	427910	IV.C.2.a.1	427910	6
IV.C.2.a.1.h	Outdoors	427920	IV.C.2.a.1	427920	6

DESCRIPT	
IV.C.2.a.1.g	Indoors
IV.C.2.a.1.h	Outdoors

9. Change MAXDESCEND for IV.C.2.a.1 from 47700 to 47720

Data Dictionary Table (DD)

1. Interest Variables

Replace variables H01HC00C - H06HC00C with:

Var_Name	Outlinepos	Scale_Cd	Quescode	Source	Tablename
I01OI00M	I.B.1.a	OI	C	В	Means_IN
I02OI00M	I.B.1.b	OI	C	В	Means_IN
I03OI00M	I.B.1.c	OI	C	В	Means_IN
I04OI00M	I.B.1.d	OI	C	В	Means_IN
I05OI00M	I.B.1.e	OI	C	В	Means_IN
I06OI00M	I.B.1.f	OI	С	В	Means_IN

Add the following (Interest High-Points)

107ІН00Н	I.B.1.g	IH	С	Means_IN
I08IH00H	I.B.1.h	IH	С	Means_IN
I09IH00H	I.B1.I	IH	C	Means_IN

2. Needs variables. Replace I01AG00M - I21AG00M with:

Var_Name	Outlinepos	Scale_Cd	Quescode	Source	Tablename
V01EN00M	I.B.2.a.1	EN	A	В	Means_OV
V02EN00M	I.B.2.a.2	EN	В	В	Means_OV
V03EN00M	I.B.2.b.1	EN	C	В	Means_OV
V04EN00M	I.B.2.c.1	EN	D	В	Means_OV
V05EN00M	I.B.2.c.3	EN	E	В	Means_OV
V06EN00M	I.B.2.e.1	EN	F	В	Means_OV
V07EN00M	I.B.2.b.4	EN	G	В	Means_OV
V08EN00M	I.B.2.d.1	EN	Н	В	Means_OV
V09EN00M	I.B.2.f.1	EN	I	В	Means_OV
V10EN00M	I.B.2.b.2	EN	J	В	Means_OV
Var_Name	Outlinepos	Scale_Cd	Quescode	Source	Tablename

V11EN00M	I.B.2.d.3	EN	K	В	Means_OV
V12EN00M	I.B.2.c.2	EN	L	В	Means_OV
V13EN00M	I.B.2.f.2	EN	M	В	Means_OV
V14EN00M	I.B.2.b.5	EN	N	В	Means_OV
V15EN00M	I.B.2.d.2	EN	0	В	Means_OV
V16EN00M	I.B.2.c.4	EN	P	В	Means_OV
V17EN00M	I.B.2.e.2	EN	Q	В	Means_OV
V18EN00M	I.B.2.e.3	EN	R	В	Means_OV
V19EN00M	I.B.2.b.3	EN	S	В	Means_OV
V20EN00M	I.B.2.b.6	EN	T	В	Means_OV
V21EN00M	I.B.2.f.3	EN	U	В	Means_OV

3. Occupational Values (Aggregate descriptors). Add the following rows to DD:

VAGEN01M	I.B.2.a	EN	В	Means_OV
VAGEN02M	I.B.2.b	EN	В	Means_OV
VAGEN03M	I.B.2.c	EN	В	Means_OV
VAGEN04M	I.B.2.d	EN	В	Means_OV
VAGEN05M	I.B.2.e	EN	В	Means_OV
VAGEN06M	I.B.2.f	EN	В	Means_OV

4. Work Context Indoors/Outdoors Variables. Add the following rows to DD:

W98FN00M	IV.C.2.a.1.g	FN	W	С	Means_WC
W99FN00M	IV.C.2.a.1.h	FN	W	C	Means_WC

Means Tables

1. Two new tables have been added:

Means_IN	Occupational Interests (9 variables)
Means_OV	Occupational Values and Needs (27 variables, including 6 aggregates)

2. There are now 483 variables populated with data, as follows:

Means_AB	104	(Abilities)
Means_GW	126	(Generalized Work Activities)
Means_IN	9	(Interests)
Means_KN	66	(Knowledges)
Means_OV	27	(Work Values)
Means_SK	92	(Skills)
Means_WC	59	(Work Context)

There are therefore 541,926 (1122 * 483) observations in the MEANS data set.

- 3. Two new variables (Indoors and Outdoors) have been added to the Work Context data. In future releases with incumbent-based data, these two variables will be replaced by four variables that are more descriptive of the work context. See Outline Positions IV.C.2.a.1.a IV.C.2.a.1.d.
- 4. Corrections have been made to values for Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities for OUs 25104, 87899A and 89706.

Occupations Table (Occupat)

1.Titles and Descriptions have been revised. A total of 62 titles and 180 descriptions have been modified. No occupational codes have changed.

Questions Table (Question)

1. Add the following rows:

SCALE_CD	QUESCODE	QUESTION
OI	С	How descriptive and characteristic is the Holland work environment of this Occupational Unit?
EN	A	To what extent do workers on this job make use of their individual abilities?
EN	В	To what extent do workers on this job get a feeling of accomplishment?
EN	C	To what extent are workers on this job busy all of the time?
EN	D	To what extent do workers on this job have opportunities for advancement?
EN	Е	To what extent do workers on this job give directions and instructions to others?
EN	F	To what extent are workers on this job treated fairly by the company?
EN	G	To what extent are workers on this job paid well in comparison with other workers?
EN	Н	To what extent do workers on this job have coworkers that are easy to get along with?
EN	I	To what extent do workers on this job try out their own ideas?
EN	J	To what extent do workers on this job do their work alone?
EN	K	To what extent are workers on this job never pressured to do things against their sense of right and wrong?
EN	L	To what extent do workers on this job receive recognition for the work they do?
EN	M	To what extent do workers on this job make decisions on their own?
EN	N	To what extent do workers on this job have steady employment?
EN	O	To what extent do workers on this job have work where they do things for other people?
EN	P	To what extent are workers on this job looked up to by others in their company and their community?
EN	Q	To what extent do workers on this job have supervisors who back up their workers with management?
EN	R	To what extent do workers on this job have supervisors who train their workers well?

EN	S	To what extent do workers on this job have something different to do every day?
EN	T	To what extent do workers on this job have good working conditions?
EN	U	To what extent do workers on this job plan their work with little supervision?
FN	W	How frequently does this job require the worker to work?

2. Delete the following row:

SCALE	QUESCODE	QUESTION
AG	I	For each statement, mark an X over the appropriate value.

Scales Table (SCALE)

1. Add the following rows:

SCALE_CD	SCALELABEL	SCALEMIN	SCALEMAX	VALUELIST
OI	Occupational Interests	1.0	7.0	1-7
EN	Extent	1.0	5.0	1-5
IH	Occupational Interest High-Point	0.0	6.0	1-6 (0 N/A)

Note that the scale table already has two "Extent" scales (ET and EX); but a third is needed because of the differences in scale labels.

2. Delete the following row:

SCALE_CD	SCALELABEL	SCALEMIN	SCALEMAX	VALUELIST
НС	Holland Codes Importance	0.0	3.0	0-3

Scale Labels Table (SCALELBL)

1. Add the following rows:

SCALE_CD	VALUE	LABEL
OI	1	Not at all characteristic
OI	4	Moderately characteristic
OI	7	Extremely characteristic
EN	1	To a very small extent
EN	2	To a limited extent
EN	3	To a moderate extent
EN	4	To a considerable extent
EN	5	To a great extent
IH	0	No second or third high-point exists
IH	1	Realistic
IH	2	Investigative
IH	3	Artistic
IH	4	Social
IH	5	Enterprising
IH	6	Conventional

2. Delete the following rows:

НС	0	Not in top three
НС	1	Third Most Important Holland Characteristic
НС	2	Second most Important Holland Characteristic
НС	3	Most Important Holland Characteristic

Occupation-Specific Tasks (TASKLIST)

The TASKLIST table has been revised as follows:

- 1. The "Core" field has been removed. There is now no distinction in importance of tasks.
- 2. The list of tasks has been revised. 343 tasks have been removed, and many of the remaining 12,305 have been edited.

Appendix F

Job Zone Definitions

Appendix F

Job Zone Definitions

Job Zone 1: Little or No Preparation Needed

Overall Experience -- No previous work-related skill, knowledge, or experience is needed for these occupations. For example, a person can become a general office clerk even if he/she has never worked in an office before.

Education -- These occupations may require a high school diploma or GED certificate. Some may require a formal training course to obtain a license.

Job Training -- Employees in these occupations need anywhere from a few days to a few months of training. Usually, an experienced worker could show you how to do the job.

Examples -- These occupations involve following instructions and helping others. Examples include bus drivers, forest and conservation workers, general office clerks, home health aides, and waiters/waitresses.

SVP Range -- Below 4.0

Job Zone 2: Some Preparation Needed

Overall Experience -- Some previous work-related skill, knowledge, or experience may be helpful in these occupations, but usually is not needed. For example, a drywall installer might benefit from experience installing drywall, but an inexperienced person could still learn to be an installer with little difficulty.

Education -- These occupations usually require a high school diploma and may require some vocational training or job-related course work. In some cases, an associate's or bachelor's degree could be needed.

Job Training -- Employees in these occupations need anywhere from a few months to one year of working with experienced employees.

Examples -- These occupations often involve using your knowledge and skills to help others. Examples include drywall installers, fire inspectors, flight attendants, pharmacy technicians, salespersons (retail), and tellers.

SVP Range -- 4.0 to < 6.0

Job Zone 3: Medium Preparation Needed

Overall Experience -- Previous work-related skill, knowledge, or experience is required for these occupations. For example, an electrician must have completed three or four years of apprenticeship or several years of vocational training, and often must have passed a licensing exam, in order to perform the job.

Education -- Most occupations in this zone require training in vocational schools, related on-the-job experience, or an associate's degree. Some may require a bachelor's degree.

Job Training -- Employees in these occupations usually need one or two years of training involving both on-the-job experience and informal training with experienced workers.

Examples -- These occupations usually involve using communication and organizational skills to coordinate, supervise, manage, or train others to accomplish goals. Examples include dental assistants, electricians, fish and game wardens, legal secretaries, personnel recruiters, and recreation workers.

SVP Range -- 6.0 to < 7.0

Job Zone 4: Considerable Preparation Needed

Overall Experience -- A minimum of two to four years of work-related skill, knowledge, or experience is needed for these occupations. For example, an accountant must complete four years of college and work for several years in accounting to be considered qualified.

Education -- Most of these occupations require a four-year bachelor's degree, but some do not.

Job Training -- Employees in these occupations usually need several years of work-related experience, on-the-job training, and/or vocational training.

Examples -- Many of these occupations involve coordinating, supervising, managing, or training others. Examples include accountants, chefs and head cooks, computer programmers, historians, pharmacists, and police detectives.

SVP Range -- 7.0 to < 8.0

Job Zone 5: Extensive Preparation Needed

Overall Experience -- Extensive skill, knowledge, and experience are needed for these occupations. Many require more than five years of experience. For example, surgeons must complete four years of college and an additional five to seven years of specialized medical training to be able to do their job.

Education -- A bachelor's degree is the minimum formal education required for these occupations. However, many also require graduate school. For example, they may require a master's degree, and some require a Ph.D., M.D., or J.D. (law degree).

Job Training -- Employees may need some on-the-job training, but most of these occupations assume that the person will already have the required skills, knowledge, work-related experience, and/or training.

Examples -- These occupations often involve coordinating, training, supervising, or managing the activities of others to accomplish goals. Very advanced communication and organizational skills are required. Examples include athletic trainers, lawyers, managing editors, physicists, social psychologists, and surgeons.

SVP Range -- 8.0 and above

Appendix G

Stratifying Occupational Units by Specific Vocational Preparation (SVP)

Appendix G

Stratifying Occupational Units by Specific Vocational Preparation (SVP)

Introduction

A major objective of the O*NET Career Exploration Program is to allow clients to learn information about themselves that they can use to focus their career search. The O*NET program attempts to direct clients to explore occupations so as to maximize the joint probability that they (a) have (or can learn) the knowledge and skills necessary for the occupation, (b) have the basic interests that characterize people in that occupation, and place a high value on work outcomes that the occupation will provide.

To achieve this focused career exploration, information pertaining to the three areas just described (i.e., abilities, interests, and valued work outcomes) must be available for clients and occupations. To help determine the client's standing on abilities, interests, and work outcomes, the O*NET program provides the client with a choice of three assessment tools: (a) the Ability Profiler, (b) the Interest Profiler, and the Work Importance Profiler. The former must be administered by a counselor, but the latter two are self-assessment tools. In addition, both of the latter Profilers are available in computerized and paper-and-pencil versions. The occupations in the O*NET program are the 1,122 Occupational Units (OUs) identified by the North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center during the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) Conversion Project. The OUs represent a refinement of the Occupational Employment Statistics occupational classification structure. The OUs were created by giving prime consideration to which DOT occupations had similar work content and similar education and training requirements. Many OUs are one-to-one translations of DOT occupations, whereas other OUs comprise hundreds of DOT occupations.

Occupational data on the OUs will soon be available from O*NET, a computerized, multi-dimensional occupational information database that will replace the current DOT. The O*NET contains information about an

occupation's required abilities and knowledge, general work activities, work values, as well as many other variables (e.g., certification/licensure requirements, work context).

The O*NET, however, is not complete. The current version of the O*NET Career Exploration Program uses occupational information from the DOT. The DOT provides a rich data source upon which to build the O*NET program. This information will be supplanted by the more inclusive set of occupational information from the completed O*NET as it becomes available.

To facilitate the career exploration process, the O*NET Career Exploration Program prioritizes the information on clients and occupations. Specifically, the user first chooses an occupational level (or stratum) in terms of whether the user's general level of occupational training is appropriate for the occupations at that level. This variable has the highest priority. Without the necessary knowledge and skills that are developed by education, training, and experience, the individual will not be able to function effectively in an occupation. Having discordant interest patterns, value preferences, or even ability profiles would not necessarily preclude being able to work in the occupation, if the necessary knowledge and skills had been mastered. It is also the case the DOL's own job analytic work has always placed a high emphasis on differentiating among occupations in terms of their specific education and training requirements.

The following sections contain descriptions of (a) alternative ways of defining occupational level, (b) the chosen method and its rationale, variations on the chosen method that were considered, and (d) the method by which occupations were assigned to levels.

Alternative Metrics

General cognitive ability (g). There are many ways to represent the dimension of required knowledge and skill. Some researchers (e.g., Gottfredson, 1986) want to use general cognitive ability (g), which could be obtained from a composite of tests from the General Aptitude Test Battery (GATB). However, g is not a direct determinant of being able to perform successfully in an occupation. It can only have indirect effects on the acquisition of knowledge and skill, which are the direct causes of performance. Measures of g also have the unfortunate property of showing large subgroup differences.

Complexity. Another possible alternative metric is some measure of occupational "complexity." For example, Hunter (1986) defined complexity as the dimension that (a) was common to the six job classification systems from the U.S. Employment Service validation data base and (b) moderated the validity of cognitive ability for predicting job performance ratings (the validity is lower for lower complexity jobs than for higher complexity jobs). As this latter statement implies, complexity usually shows a high correlation with g. Occupational complexity is perhaps best indexed in the DOT by the Data dimension, but there is no analog among client characteristics with which it could be matched.

Specific Vocational Preparation. The necessary level of knowledge and skill for an occupation could also be represented by the amount of occupation-specific education, training, and experience that is required to perform successfully in the occupation. The DOT rating of Specific Vocational Preparation (SVP) is intended to be a measure of the required level of specific occupational training and experience. The definition of SVP given by The Revised Handbook for Analyzing Jobs (U.S. Department of Labor, 1991) is

"the amount of lapsed time required by a typical worker to learn the techniques, acquire the information, and develop the facility needed for average performance in a specific job-worker situation" (see Figure 1 for more information and the rating scale that is used).

SVP does not guarantee the necessary knowledge and skill, but it is the most appropriate feasible alternative among the variables in the DOT.¹

The SVP rating has two other important advantages, as compared to the alternatives. First, the level of the SVP requirement for an occupation can be directly linked to the level of specific occupational education and training achieved by the client. It can also be used to describe the future level of SVP that the client might intend to achieve. Consequently, clients can also ask what new occupations they should explore if they are planning to pursue certain education/training opportunities. This could be used to illustrate in a very concrete way the value of additional training. The O*NET Career Exploration Program would not have this capability if a different alternative was used to stratify occupations.

Second, using SVP rather than g or "complexity" reduces the direct effects of g on the procedure for linking individuals to occupations. Although there is a significant correlation between general cognitive ability and the level of training achieved by individuals, there are many other determinants of education and training success (e.g., motivation). Stratifying occupations on SVP first would reflect these other determinants and reduce the degree to which the subsequent occupational linkage was a direct function of g.

Several variations to SVP alone could be envisioned, using data from the DOT. Various metrics for measuring the required knowledge of skill of the OUs were created and evaluated for use with the O*NET Career Exploration Program.

Metrics Examined for the O*NET Career Exploration Program

The present section describes and compares alternative metrics that were proposed and explored metrics based on combinations of variables in the existing DOT data base. Also provided is the rationale guiding the final determination that Specific Vocational Preparation (SVP) was the most appropriate measure of general occupational level.

For each OU, six metrics for general occupational level were calculated, all using data from the DOT. All metrics considered for the O*NET

^{1.} One alternative, General Educational Development (GED), is inadequate because it fails to consider training and experience.

Career Exploration Program incorporated some subset of the following variables:

Reasoning. High Reasoning scores apply to those occupations requiring a high level of abstract and/or scientific reasoning. In contrast, low Reasoning scores reflect those occupations needing only the ability to follow commonsense one- or two-step instructions. Metric 5 combines SVP and Reasoning.

Data. The Data variable rates worker functions that involve information, knowledge, or concepts. Data therefore has partial overlap with Reasoning but is sufficiently different to make its own contribution in distinguishing among occupations. Occupations with low Data scores are more complex on this dimension (e.g., synthesizing, coordinating) than jobs with high Data scores (e.g., copying, comparing). Metric 1 combines SVP with Reasoning and Data, such that high scores reflect high SVP, high amounts of reasoning, and high involvement with data. Metric 4 combines SVP and Data. Both Metric 1 and Metric 4 are measures of general occupational level that include "technical" aspects of an occupation.

People. The People variable is loosely hierarchical, where low People scores are associated with occupations dealing with the most complex interpersonal activities (e.g., mentoring, negotiating), high People scores with the least complex interpersonal activities (e.g., taking instructions/helping, serving). Metric 2 combines SVP and People, and is a measure of general occupational level that includes "interpersonal" aspects of the occupation.

The six metrics considered for the O*NET program were as follows:

```
Metric 1 = SVP + Reasoning - Data;

Metric 2 = SVP - People;

Metric 3 = SVP;

Metric 4 = SVP - Data;

Metric 5 = SVP + Reasoning;

Metric 6 = Metric 1 - Metric 2 = Reasoning - Data + People.
```

With the exception of Metric 6, these metrics comprise occupational information on SVP.

Metric 1 through Metric 5 were based on the simple addition and subtraction of their constituent DOT variables, once they were standardized (i.e., mean = 0, SD = 1). (Subtraction was necessary for the Data and People dimensions, given that lower scores represent greater complexity.) As Table 1 shows, these metrics were highly correlated with one another, even without accounting for measurement unreliability, with zero-order correlations ranging from .83 to .98 (k=1,116 OUs). The pattern and magnitude of correlations were much the same when the data were disaggregated to the DOT level (k = 11,422). Metrics 1 through 5 shared at least the SVP variable, so high intercorrelations were expected.

Table 1

Zero-order Correlations Between DOT "Complexity" Metrics

OU Level (k = 1,116)

"M" = Metric

	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6	
M 1	1.0						
M 2	.86	1.00					
M 3	.94	.83	1.00				
M 4	.99	85	.96	1.00			
M 5	.99	.86	.96	.96	1.00		
M 6	.32	.20	.26	.32	.29	1.00	

Note. All correlations have a two-tailed p < .0005

Metric 1 = SVP + Reasoning - Data

Metric 2 = SVP - People

Metric 3 = SVP

Metric 4 = SVP - Data

Metric 5 = SVP + Reasoning

Metric 6 = Metric 1 - Metric 2 = Reasoning - Data + People

Metric 6 was created by subtracting Metric 2 from Metric 1. Metric 6 does not involve SVP, but instead creates a bipolar continuum from the more "interpersonal" occupations to the more "technical" occupations. If an occupation is a balance of interpersonal and technical characteristics, no matter what the level of each, then that occupation will be situated in the middle of the Metric 6 continuum. The zero-order correlations of Metric 6 with the other five metrics (ranging from -.20 to .32) suggest that it is relatively, though not completely, independent of these alternative measures of required knowledge and skill.

The distributional properties of each metric were explored. That is, we wanted to know how well each metric differentiated occupations with respect to the variables the metric was intended to represent. In particular, we examined the titles of 50 OUs that fell within the highest, middle, and lowest ranges along the distribution of each metric. The results were reasonable, in that the more technical metrics had more technical occupations at the high end (e.g., environmental scientist, astronomer, biochemist), whereas the more "interpersonal" metrics had more interpersonal occupations at the high end (e.g., clergy, psychiatrists, judges); and the bipolar technical/interpersonal metric had technical occupations at the high end, and interpersonal occupations at the low end.

The importance of technical and interpersonal skills and requirements across a wide variety of occupations cannot be denied, and perhaps these facets will eventually be incorporated into a fully functional O*NET Career Exploration Program. However, several considerations influenced the final decision to adopt SVP as the measure of general occupational level. Briefly, these considerations included the following.

1. SVP is measured in a straightforward way and can be obtained from both clients and occupations. The metric is the same for both clients and occupations, thereby facilitating the linking process. Clients can easily set realistic career planning goals by determining how discrepant they are from a given class of occupations in terms of the required training or education time specified by SVP. This would not be possible if one of the alternative metrics, even those that included SVP were used to stratify OUs. Further, Data, People, and Reasoning variables are measures of occupational characteristics that have no analogs in the existing client measures, which would make linking clients and OUs on level more difficult.

- 2. General occupational level, as the term implies, is a broad way to group OUs before proceeding with a more detailed analysis of the similarity between the interest, work values, and aptitude profiles of individuals and occupations. In contrast with SVP, technical and interpersonal aspects of occupations may be better represented multidimensionally (as the interest, work values, and aptitude variables are). Data, People, and Reasoning variables are probably not sufficient technical and interpersonal measures of occupations for the purposes of the O*NET Career Exploration Program.
- 3. Related to point 2, the overall power of each metric for differentiating occupations was not much different than that for SVP. Although the metrics identified highly technical and interpersonal occupations in the extreme tails of the distributions, most occupations (i.e., those in the middle range of the distribution) were not substantively affected. Table 1 shows that correlations between all of the five main metrics were quite high; and even for Metric 6, which had lower intercorrelations with SVP, the weak power to differentiate most occupations coupled with the complexity of the measure (i.e., subtracting two metrics to create a single bipolar technical/interpersonal continuum) recommended against its use.

For the above reasons, SVP was chosen as the most appropriate variable, from among those currently available, with which to start the process of linking persons to occupations. In the future, once O*NET becomes fully functional, even more appropriate linking variables will most certainly become available.

Computing an SVP Rating for Each OU

Having chosen a measure of the required knowledge and skill an occupation requires, it remained to assign a value of SVP to each OU in the O*NET Career Exploration Program. The following section outlines the three-step procedure adopted for identifying the "core" DOT occupations within an OU those occupations that are considered most characteristic (or representative) of the DOT occupations within a particular OU. These core occupations were the reference occupations to which an OU's SVP value was tied.

Method

The available information on SVP requirements is attached to DOT codes ("jobs"). The 12,000+ DOT codes have been further aggregated into 1,124 Occupational Units (i.e., clusters of DOT codes) on the basis of similar work content and similar education and training requirements. The Occupational Units (OUs) are the basic structure on which the O*NET data base is being developed, and they are becoming the focus of a number of other career/occupation exploration systems as well, including the O*NET Career Exploration Program. Consequently, if the DOT SVP information is to be used to aid the person/OU linkage, then two things are needed. First, each OU must be given an SVP requirement. Second, the full distribution of SVP values for the OUs must be divided into segments (i.e., strata) that make sense in terms of general levels of education and training requirements. This second step was necessary so that users could effectively understand and use SVP as part of their career search.

In general, given multiple DOT codes for an OU, the goal was to compute the mean SVP for the DOT codes that best represented the central core, or content, of the OU. To do this, the following steps were performed:

- 1. For all OUs with fewer than seven DOT codes, the overall mean SVP was computed. With fewer than seven DOT codes, each job in these small OUs was argued to be a "core" job. The mean was argued to provide a less adequate summary for OUs comprising seven or more DOT codes.
- 2. For OUs containing 7-24 DOT codes, the profiles of Aptitude Requirement ratings for the individual codes were analyzed via principal components to identify the first principal component for that OU.2 The mean SVP was computed for the six jobs in the OU that loaded highest on this first component (factor). This procedure was used to (a) identify the core jobs that would best represent the OU and (b) then base the SVP score for the OU on data from those core jobs.
- 3. For OUs composed of more than 24 codes, the array of codes was first examined for outliers by generating the distribution of SVP ratings. In general, only codes with one of the three most frequent SVP scores were retained. That is, codes with extreme SVP scores (i.e. judged to require much less or much more education/training than the bulk of the codes in the OU) were eliminated, on the grounds that they might have an undue

influence on the principal component. The aptitude requirement profiles for the remaining profiles were then analyzed by principal components. The loadings of the codes on the first principal component were then rank-ordered. Those codes having loadings in the top 25 percent of all loadings on the first component were selected and mean SVP was then computed for them. Again, this was all for the purpose of computing SVP for an OU in such a manner that it represented the central core of the OU

The general rationale for the procedure is as follows. First, calculating a mean profile across six or fewer occupations will yield a profile that is reasonably representative of each of the occupation-specific profiles with the OU. (Note that seven is a rather arbitrary number. Some might argue that five or eight or ten would have been as good a cutoff.) Mean profiles for OUs comprising a greater number of occupations would likely not characterize all of the occupations reasonably well. Steps two and three use the method of principal components analysis to identify the occupations that are most alike with an OU. Step two differs from step three in that OUs having from 7 to 23 occupations, more than 25 percent of the occupations within the OU constitute the core occupations. This difference allows for the rather arbitrary cut of "fewer than seven DOT codes" by permitting more of the occupations within the smaller OUs to contribute to the mean SVP score.

Stratifying OUs on SVP

After identifying the SVP level for each of the OUs, it remained to identify the critical points on the SVP scale that would be used to define groupings of OUs that represented different levels of education and training. For a career exploration or occupational guidance system that would first identify occupations with the appropriate level of training requirements and then identify occupations with the most appropriate aptitudes, vocational interests, or work values profiles, five levels of education and training were deemed appropriate. More levels would make the structures too complicated to use manually and too difficult for clients to interpret; fewer levels would make the structures so broad that not much differentiation would be achieved.

The SVP scale points that were used to define the five strata were chosen on the basis of (a) the nature of the distribution of SVP "scores" across OUs (remember that for all OUs composed of more than one DOT code, the SVP is the mean of a number of DOT code ratings), (b) the requirement to identify five strata that contained approximately the same number of occupations, and the substantive meaning of the SVP scale itself.

Initial Strata

The distribution of SVP scores across strata is shown in Figure 1. The spikes at the whole integer points result, to a considerable extent, from the OUs which are composed of only one DOT code. The SVP rating is on a 1-9 scale and fractional values result from averaging across multiple codes that do not all have the same rating. The SVP scale itself is shown in Figure 2. The five strata that were identified used the following SVP critical scores.

Stratum 1: 193 OUs with mean SVP's that range from 7.5 to 9.0. This is the highest level of preparation and includes occupations that would require more than 4 years of specific education and training for achieving at least an average level of performance in the occupation. This would include most engineers, scientists, and high level professional positions, as well as directors/managers of scientific or professional personnel and occupations that require a very high level of technical skill (e.g., airline pilot, concert musician).

Stratum 2: 219 OUs with mean SVP's that range from 7.0 - 7.4. This second level includes occupations that require more than 2 years, but not more than 4, of specific training and education. A large number of professional and technical occupations fall in this category, as well as a broad range of supervisory and management positions.

Stratum 3: 298 OUs with mean SVP's that range from 5.5 - 6.9. These occupations would require from one to two years of occupation specific training. Many different kinds of technicians, administrative personnel, and skilled machine operators fall at this level.

Stratum 4: 256 OUs with mean SVP's ranging from 3.5 to 5.4. This level includes occupations that are judged to require more than 3 months but not more than one year of occupation specific training. It includes a large number of service positions as well as clerical, maintenance, and operator positions.

Stratum 5: 150 OUs with mean SVP's ranging from 1.0 - 3.4. This is the lowest level of educational and training preparation and includes occupations that require up to 3 months of training. It includes a large number of less complex service occupations as well as materials handlers, and machine/equipment tenders or operators.

Operational Strata

Aptitude Ratings vs. Estimated GATB Aptitude Scores. The Aptitude Rating data were used to evaluate the various metrics for describing the levels of knowledge and skill required by an OU. At the time the level metric was being identified, there were two sets of scores that were candidates for defining the ability profile for an OU: (a) the Aptitude Ratings from the DOT and (b) estimated GATB aptitude scores. Other analyses conducted during the O*NET Career Exploration Program project demonstrated that GATB aptitudes could be predicted from information contained in the DOT with sufficient accuracy to justify their use.3 It is more desirable to use the estimated GATB aptitude scores than the Aptitude Ratings to define an OU's ability profile. One reason is that users of the O*NET Career Exploration Program will receive information about their abilities through their GATB aptitude score profiles. Using this same type of profile to characterize the OUs means that the same ability information will be used to describe people and jobs. This makes the person/job linking process more direct.

Once it was decided to use the estimated GATB profiles, the three-step procedure described above for identifying the core DOT occupations within each multi-job OU was carried out using the estimated GATB scores in place of the Aptitude Ratings. Because the estimated profiles for each DOT occupation look a bit different from the corresponding Aptitude Rating profile, the principal component results differed across the two types of profiles. Therefore, the core DOT occupations within an OU identified when using the Aptitude Ratings were not necessarily the ones identified when using the estimated aptitude scores. Accordingly, the mean SVP value for each multiple-job OU had the potential to change. Even so, the overall distribution of SVP scores across the OUs changed very little indeed.

SVP Cutoffs for Defining the Job Strata. Users of the DOT are accustomed to seeing integer values for SVP. Note that the initial strata were defined by fractional boundary SVP values (e.g., stratum 1 contained all OUs with SVP values of 7.5 and above). Although fractional values make fine statistical sense, a pilot test of the system showed that they did not translate well to the operational setting. To maximize the familiarity of the strata boundaries to system users, a new stratification of OUs was conducted using integers as SVP boundary.

In addition, the operational strata were ordered in a reverse fashion from the initial strata reported above, such that operational Stratum 1 now contains those OUs having the lowest values of SVP and Stratum 5 the highest.

Finally, the label "Job Zone" was given to the each of the strata to make the concept of job groupings more understandable to users. Thus, the five Job Zones in the O*NET Career Exploration Program present the user with five broad groupings of OUs that may be explored. Descriptions of the five operational strata (i.e., Job Zones) and their SVP boundaries are provided below. Sample OUs from each of the Job Zones are provided in Table 2.

Job Zone 1: 189 OUs {Boundary: mean SVP < 4.0}. This Job Zone represents the lowest level of educational and training preparation and includes occupations that require up to 3 months of training. It includes a large number of less complex service occupations as well as materials handlers and machine/equipment tenders or operators.

Job Zone 2: 260 OUs {Boundary: 4.0 <= mean SVP < 6.0}. This Job Zone includes occupations that are judged to require more than 3 months but not more than one year of occupation specific training. It includes a large number of service positions as well as clerical, maintenance, and operator positions.

Job Zone 3: 259 OUs {Boundary: 6.0 <= mean SVP < 7.0}. Occupations in this Job Zone require from one to two years of occupation-specific training. Many different kinds of technicians, administrative personnel, and skilled machine operators fall at this level.

Job Zone 4: 285 OUs {Boundary: 7.0 <= mean SVP < 8.0}. This Job Zone includes occupations that require more than two years, but not more than four, of specific training and education. A large number of professional and technical occupations fall in this category, as well as a broad range of supervisory and management positions.

Job Zone 5: 131 OUs {Boundary: 8.0 <= mean SVP}. This Job Zone represents the highest level of preparation and includes occupations that would require more than 4 years of specific education and training for achieving at least an average level of performance in the occupation. This would include most engineers, scientists, and high level professional positions, as well as directors/managers of scientific or professional personnel and occupations that require a very high level of technical skill (e.g., airline pilot, concert musician).

One advantage of using a parameter such as SVP to begin the person/OU linkage is that the user may enter his or her current level of occupation-specific training and education, or the level that they plan to achieve at some future date. This helps users expand their career exploration by allowing them to explore a wide range of occupational possibilities. For example, the user can perform a certain amount of what if exploration (i.e. what occupations would open up, if the client reached a certain level of education and training). The "what if" speculations can then be tempered by using the user's differential aptitude or interest profile to search for suitable occupations within the stratum. The Job Zones present the user with this option, thereby maximizing the capacity of the O*NET Career Exploration Program to meet the user's needs.

Summary

The O*NET Career Exploration Program provides a vehicle for self-directed career exploration that is powerful, flexible, and easy to use. Clients enter the system through their current or anticipated level of education, training, and experience, individual characteristics that (a) are more malleable than general cognitive ability and (b) have direct relevance to individuals (unlike "occupational complexity"). Clients can obtain additional information about their abilities, vocational interests, and valued work outcomes by taking one or more of the program's three assessment tools (Profilers). Five Job Zones are provided to help clients target their career exploration. Occupational Units (OUs) within a Job Zone have similar levels of required education, training, and experience. The linkage of clients to jobs is based on the similarity between client score profiles and occupation profiles.

Table 2

The Five Job Zones with Sample Occupational Units and their SVP Values

Job Zone 1: Mean SVP < 4.0 (k = 189 OUs)

OU Code	SVP	OU Title
65005	2.33	Bartenders
49017	3.50	Counter and Rental Clerks
87711	3.00	Highway Maintenance Workers
57311A	2.00	Messengers
63021	2.00	Parking Enforcement Officers
66099D	3.00	Phlebotomists
98705	1.00	Refuse Collectors
93917A	2.67	Solderers
68021	2.00	Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
06400C	2.00	Yard Workers

Job Zone 2: $4.0 \le Mean SVP \le 6.0 (k = 260 OUs)$

OU Code	SVP	OU Title
79017D	4.00	Aquarists
87905	5.50	Blasters and Explosives Workers
97944	4.33	Crane and Tower Operators
87108	5.33	Drywall Installers
63002A	5.75	Fire Inspectors
34058E	5.50	Motor Racers
85128B	4.00	Oilers
66014	5.00	Psychiatric Aides
43008	5.50	Sales Agents, Real Estate
63032	4.25	Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs

Job Zone 3: $6.0 \le Mean SVP \le 7.0 (k = 259 OUs)$

OU Code	SVP	OU Title
79016	6.50	Animal Trainers
65021	6.60	Bakers, Bread and Pastry
39999C	6.00	City Planning Aides
53702	6.00	Court Clerks
32908	6.00	Dental Hygienists
79999D	6.83	Farmers
87811	6.67	Glaziers
55102	6.00	Legal Secretaries
21511E	6.50	Personnel Recruiters
89999B	6.50	Wig Makers

Job Zone 4: $7.0 \le Mean SVP \le 8.0 (k = 285 OUs)$

OU Code	SVP	OU Title
21114A	7.83	Accountants
87102E	7.00	Boat and Ship Builders
61099A	7.33	Chefs and Head Cooks
34002D	7.00	Editors
89914D	7.00	Film Laboratory Technicians
97702J	7.00	Helicopter Pilots
22135	7.50	Mechanical Engineers
15002	7.50	Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
43014A	7.00	Sales Agents, Securities, and Commodities
31514	7.33	Vocational and Educational Counselors

Job Zone 5: 8.0 <= Mean SVP (k = 131 OUs)

OU Code	SVP	OU Title
27502	8.00	Clergy
15005A	8.17	College and University Administrators
85999D	8.00	Gunsmiths
27108J	8.00	Industrial-Organizational Psychologists
22308	8.00	Landscape Architects
34051	8.00	Musicians, Instrumental
97508	8.00	Pilots, Ship
32102J	9.00	Surgeons
32114B	8.00	Veterinarians
22105C	8.00	Welding Engineers

References

Gottfredson, L. (1986). Occupational aptitude patterns map: Development and implications for a theory of job aptitude requirements. Journal of Vocational Behavior, 29, 254-291.

Hunter, J.E. (1986). Cognitive ability, cognitive aptitudes, job knowledge, and job performance. Journal of Vocational Behavior, 29, 340-362.

U.S. Department of Labor (1991). Revised handbook for analyzing jobs. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Appendix H

Equal Opportunity Guidance Letter No. 4

The following Equal Opportunity Guidance Letter provides general information and guidance on the use of computer-based services by individuals with disabilities. If applicable, usage of the O*NET software should comply with these guidelines to ensure that individuals with disabilities are afforded an equal opportunity to use the software.

U.S. Department of Labor Civil Rights Center



EQUAL OPPORTUNITY GUIDANCE LETTER NO. 4 MAY 18, 1998

TO: GOVERNORS, STATE JTPA LIAISONS, STATE WORKER ADJUSTMENT LIAISONS, STATE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY AGENCIES (SESA), ONE-STOP CAREER CENTER SYSTEM LEADS, SESA EQUAL OPPORTUNITY (EO) OFFICERS

FROM: ANNABELLE T. LOCKHART, Director, Civil Rights Center

SUBJECT:

Making America's Job Bank/America's Talent Bank Available to and Usable by Individuals with Disabilities

- 1. <u>Purpose</u>. To provide guidance on States' responsibilities to make America's Job Bank/America's Talent Bank (AJB/ATB) available to and usable by individuals with disabilities.
- 2. **References.** TEIN 28-96 (May 1, 1997): Study On Certification Chartering Criteria For One-Stop Career Centers; TEIN 27-96 (April 28, 1997): One-Stop Disability Initiative; TEIN 21-96 (March 17, 1997): Joint Issuance by the Assistant Secretary for Employment and Training and the Assistant Secretary for Special Education and Rehabilitation Services.

- 3. **Background.** Two statutes that prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability by recipients of Federal financial assistance for labor and workforce programs are section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and section 167 of the Job Training Partnership Act, as amended. The Department of Labor's regulations implementing Section 504 and Section 167, title 29 CFR parts 32 and 34 respectively, prescribe several recipient obligations to ensure that its services, including America's Job/Talent Bank workstations that are made available to the general public, are, to the maximum extent possible, available to and usable by individuals with disabilities. These obligations include, but are not limited to: (1) ensuring physical accessibility; and (2) providing reasonable accommodation to individuals with disabilities. (See Subpart C of part 32). The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) imposes similar obligations. See section 4. for a discussion of the ADA and its applicability to State and local governments.
- (1) Physical accessibility to programs and activities. Title 29 CFR 32.28 requires that "each facility or part of a facility constructed by, on behalf of, or for the use of a recipient, shall be designed and constructed in such manner that the facility or part of the facility is readily accessible to and usable by" qualified individuals with disabilities. Section 32.28 further provides that the standards to be used are those most recently issued by the General Service Administration (GSA), unless alternative standards provide greater accessibility. The most recent standards issued by GSA are the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS). (See 41 CFR Subpart 101-19.6.) These guidelines should be used unless alternative guidelines provide greater accessibility. Alternative standards include the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG). (See 28 CFR part 36.) Additionally, States should be aware that, if state guidelines provide for greater accessibility, those standards should be used.

The term "facilities" is not synonymous with the term "buildings." It has a broader meaning and includes such things as automated teller machines (ATMs) and roadside emergency call boxes. AJB/ATB workstations must be in compliance with accessibility standards. In most instances, such as in the case of ATMs, there is a specific UFAS or ADAAG standard. In others, such as with roadside emergency call boxes and AJB/ATB-type workstations, there is no specific accessibility standard. In the absence of a specific standard, a recipient should rely upon the general accessible design criteria contained in ADAAG and UFAS. Both ADAAG and UFAS provide guidance to recipients concerning design considerations

for accessible routes, clear space, reach ranges, and operating mechanisms.

- (2) Reasonable accommodation. As a separate and additional obligation, recipients must accommodate the disabilities of particular individuals in response to the specific limitations of their disabilities, unless the recipient can show that the provision of an accommodation would constitute an undue burden. (See 29 CFR 32.13 for a discussion of reasonable accommodation and undue burden.) Accommodations can include auxiliary aids as required by 29 CFR 32.4 (b) (7) and 29 CFR 34.6 (b) as well as staff-assisted services.
- 4. **Relationship to ADA**. The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) extends the prohibition of discrimination on the basis of disability to covered entities regardless of whether they receive Federal financial assistance. Title I of the ADA, which is enforced by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, applies to all employers, employment agencies, labor organizations and joint labor-management committees (see 29 CFR part 1630). Title II, which is enforced by the Department of Justice (DOJ) and in some circumstances DOL, applies to "public entities" (e.g., any State or local government or any department, agency, special purpose district, or other instrumentality of a State or States or local government (see 28 CFR part 35). Title II is patterned after Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. Title III of the ADA, also enforced by DOJ, applies to public accommodations and commercial facilities (see 28 CFR part 36). To the extent that recipients of Federal financial assistance for labor and workforce programs are covered entities (e.g., employers, employment agencies, State and local governments and public accommodations) they are also covered by the ADA and its implementing regulations.
- 5. <u>Policy</u>. States must ensure that their obligation to provide programmatic and physical access to AJB/ATB is met. This includes ensuring that AJB/ATB workstations meet UFAS standards, unless an alternate standard provides greater accessibility. Further, States must provide accommodations, including auxiliary aids and staff-assisted services necessary to ensure equal opportunity for qualified individuals with disabilities. The Department of Labor supports and encourages States to find the methods and means of ensuring that job-seekers with disabilities and business individuals with disabilities can access the

employment related information and use the new Internet tools for labor exchange.

- 6. Action. Recipients should review the location and placement of AJB/ATB workstations available to the public to ensure they are accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. Further, recipients should develop and implement strategies to accommodate the specific limitations of individuals with disabilities, including auxiliary aids and staff-assisted services. The determination as to the appropriate accommodation should be made in consultation with the individual with the disability, and may include other interested individuals or groups. Resources listed in 7. can assist the recipient in this regard. Finally, the Department recommends that a three-way partnership of the USDOL, State rehabilitation agencies and local disability advocacy agencies can develop ways to ensure access to service for individuals with disabilities. These activities should be undertaken with the assistance of the SESA Equal Opportunity Officer.
- 7. **Resources**. ETA's affirmative efforts to ensure access to the AJB/ATB system for individuals with disabilities include partnering with the National Federation of the Blind to develop a voice-based system to access AJB and to conduct regional accessibility conferences. In addition, ETA established the One-Stop Disability Initiative in recognition of the fact that the One-Stop Career Center System presents unique challenges as well as opportunities to provide improved services to individuals with disabilities.

A One-Stop Disability Initiative web site, found at www.ttrc.doleta.gov/onestop/dslstp.htm, is a good source for information on this issue. It includes the full text of the publication Technology and Serving Individuals with Special Needs presented by the Electronic One-Stop (EOS) Steering Committee. That publication includes a list of EOS Usability Principles which offers a general framework for the "look and feel" of EOS systems.

The One-Stop Disability Initiative website also provides a link to information on disability issues in general found on the DOL Disability Initiative website.

http://www.doleta.gov/access/

There are several other Internet web sites which are recommended for those in need of additional information, including: The Civil Rights Center (CRC):

http://www.dol.gov/dol/oasam/public/regs/ main.htm

CRC is the agency within DOL that enforces section 504, section 167 and, under some circumstances, Title II of the ADA. The site includes laws, regulations and technical assistance related to disability.

The Department of Justice (DOJ) ADA home page:

http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/ada/adahom1.htm

DOJ enforces Titles II and III of the ADA. The site includes laws, regulations and technical assistance related to those two sections as well as links to other disability-related sites.

The Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC):

http://www.eeoc.gov/

The EEOC enforces Title I of the ADA and has information related to that Title.

The Job Accommodation Network (JAN):

http://janweb.icdi.wvu.edu/

JAN is a federally-funded program to advise employers as well as employees with disabilities on accommodations that are available to assist the worker in the performance of his or her job. JAN maintains a database of thousands of accommodations that have been provided to callers in the past.

ADA links:

http://www.public.iastate.edu/~sbilling/ada.html

The Iowa State University has compiled links to over 100 different websites of value to individuals with disabilities. Information on the ADA, products and services, communications, specific disabilities, legal resources and more are included on this extensive page.

The President's Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities (PCEPD):

http://www.pcepd.gov/

PCEPD is a resource office within the Federal government focusing on disability issues and workers with disabilities. The PCEPD provides information and advice to both employers and individuals with disabilities, setting up and participating in a variety of other conferences and activities throughout the year.

8. <u>Inquiries</u>. Questions should be addressed to Everette West of CRC by e-mail at the following address: west-everette@dol.gov.

Index 1

Index of Element Names

Ability Utilization - Extent	70
Achieve Most Important Individ. Goal - % Achieve Goals	402
Achievement - Extent	71
Achievement-Mean Extent - Extent	69
Achievement/Effort - Importance	96
Achievement/Effort - Level	96
Active Learning - % Required for Job Entry	256
Active Learning - Importance	125
Active Learning - Level	125
Active Listening - % Required for Job Entry	250
Active Listening - Importance	
Active Listening - Level	
Activity - Extent	73
Adaptability/Flexibility - Importance	
Adaptability/Flexibility - Level	
Additional Education and Training - % Yes	
Administration and Management - Importance	
Administration and Management - Job Specialty	
Administration and Management - Level	
Advanced Math - % Chosen	
Advanced Math - Educational Level Required	
Advancement - Extent	
After Finishing Job, Know Own Performance - Accuracy	
Aggressiveness - Importance	
Analytical Thinking - Importance	
Analytical Thinking - Level	
Analyzing Data or Information - Frequency	
Analyzing Data or Information - Importance	
Analyzing Data or Information - Level	
Applied Science - % Chosen	
Applied Science - Educational Level Required	
Apprenticeship - % Chosen	
Apprenticeship - Required Amount of Experience	
Areas of Recent Formal Training - Check All that Apply	
Arm-Hand Steadiness - Importance	
Arm-Hand Steadiness - Level	
Artistic - Occupational Interests	
Arts - % Chosen	
Arts - Educational Level Required	
Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	
Assisting and Caring for Others - Frequency	
Assisting and Caring for Others - Importance	
Assisting and Caring for Others - Level	
Attention to Detail - Importance	
Attention to Detail - Level	
Auditory Attention - Importance	

Index 1

Auditory Attention - Level	50
Authority - Extent	82
Autonomy - Extent	9
Autonomy and Freedom in Job - Autonomy	37
Basic Math - % Chosen	23
Basic Math - Educational Level Required	23
Bending or Twisting the Body - Frequency	501
Bending or Twisting the Body - Time in Position	
Benefit Components - Check All that Apply	40
Biological Science - % Chosen	
Biological Science - Educational Level Required	235
Biology - Importance	192
Biology - Job Specialty	192-193
Biology - Level	192
Building and Construction - Importance	183
Building and Construction - Job Specialty	183-184
Building and Construction - Level	183
Business Clothes - Attire Frequency	503
Business Vocational - % Chosen	
Business Vocational - Educational Level Required	22
Can Do Entire Piece of Work - Accuracy	375
Can Finish What You Start - Accuracy	370
Caring About Employees - Importance	
Category Flexibility - Importance	18
Category Flexibility - Level	18
Chance for Initiative and Judgment - Accuracy	
Character References - % Yes	
Chemistry - Importance	190
Chemistry - Job Specialty	190-19
Chemistry - Level	190
Clerical - Importance	160
Clerical - Job Specialty	166-16
Clerical - Level	160
Climbing Ladders, Scaffolds, Poles, etc Frequency	490
Climbing Ladders, Scaffolds, Poles, etc Time in Position	490
Co-workers - Extent	85
Coaching and Developing Others - Frequency	
Coaching and Developing Others - Importance	350
Coaching and Developing Others - Level	350
Common Protective or Safety Attire - Frequency	500
Communicating With Other Workers - Frequency	
Communicating With Other Workers - Importance	
Communicating With Other Workers - Level	
Communicating With Persons Outside Org Frequency	
Communicating With Persons Outside Org Importance	
Communicating With Persons Outside Org Level	346

Communications and Media - Importance	215
Communications and Media - Job Specialty	
Communications and Media - Level	
Company Policies and Practices - Extent	
Compensation - Extent	
Compensation Package Components - Check All that Apply	
Complex or High Level Skills Required - Accuracy	
Computer Science - % Chosen	
Computer Science - Educational Level Required	234
Computers and Electronics - Importance	
Computers and Electronics - Job Specialty	
Computers and Electronics - Level	
Concern for Others - Importance	102
Concern for Others - Level	102
Consequence of Error - How Serious	508
Contaminants - Frequency	473
Control Precision - Importance	
Control Precision - Level	
Controlling Machines and Processes - Frequency	
Controlling Machines and Processes - Importance	
Controlling Machines and Processes - Level	
Conventional - Occupational Interests	
Cooperation - Importance	
Cooperation - Level	
Coordinate or Lead Others - Importance	
Coordinating Work & Activities of Others - Frequency	
Coordinating Work & Activities of Others - Importance	
Coordinating Work & Activities of Others - Level	
Coordination - % Required for Job Entry	
Coordination - Importance	
Coordination - Level	129
Cramped Work Space, Awkward Positions - Frequency	474
Creativity - Extent	
Critical Thinking - % Required for Job Entry	
Critical Thinking - Importance	124
Critical Thinking - Level	
Customer and Personal Service - Importance	
Customer and Personal Service - Job Specialty	
Customer and Personal Service - Level	
Deal With External Customers - Importance	
Deal With Physically Aggressive People - Frequency	
Deal With Unpleasant/Angry People - Frequency	
Decision Latitude - Amount of Freedom	
Deductive Reasoning - Importance	
Deductive Reasoning - Level	
Degree of Automation - Automation	

Index 1

Dependability - Importance	107
Dependability - Level	107
Depth Perception - Importance	53
Depth Perception - Level	53
Design - Importance	182
Design - Job Specialty	182
Design - Level	182
Determine Work Flow/Order of Tasks - Extent	364
Develop New Products, Services, etc Extent	366
Developing and Building Teams - Frequency	353
Developing and Building Teams - Importance	
Developing and Building Teams - Level	
Developing Objectives and Strategies - Frequency	
Developing Objectives and Strategies - Importance	
Developing Objectives and Strategies - Level	
Diseases/Infections - Degree of Injury	489
Diseases/Infections - Frequency	477
Diseases/Infections - Likelihood of Injury	
Documenting/Recording Information - Frequency	
Documenting/Recording Information - Importance	
Documenting/Recording Information - Level	
Doing Job Provides Chances for Feedback - Accuracy	
Drafting & Specifying Tech. Devices, etc Frequency	
Drafting & Specifying Tech. Devices, etc Importance	
Drafting & Specifying Tech. Devices, etc Level	
Duration of Typical Work Week - % Chosen	
Dynamic Flexibility - Importance	
Dynamic Flexibility - Level	
Dynamic Strength - Importance	
Dynamic Strength - Level	
Economics and Accounting - Importance	
Economics and Accounting - Job Specialty	168
Economics and Accounting - Level	168
Education and Training - Importance	
Education and Training - Job Specialty	
Education and Training - Level	
Electronic Mail - Frequency	
Employer Requirement - % Yes	
Energy - Importance	
Energy - Level	
Engineering and Technology - Importance	
Engineering and Technology - Job Specialty	
Engineering and Technology - Level	
English Language - Importance	
English Language - Job Specialty	
English Language - Level	204

Food Production - Level

Foreign Language - Importance

Foreign Language - Job Specialty

177

205

Foreign Language - Level
Formality of Communication - Formality
Frequency - Frequency
Frequency in Conflict Situations - Frequency
Frustrating Circumstances - Extent of Frustration
Geography - Importance
Geography - Job Specialty
Geography - Level
Get Assignments w/o Adequate Resources - Agreement
Getting Information Needed to Do the Job - Frequency
Getting Information Needed to Do the Job - Importance
Getting Information Needed to Do the Job - Level
Getting Things Done - Importance
Given Enough Time to Do Work - Agreement
Glare Sensitivity - Importance
Glare Sensitivity - Level
Graduate Degree - % Yes
Gross Body Coordination - Importance
Gross Body Coordination - Level
Gross Body Equilibrium - Importance
Gross Body Equilibrium - Level
Guiding, Directing & Motivating Subord Frequency
Guiding, Directing & Motivating Subord Importance
Guiding, Directing & Motivating Subord Level
Handling and Moving Objects - Frequency
Handling and Moving Objects - Importance
Handling and Moving Objects - Level
Handwritten Notes or Messages - Frequency
Have Control Over Unit/Department - Agreement
Have Influence Over Decisions - Agreement
Hazardous Conditions - Degree of Injury
Hazardous Conditions - Frequency
Hazardous Conditions - Likelihood of Injury
Hazardous Equipment - Degree of Injury
Hazardous Equipment - Frequency
Hazardous Equipment - Likelihood of Injury
Hazardous Situations - Degree of Injury
Hazardous Situations - Frequency
Hazardous Situations - Likelihood of Injury
Hearing Sensitivity - Importance
Hearing Sensitivity - Level
High Places - Degree of Injury
High Places - Frequency
High Places - Likelihood of Injury
History and Archeology - Importance
History and Archeology - Importance

Inductive Reasoning - Level

Informal, Job-Relevant Feedback - Extent

Information Gathering - % Required for Job Entry

Information Gathering - Importance

Information Gathering - Level

Information Ordering - Importance

16

406

266

135

135

Information Ordering - Level	
Information Organization - % Required for Job Entry	
Information Organization - Importance	
Information Organization - Level	
Initiative - Importance	•••••
Initiative - Level	
Innovation - Importance	111
Innovation - Level	
Inspecting Equipment, Structures, Material - Frequency	
Inspecting Equipment, Structures, Material - Importance	
Inspecting Equipment, Structures, Material - Level	
Installation - % Required for Job Entry	
Installation - Importance	
Installation - Level	
Instructing - % Required for Job Entry	
Instructing - Importance	
Instructing - Level	
Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	
Integrity - Importance	
Integrity - Level	
Interacting With Computers - Frequency	
Interacting With Computers - Importance	
Interacting With Computers - Level	
Interactive - Frequency	
Interpreting Meaning of Info. to Others - Frequency	
Interpreting Meaning of Info. to Others - Importance	
Interpreting Meaning of Info. to Others - Level	
Invest in New Equipment and Technology - Extent	
Investigative - Occupational Interests	
Job Involves "Whole" Piece of Work - Part of Work	
Job Itself Is Very Significant - Accuracy	
Job Quality Affects Lots of People - Accuracy	
Job Rotation Practices - % Chosen	
Job Variety - Job Variety	
Job-Required Social Interaction - Amount of Contact	
Judging Qualities of Things, Srvc., People - Frequency	
Judging Qualities of Things, Srvc., People - Importance	
Judging Qualities of Things, Srvc., People - Level	
Judgment and Decision Making - % Required for Job Entry	
Judgment and Decision Making - Importance	
Judgment and Decision Making - Level	
Keeping or Regaining Balance - Frequency	
Keeping or Regaining Balance - Time in Position	
Kneeling, Crouching or Crawling - Frequency	
Kneeling, Crouching or Crawling - Time in Position	
Languages - % Chosen	

Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc % Chosen
Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc Change
Memorization - Importance
Memorization - Level
Monitor Data on Quality/Costs/Waste/etc Extent
Monitor Processes, Material, Surroundings - Frequency
Monitor Processes, Material, Surroundings - Importance
Monitor Processes, Material, Surroundings - Level
Monitoring - % Required for Job Entry
Monitoring - Importance
Monitoring - Level
Monitoring and Controlling Resources - Frequency
Monitoring and Controlling Resources - Importance
Monitoring and Controlling Resources - Level
Moral Values - Extent
Multilimb Coordination - Importance
Multilimb Coordination - Level
Near Vision - Importance
Near Vision - Level
Negotiate Changes in Role w/Supervisor - Agreement
Negotiation - % Required for Job Entry
Negotiation - Importance
Negotiation - Level
Night Vision - Importance
Night Vision - Level
No. of Times Nature of Job Changed - % Chosen
No. of Times Nature of Job Changed - Change
Number Facility - Importance
Number Facility - Level
Number of Supervisors in Past Year - % Chosen
Number of Supervisors in Past Year - Number of Supervisors
Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year - % Chosen
Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year - Change
Number of Work Teams in Past Year - % Chosen
Number of Work Teams in Past Year - Number of Teams
Objective or Subjective Information - Objective vs Subjective
Occupation-Specific Tasks - Frequency of Task
Occupation-Specific Tasks - Importance
Often Receive Conflicting Requests - Agreement
On-Site or In-Plant Training - % Chosen
On-Site or In-Plant Training - 70 Chosen
On-the-Job Training - % Chosen
On-the-Job Training - % Chosen
On-the-Job Training - 76 Tes
Openness and Honesty - Importance
Operating Vehicles or Equipment - Frequency
VARAGORIUG - VARINANAN VII TARIOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOT

Personnel and Human Resources - Importance

Personnel and Human Resources - Level	173
Persuade Someone to a Course of Action - Importance	449
Persuasion - % Required for Job Entry	261
Persuasion - Importance	130
Persuasion - Level	130
Philosophy and Theology - Importance	210
Philosophy and Theology - Job Specialty	
Philosophy and Theology - Level	210
Physical Education - % Chosen	
Physical Education - Educational Level Required	240
Physical Proximity - Proximity	469
Physical Science - % Chosen	
Physical Science - Educational Level Required	233
Physics - Importance	
Physics - Job Specialty	188-189
Physics - Level	188
Post-Secondary Degree - % Yes	296
Precision - Importance	419
Privacy of Communications - Privacy-Communications	447
Privacy of Work Area - Privacy-Work	
Problem Identification - % Required for Job Entry	265
Problem Identification - Importance	134
Problem Identification - Level	134
Problem Sensitivity - Importance	
Problem Sensitivity - Level	14
Processing Information - Frequency	
Processing Information - Importance	
Processing Information - Level	
Product Inspection - % Required for Job Entry	
Product Inspection - Importance	
Product Inspection - Level	150
Production and Processing - Importance	175
Production and Processing - Job Specialty	
Production and Processing - Level	175
Programming - % Required for Job Entry	277
Programming - Importance	
Programming - Level	
Provide a Service to Others - Importance	450
Provide Consultation & Advice to Others - Frequency	
Provide Consultation & Advice to Others - Importance	357
Provide Consultation & Advice to Others - Level	
Providing High Quality Products - Importance	
Psychology - Importance	
Psychology - Job Specialty	
Psychology - Level	
Public Safety and Security - Importance	211

Public Safety and Security - Job Specialty	211-212
Public Safety and Security - Level	211
Public speaking - Frequency	436
Radiation - Degree of Injury	488
Radiation - Frequency	476
Radiation - Likelihood of Injury	
Rate Control - Importance	
Rate Control - Level	35
Reaction Time - Importance	36
Reaction Time - Level	36
Reading Comprehension - % Required for Job Entry	249
Reading Comprehension - Importance	
Reading Comprehension - Level	
Realistic - Occupational Interests	
Recent Technical Skill Training - % Chosen	
Recent Technical Skill Training - Frequency Training	
Recognition - Extent	
Recognition-Mean Extent - Extent	
Related Work Experience - % Chosen	
Related Work Experience - Required Amount of Experience	
Relationships-Mean Extent - Extent	
Repairing & Maintaining Elect. Equip Frequency	
Repairing & Maintaining Elect. Equip Importance	
Repairing & Maintaining Elect. Equip Level	
Repairing & Maintaining Mech. Equip Frequency	
Repairing & Maintaining Mech. Equip Importance	
Repairing & Maintaining Mech. Equip Level	
Repairing - % Required for Job Entry	
Repairing - Importance	
Repairing - Level	
Resolving Conflict, Negotiating w/ Others - Frequency	
Resolving Conflict, Negotiating w/ Others - Importance	
Resolving Conflict, Negotiating w/ Others - Level	
Response Orientation - Importance	
Response Orientation - Importance	
Responsibility - Extent	
Responsibility for Outcomes and Results - Responsibility	
Responsibility/Accountability - Accountability	
Responsible for Others' Health & Safety - Responsible for Health & Safety	
Sales and Marketing - Importance	
Sales and Marketing - Importance Sales and Marketing - Job Specialty	
Sales and Marketing - Level	
Scheduling Work and Activities - Frequency	
Scheduling Work and Activities - Importance	
Scheduling Work and Activities - Level	
SCIUNCE - 70 NOUMIEU IOL JOD EHRIV	

Science - Importance	123
Science - Level	123
Second Interest High-Point - Occupational Interest High-Point	6
Security - Extent	7
Selective Attention - Importance	2'
Selective Attention - Level	2
Self Control - Importance	10
Self Control - Level	10
Selling or Influencing Others - Frequency	349
Selling or Influencing Others - Importance	34
Selling or Influencing Others - Level	349
Service Orientation - % Required for Job Entry	26
Service Orientation - Importance	13:
Service Orientation - Level	13:
Significance or Importance of Job - Significance	
Significant Input Into Way You Do Job - Agreement	41.
Sitting - Frequency	494
Sitting - Time in Position	49
Social - Occupational Interests	6
Social Orientation - Importance	10
Social Orientation - Level	
Social Perceptiveness - % Required for Job Entry	25
Social Perceptiveness - Importance	12
Social Perceptiveness - Level	12
Social Science - % Chosen	23
Social Science - Educational Level Required	
Social Service - Extent	8
Social Status - Extent	8
Sociology and Anthropology - Importance	19
Sociology and Anthropology - Job Specialty	19
Sociology and Anthropology - Level	19
Solution Appraisal - % Required for Job Entry	27
Solution Appraisal - Importance	14
Solution Appraisal - Level	
Sound Localization - Importance	5
Sound Localization - Level	5
Sounds, Noise Levels Are Distracting, etc Frequency	47
Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	388-39
Spatial Orientation - Importance	2:
Spatial Orientation - Level	2
Speaking - % Required for Job Entry	25
Speaking - Importance	12
Speaking - Level	12
Special Uniform - Attire Frequency	50-
Special Uniform - Frequency	
Specialized Protective or Safety Attire - Frequency	50′

Teaching Others - Importance

Teaching Others - Level

Technical Vocational - % Chosen

354

354

Technical Vocational - Educational Level Required	22
Technology Design - % Required for Job Entry	27
Technology Design - Importance	143
Technology Design - Level	14
Telecommunications - Importance	21
Telecommunications - Job Specialty	
Telecommunications - Level	21
Telephone - Frequency	43
Testing - % Required for Job Entry	27
Testing - Importance	14
Testing - Level	14
Therapy and Counseling - Importance	20
Therapy and Counseling - Job Specialty	200-20
Therapy and Counseling - Level	
Thinking Creatively - Frequency	
Thinking Creatively - Importance	
Thinking Creatively - Level	
Third Interest High-Point - Occupational Interest High-Point	
Time Management - % Required for Job Entry	29
Time Management - Importance	
Time Management - Level	16
Time Pressure - Frequency	
Time Sharing - Importance	2
Time Sharing - Level	
Too Much for One Person to Do - Agreement	
Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	
Transportation - Importance	
Transportation - Job Specialty	
Transportation - Level	
Troubleshooting - % Required for Job Entry	
Troubleshooting - Importance	
Troubleshooting - Level	15
Trunk Strength - Importance	
Trunk Strength - Level	
Type of Overtime (if any) - Check All that Apply	
Union, Guild, or Professional Assoc % Yes	
Updating & Using Job-Relevant Knowledge - Frequency	
Updating & Using Job-Relevant Knowledge - Importance	
Updating & Using Job-Relevant Knowledge - Level	
Using Hands on Objects, Tools, Controls - Frequency	
Using Hands on Objects, Tools, Controls - Time in Position	
Valuing Customers - Importance	
Variety - Extent	
Variety of Tasks Required - Accuracy	
Very Hot - Frequency	
Video conference - Frequency	

Written Expression - Level

Written Reports - Frequency

You and Your Supervisor Agree About Job - Agreement

11

444

Index of Variable Codes

A01IM00M	Oral Comprehension - Importance
A01LV00M	Oral Comprehension - Level
A02IM00M	Written Comprehension - Importance
A02LV00M	Written Comprehension - Level
M00MIE0A	Oral Expression - Importance
A03LV00M	Oral Expression - Level
A04IM00M	Written Expression - Importance
A04LV00M	Written Expression - Level
A05IM00M	Fluency of Ideas - Importance
A05LV00M	Fluency of Ideas - Level
A06IM00M	Originality - Importance
A06LV00M	Originality - Level
A07IM00M	Problem Sensitivity - Importance
A07LV00M	Problem Sensitivity - Level
MOOMI80A	Deductive Reasoning - Importance
M00V180A	Deductive Reasoning - Level
A09IM00M	Inductive Reasoning - Importance
A09LV00M	Inductive Reasoning - Level
A10IM00M	Information Ordering - Importance
A10LV00M	Information Ordering - Level
A11IM00M	Category Flexibility - Importance
A11LV00M	Category Flexibility - Level
A12IM00M	Mathematical Reasoning - Importance
A12LV00M	Mathematical Reasoning - Level
A13IM00M	Number Facility - Importance
A13LV00M	Number Facility - Level
A14IM00M	Memorization - Importance
A14LV00M	Memorization - Level
A15IM00M	Speed of Closure - Importance
A15LV00M	Speed of Closure - Level
A16IM00M	Flexibility of Closure - Importance
A16LV00M	Flexibility of Closure - Level
A17IM00M	Perceptual Speed - Importance
A17LV00M	Perceptual Speed - Level
A18IM00M	Spatial Orientation - Importance
A18LV00M	Spatial Orientation - Level
A19IM00M	Visualization - Importance
A19LV00M	Visualization - Level
A20IM00M	Selective Attention - Importance
A20LV00M	Selective Attention - Level
A21IM00M	Time Sharing - Importance
A21LV00M	Time Sharing - Level
A22IM00M	Arm-Hand Steadiness - Importance
A22LV00M	Arm-Hand Steadiness - Level
A23IM00M	Manual Dexterity - Importance
A23LV00M	Manual Dexterity - Level

A24IM00M	Finger Dexterity - Importance
A24LV00M	Finger Dexterity - Level
A25IM00M	Control Precision - Importance
A25LV00M	Control Precision - Level
A26IM00M	Multilimb Coordination - Importance
A26LV00M	Multilimb Coordination - Level
A27IM00M	Response Orientation - Importance
A27LV00M	Response Orientation - Level
A28IM00M	Rate Control - Importance
A28LV00M	Rate Control - Level
A29IM00M	Reaction Time - Importance
A29LV00M	Reaction Time - Level
A30IM00M	Wrist-Finger Speed - Importance
A30LV00M	Wrist-Finger Speed - Level
A31IM00M	Speed of Limb Movement - Importance
A31LV00M	Speed of Limb Movement - Level
A32IM00M	Static Strength - Importance
A32LV00M	Static Strength - Level
A33IM00M	Explosive Strength - Importance
A33LV00M	Explosive Strength - Level
A34IM00M	Dynamic Strength - Importance
A34LV00M	Dynamic Strength - Level
A35IM00M	Trunk Strength - Importance
A35LV00M	Trunk Strength - Level
A36IM00M	Stamina - Importance
A36LV00M	Stamina - Level
A37IM00M	Extent Flexibility - Importance
A37LV00M	Extent Flexibility - Level
A38IM00M	Dynamic Flexibility - Importance
	Dynamic Flexibility - Level
	Gross Body Coordination - Importance
	Gross Body Coordination - Level
	Gross Body Equilibrium - Importance
A40LV00M	Gross Body Equilibrium - Level
A41IM00M	Near Vision - Importance
A41LV00M	Near Vision - Level
A42IM00M	Far Vision - Importance
A42LV00M	Far Vision - Level
A43IM00M	Visual Color Discrimination - Importance
A43LV00M	Visual Color Discrimination - Level
A44IM00M	Night Vision - Importance
A44LV00M	Night Vision - Level
A45IM00M	Peripheral Vision - Importance
A45LV00M	Peripheral Vision - Level
A46IM00M	Depth Perception - Importance
A46LV00M	Depth Perception - Level
7 7 7 0 TO 0 O U.J.	Dopui i Groephon - Level

A47IM00M	Glare Sensitivity - Importance
A47LV00M	Glare Sensitivity - Level
A48IM00M	Hearing Sensitivity - Importance
A48LV00M	Hearing Sensitivity - Level
A49IM00M	Auditory Attention - Importance
A49LV00M	Auditory Attention - Level
A50IM00M	Sound Localization - Importance
A50LV00M	Sound Localization - Level
A51IM00M	Speech Recognition - Importance
A51LV00M	Speech Recognition - Level
A52IM00M	Speech Clarity - Importance
A52LV00M	Speech Clarity - Level
B01IM00M	Reading Comprehension - Importance
B01JE00P	Reading Comprehension - % Required for Job Entry
B01LV00M	Reading Comprehension - Level
B02IM00M	Active Listening - Importance
B02JE00P	Active Listening - % Required for Job Entry
B02LV00M	Active Listening - Level
B03IM00M	Writing - Importance
B03JE00P	Writing - % Required for Job Entry
B03LV00M	Writing - Level
B04IM00M	Speaking - Importance
B04JE00P	Speaking - % Required for Job Entry
B04LV00M	Speaking - Level
B05IM00M	Mathematics - Importance
B05JE00P	Mathematics - % Required for Job Entry
B05LV00M	Mathematics - Level
B06IM00M	Science - Importance
B06JE00P	Science - % Required for Job Entry
B06LV00M	Science - Level
B07IM00M	Critical Thinking - Importance
B07JE00P	Critical Thinking - % Required for Job Entry
B07LV00M	Critical Thinking - Level
B08IM00M	Active Learning - Importance
B08JE00P	Active Learning - % Required for Job Entry
B08LV00M	Active Learning - Level
в09ІМ00М	Learning Strategies - Importance
B09JE00P	Learning Strategies - % Required for Job Entry
B09LV00M	Learning Strategies - Level
B10IM00M	Monitoring - Importance
B10JE00P	Monitoring - % Required for Job Entry
B10LV00M	Monitoring - Level
C01IM00M	Social Perceptiveness - Importance
C01JE00P	Social Perceptiveness - % Required for Job Entry
C01LV00M	Social Perceptiveness - Level
C02IM00M	Coordination - Importance
	▲

C02JE00P	Coordination - % Required for Job Entry
C02LV00M	Coordination - Level
C03IM00M	Persuasion - Importance
C03JE00P	Persuasion - % Required for Job Entry
C03LV00M	Persuasion - Level
C04IM00M	Negotiation - Importance
C04JE00P	Negotiation - % Required for Job Entry
C04LV00M	Negotiation - Level
C05IM00M	Instructing - Importance
C05JE00P	Instructing - % Required for Job Entry
C05LV00M	Instructing - Level
C06IM00M	Service Orientation - Importance
C06JE00P	Service Orientation - % Required for Job Entry
C06LV00M	Service Orientation - Level
C07IM00M	Problem Identification - Importance
C07JE00P	Problem Identification - % Required for Job Entry
C07LV00M	Problem Identification - Level
C08IM00M	Information Gathering - Importance
C08JE00P	Information Gathering - % Required for Job Entry
C08LV00M	Information Gathering - Level
C09IM00M	Information Organization - Importance
C09JE00P	Information Organization - % Required for Job Entry
C09LV00M	Information Organization - Level
C10IM00M	Synthesis/Reorganization - Importance
C10JE00P	Synthesis/Reorganization - % Required for Job Entry
C10LV00M	Synthesis/Reorganization - Level
C11IM00M	Idea Generation - Importance
C11JE00P	Idea Generation - % Required for Job Entry
C11LV00M	Idea Generation - Level
C12IM00M	Idea Evaluation - Importance
C12JE00P	Idea Evaluation - % Required for Job Entry
C12LV00M	
C13IM00M	Implementation Planning - Importance
C13JE00P	Implementation Planning - % Required for Job Entry
C13LV00M	Implementation Planning - Level
C14IM00M	Solution Appraisal - Importance
C14JE00P	Solution Appraisal - % Required for Job Entry
C14LV00M	Solution Appraisal - Level
C15IM00M	Operations Analysis - Importance
C15JE00P	Operations Analysis - % Required for Job Entry
C15LV00M	Operations Analysis - Level
C16IM00M	Technology Design - Importance
C16JE00P	Technology Design - % Required for Job Entry
C16LV00M	Technology Design - Level
C17IM00M	Equipment Selection - Importance
C17JE00P	Equipment Selection - % Required for Job Entry

C17LV00M	1 1
C18IM00M	Installation - Importance 14
C18JE00P	Installation - % Required for Job Entry
C18LV00M	Installation - Level
C19IM00M	Programming - Importance
C19JE00P	Programming - % Required for Job Entry
C19LV00M	Programming - Level
C20IM00M	Testing - Importance
C20JE00P	Testing - % Required for Job Entry
C20LV00M	Testing - Level
C21IM00M	Operation Monitoring - Importance
C21JE00P	Operation Monitoring - % Required for Job Entry
C21LV00M	Operation Monitoring - Level
C22IM00M	Operation and Control - Importance
C22JE00P	Operation and Control - % Required for Job Entry
C22LV00M	Operation and Control - Level
C23IM00M	Product Inspection - Importance
C23JE00P	Product Inspection - % Required for Job Entry
C23LV00M	Product Inspection - Level
C24IM00M	Equipment Maintenance - Importance
C24JE00P	Equipment Maintenance - % Required for Job Entry
C24LV00M	Equipment Maintenance - Level
C25IM00M	Troubleshooting - Importance
C25JE00P	Troubleshooting - M Required for Job Entry
C25LV00M	Troubleshooting - Verentle 101 300 Entry 20 Troubleshooting - Level
C25HV00M	•
C26JE00P	Repairing - % Required for Job Entry
C26LV00M	Repairing - Level
C27IM00M	Visioning - Importance 15
C27JE00P	Visioning - % Required for Job Entry
C27LV00M	Visioning - Level
C28IM00M	Systems Perception - Importance
C28JE00P	Systems Perception - % Required for Job Entry
C28LV00M	Systems Perception - Level
C29IM00M	Identifying Downstream Consequences - Importance
C29JE00P	Identifying Downstream Consequences - % Required for Job Entry
C29LV00M	Identifying Downstream Consequences - Level
C30IM00M	Identification of Key Causes - Importance
C30JE00P	Identification of Key Causes - % Required for Job Entry
C30LV00M	Identification of Key Causes - Level
C31IM00M	Judgment and Decision Making - Importance
C31JE00P	Judgment and Decision Making - % Required for Job Entry
C31LV00M	Judgment and Decision Making - Level
C32IM00M	Systems Evaluation - Importance
C32JE00P	System Evaluation - % Required for Job Entry
C32LV00M	Systems Evaluation - Level

C33IM00M	Time Management - Importance	160
C33JE00P	Time Management - % Required for Job Entry	291
C33LV00M	Time Management - Level	160
C34IM00M	Management of Financial Resources - Importance	161
C34JE00P	Management of Financial Resources - % Required for Job Entry	292
C34LV00M	Management of Financial Resources - Level	161
C35IM00M	Management of Material Resources - Importance	162
C35JE00P	Management of Material Resources - % Required for Job Entry	293
C35LV00M	Management of Material Resources - Level	162
C36IM00M	Management of Personnel Resources - Importance	163
C36JE00P	Management of Personnel Resources - % Required for Job Entry	294
C36LV00M	Management of Personnel Resources - Level	163
E01C001P	Level of Education - % Chosen	218
E01C002P	Level of Education - % Chosen	218
E01C003P	Level of Education - % Chosen	218
E01C004P	Level of Education - % Chosen	218
E01C005P	Level of Education - % Chosen	218
E01C006P	Level of Education - % Chosen	218
E01C007P	Level of Education - % Chosen	218
E01C008P	Level of Education - % Chosen	218
E01C009P	Level of Education - % Chosen	219
E01C010P	Level of Education - % Chosen	219
E01C011P	Level of Education - % Chosen	219
E01C012P	Level of Education - % Chosen	219
E01LE00I	Level of Education - Education Level Required	218
E02CA01P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	220
E02CA02P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	220
E02CA03P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	220
E02CA04P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	220
E02CA05P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	220
E02CA06P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	220
E02CA07P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	220
E02CA08P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	220
E02CA09P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	221
E02CA10P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	221
E02CA11P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	221
E02CA12P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	221
E02CA13P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	221
E02CA14P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	221
E02CA15P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	221
E02CA16P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	221
E02CA17P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	222
E02CA18P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	222
E02CA19P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	222
E02CA20P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	222
E02CA21P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply	222

E02CA22P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA23P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA24P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA25P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA26P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA27P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA28P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA29P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA30P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA31P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA32P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA33P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA34P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA35P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA36P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA37P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA38P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA39P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA40P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA41P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E02CA99P	Instructional Program Required - Check All that Apply
E03C001P	Technical Vocational - % Chosen
E03C002P	Technical Vocational - % Chosen
E03C003P	Technical Vocational - % Chosen
E03C004P	Technical Vocational - % Chosen
E03C005P	Technical Vocational - % Chosen
E03ER00I	Technical Vocational - Educational Level Required
E04C001P	Business Vocational - % Chosen
E04C002P	Business Vocational - % Chosen
E04C003P	Business Vocational - % Chosen
E04C004P	Business Vocational - % Chosen
E04C005P	Business Vocational - % Chosen
E04ER00I	Business Vocational - Educational Level Required
E05C001P	English/Language Arts - % Chosen
E05CO02P	English/Language Arts - % Chosen
E05C003P	English/Language Arts - % Chosen
E05CO04P	English/Language Arts - % Chosen
E05C005P	English/Language Arts - % Chosen
E05ER00I	English/Language Arts - Educational Level Required
E06C001P	Oral Communication - % Chosen
E06CO02P	Oral Communication - % Chosen
E06C003P	Oral Communication - % Chosen
E06CO04P	Oral Communication - % Chosen
E06C005P	Oral Communication - % Chosen
E06ER00I	Oral Communication - Educational Level Required
E07C001P	Languages - % Chosen

E07C002P	Languages - % Chosen	230
E07C003P	Languages - % Chosen	230
E07C004P	Languages - % Chosen	230
E07C005P	Languages - % Chosen	230
E07ER00I	Languages - Educational Level Required	230
E08C001P	Basic Math - % Chosen	231
E08C002P	Basic Math - % Chosen	231
E08C003P	Basic Math - % Chosen	231
E08C004P	Basic Math - % Chosen	231
E08C005P	Basic Math - % Chosen	231
E08ER00I	Basic Math - Educational Level Required	231
E09C001P	Advanced Math - % Chosen	232
E09C002P	Advanced Math - % Chosen	232
E09C003P	Advanced Math - % Chosen	232
E09C004P	Advanced Math - % Chosen	232
E09C005P	Advanced Math - % Chosen	232
E09ER00I	Advanced Math - Educational Level Required	232
E10C001P	Physical Science - % Chosen	233
E10C002P	Physical Science - % Chosen	233
E10C003P	Physical Science - % Chosen	233
E10C004P	Physical Science - % Chosen	233
E10C005P	Physical Science - % Chosen	233
E10ER00I	Physical Science - Educational Level Required	233
E11C001P	Computer Science - % Chosen	234
E11C002P	Computer Science - % Chosen	234
E11C003P	Computer Science - % Chosen	234
E11C004P	Computer Science - % Chosen	234
E11C005P	Computer Science - % Chosen	234
E11ER00I	Computer Science - Educational Level Required	234
E12C001P	Biological Science - % Chosen	235
E12C002P	Biological Science - % Chosen	235
E12C003P	Biological Science - % Chosen	235
E12C004P	Biological Science - % Chosen	235
E12C005P	Biological Science - % Chosen	235
E12ER00I	Biological Science - Educational Level Required	235
E13C001P	Applied Science - % Chosen	236
E13C002P	Applied Science - % Chosen	236
E13C003P	Applied Science - % Chosen	236
E13C004P	Applied Science - % Chosen	236
E13C005P	Applied Science - % Chosen	236
E13ER00I	Applied Science - Educational Level Required	236
E14C001P	Social Science - % Chosen	237
E14C002P	Social Science - % Chosen	237
E14C003P	Social Science - % Chosen	237
E14C004P	Social Science - % Chosen	237
E14C005P	Social Science - % Chosen	237

E14ER00I	Social Science - Educational Level Required	237
E15C001P	Arts - % Chosen	238
E15C002P	Arts - % Chosen	238
E15C003P	Arts - % Chosen	238
E15C004P	Arts - % Chosen	238
E15C005P	Arts - % Chosen	238
E15ER00I	Arts - Educational Level Required	238
E16C001P	Humanities - % Chosen	239
E16C002P	Humanities - % Chosen	239
E16C003P	Humanities - % Chosen	239
E16C004P	Humanities - % Chosen	239
E16C005P	Humanities - % Chosen	239
E16ER00I	Humanities - Educational Level Required	239
E17C001P	Physical Education - % Chosen	240
E17CO02P	Physical Education - % Chosen	240
E17C003P	Physical Education - % Chosen	240
E17CO04P	Physical Education - % Chosen	240
E17C005P	Physical Education - % Chosen	240
E17ER00I	Physical Education - Educational Level Required	240
G01FG00M	Getting Information Needed to Do the Job - Frequency	317
G01FR00M	Getting Information Needed to Do the Job - Frequency	317
G01IM00M	Getting Information Needed to Do the Job - Importance	317
G01LV00M	Getting Information Needed to Do the Job - Level	317
G02FG00M	Identifying Objects, Actions, and Events - Frequency	319
G02FR00M	Identifying Objects, Actions, and Events - Frequency	319
G02IM00M	Identifying Objects, Actions, and Events - Importance	319
G02LV00M	Identifying Objects, Actions, and Events - Level	319
G03FG00M	Monitor Processes, Material, Surroundings - Frequency	318
G03FR00M	Monitor Processes, Material, Surroundings - Frequency	318
G03IM00M	Monitor Processes, Material, Surroundings - Importance	318
G03LV00M	Monitor Processes, Material, Surroundings - Level	318
G04FG00M	Inspecting Equipment, Structures, Material - Frequency	320
G04FR00M	Inspecting Equipment, Structures, Material - Frequency	320
G04IM00M	Inspecting Equipment, Structures, Material - Importance	320
G04LV00M	Inspecting Equipment, Structures, Material - Level	320
G05FG00M	Estimating Needed Characteristics - Frequency	321
G05FR00M	Estimating Needed Characteristics - Frequency	321
G05IM00M	Estimating Needed Characteristics - Importance	321
G05LV00M	Estimating Needed Characteristics - Level	321
G06FG00M	Judging Qualities of Things, Srvc., People - Frequency	322
G06FR00M	Judging Qualities of Things, Srvc., People - Frequency	322
G06IM00M	Judging Qualities of Things, Srvc., People - Importance	322
G06LV00M	Judging Qualities of Things, Srvc., People - Level	322
G07FG00M	Evaluating Info. Against Standards - Frequency	324
G07FR00M	Evaluating Info. Against Standards - Frequency	324
G07IM00M	Evaluating Info. Against Standards - Importance	324

G07LV00M	Evaluating Info. Against Standards - Level	324
G08FG00M	Processing Information - Frequency	323
G08FR00M	Processing Information - Frequency	323
G08IM00M	Processing Information - Importance	323
G08LV00M	Processing Information - Level	323
G09FG00M	Analyzing Data or Information - Frequency	325
G09FR00M	Analyzing Data or Information - Frequency	325
G09IM00M	Analyzing Data or Information - Importance	325
G09LV00M	Analyzing Data or Information - Level	325
G10FG00M	Making Decisions and Solving Problems - Frequency	327
G10FR00M	Making Decisions and Solving Problems - Frequency	326
G10IM00M	Making Decisions and Solving Problems - Importance	326
G10LV00M	Making Decisions and Solving Problems - Level	326
G11FG00M	Thinking Creatively - Frequency	328
G11FR00M	Thinking Creatively - Frequency	328
G11IM00M	Thinking Creatively - Importance	328
G11LV00M	Thinking Creatively - Level	328
G12FG00M	Updating & Using Job-Relevant Knowledge - Frequency	329
G12FR00M	Updating & Using Job-Relevant Knowledge - Frequency	329
G12IM00M		329
G12LV00M	Updating & Using Job-Relevant Knowledge - Level	329
G13FG00M	Developing Objectives and Strategies - Frequency	330
G13FR00M	Developing Objectives and Strategies - Frequency	330
G13IM00M		330
G13LV00M		330
G14FG00M		331
G14FR00M		331
G14IM00M		331
G14LV00M		33 1
G15FG00M	Organizing, Planning, and Prioritizing - Frequency	332
G15FR00M		332
G15IM00M		332
G15LV00M	Organizing, Planning, and Prioritizing - Level	332
G16FG00M	Performing General Physical Activities - Frequency	333
G16FR00M	Performing General Physical Activities - Frequency	333
G16IM00M		333
G16LV00M	Performing General Physical Activities - Level	333
G17FG00M	Handling and Moving Objects - Frequency	334
G17FR00M	Handling and Moving Objects - Frequency	334
G17IM00M	Handling and Moving Objects - Importance	334
G17LV00M		334
G18FG00M		335
G18FR00M		335
G18IM00M		335
G18LV00M		335
G19FG00M	-	337

G19FR00M	Interacting With Computers - Frequency	33′
G19IM00M	Interacting With Computers - Importance	337
G19LV00M	Interacting With Computers - Level	337
G20FG00M	Operating Vehicles or Equipment - Frequency	336
G20FR00M	Operating Vehicles or Equipment - Frequency	336
G20IM00M	Operating Vehicles or Equipment - Importance	336
G20LV00M	Operating Vehicles or Equipment - Level	336
G21FG00M	Drafting & Specifying Tech. Devices,etc Frequency	338
G21FR00M	Drafting & Specifying Tech. Devices,etc Frequency	338
G21IM00M	Drafting & Specifying Tech. Devices,etc Importance	338
G21LV00M	Drafting & Specifying Tech. Devices,etc Level	338
G22FG00M	Implementing Ideas, Programs, etc Frequency	339
G22FR00M		339
G22IM00M	Implementing Ideas, Programs, etc Importance	339
G22LV00M	Implementing Ideas, Programs, etc Level	339
G23FG00M	Repairing & Maintaining Mech. Equip Frequency	340
G23FR00M	Repairing & Maintaining Mech. Equip Frequency	340
G23IM00M	Repairing & Maintaining Mech. Equip Importance	340
G23LV00M		340
G24FG00M	Repairing & Maintaining Elect. Equip Frequency	342
G24FR00M	Repairing & Maintaining Elect. Equip Frequency	341
G24IM00M	Repairing & Maintaining Elect. Equip Importance	341
G24LV00M	Repairing & Maintaining Elect. Equip Level	341
G25FG00M	Documenting/Recording Information - Frequency	343
G25FR00M	Documenting/Recording Information - Frequency	343
G25IM00M	Documenting/Recording Information - Importance	343
G25LV00M	Documenting/Recording Information - Level	343
G26FG00M	Interpreting Meaning of Info. to Others - Frequency	344
G26FR00M	Interpreting Meaning of Info. to Others - Frequency	344
G26IM00M	Interpreting Meaning of Info. to Others - Importance	344
G26LV00M	Interpreting Meaning of Info. to Others - Level	344
G27FG00M	Communicating With Other Workers - Frequency	345
G27FR00M	Communicating With Other Workers - Frequency	345
G27IM00M	Communicating With Other Workers - Importance	345
G27LV00M	Communicating With Other Workers - Level	345
G28FG00M	Communicating With Persons Outside Org Frequency	346
G28FR00M	Communicating With Persons Outside Org Frequency	346
G28IM00M	Communicating With Persons Outside Org Importance	346
G28LV00M	Communicating With Persons Outside Org Level	346
G29FG00M	Establishing & Maintaining Relationships - Frequency	347
G29FR00M	Establishing & Maintaining Relationships - Frequency	347
G29IM00M	Establishing & Maintaining Relationships - Importance	347
G29LV00M	Establishing & Maintaining Relationships - Level	347
G30FG00M	Assisting and Caring for Others - Frequency	348
G30FR00M	Assisting and Caring for Others - Frequency	348
G30IM00M	Assisting and Caring for Others - Importance	348

G30LV00M	Assisting and Caring for Others - Level	348
G31FG00M	Selling or Influencing Others - Frequency	349
G31FR00M	Selling or Influencing Others - Frequency	349
G31IM00M	Selling or Influencing Others - Importance	349
G31LV00M	Selling or Influencing Others - Level	349
G32FG00M	Resolving Conflict, Negotiating w/ Others - Frequency	350
G32FR00M	Resolving Conflict, Negotiating w/ Others - Frequency	350
G32IM00M	Resolving Conflict, Negotiating w/ Others - Importance	350
G32LV00M	Resolving Conflict,Negotiating w/ Others - Level	350
G33FG00M	Performing for/Working With Public - Frequency	351
G33FR00M	Performing for/Working With Public - Frequency	351
G33IM00M	Performing for/Working With Public - Importance	351
G33LV00M	Performing for/Working With Public - Level	351
G34FG00M	Coordinating Work & Activities of Others - Frequency	352
G34FR00M	Coordinating Work & Activities of Others - Frequency	352
G34IM00M	Coordinating Work & Activities of Others - Importance	352
G34LV00M	Coordinating Work & Activities of Others - Level	352
G35FG00M	Developing and Building Teams - Frequency	353
G35FR00M	Developing and Building Teams - Frequency	353
G35IM00M	Developing and Building Teams - Importance	353
G35LV00M	Developing and Building Teams - Level	353
G36FG00M	Teaching Others - Frequency	354
G36FR00M	Teaching Others - Frequency	354
G36IM00M	Teaching Others - Importance	354
G36LV00M	Teaching Others - Level	354
G37FG00M	Guiding, Directing & Motivating Subord Frequency	355
G37FR00M	Guiding, Directing & Motivating Subord Frequency	355
G37IM00M	Guiding, Directing & Motivating Subord Importance	355
G37LV00M	Guiding, Directing & Motivating Subord Level	355
G38FG00M	Coaching and Developing Others - Frequency	356
G38FR00M	Coaching and Developing Others - Frequency	356
G38IM00M	Coaching and Developing Others - Importance	356
G38LV00M	Coaching and Developing Others - Level	356
G39FG00M	Provide Consultation & Advice to Others - Frequency	357
G39FR00M	Provide Consultation & Advice to Others - Frequency	357
G39IM00M	Provide Consultation & Advice to Others - Importance	357
G39LV00M	Provide Consultation & Advice to Others - Level	357
G40FG00M	Performing Administrative Activities - Frequency	358
G40FR00M	Performing Administrative Activities - Frequency	358
G40IM00M	Performing Administrative Activities - Importance	358
G40LV00M	Performing Administrative Activities - Level	358
G41FG00M	Staffing Organizational Units - Frequency	359
G41FR00M	Staffing Organizational Units - Frequency	359
G41IM00M	Staffing Organizational Units - Importance	359
G41LV00M	Staffing Organizational Units - Level	359
G42FG00M	Monitoring and Controlling Resources - Frequency	360

G42FR00M	Monitoring and Controlling Resources - Frequency	360
G42IM00M	Monitoring and Controlling Resources - Importance	360
G42LV00M	Monitoring and Controlling Resources - Level	360
I010I00M	Realistic - Occupational Interests	60
I020I00M	Investigative - Occupational Interests	61
I030I00M	Artistic - Occupational Interests	62
I040I00M	Social - Occupational Interests	63
I050I00M	Enterprising - Occupational Interests	64
I060I00M	Conventional - Occupational Interests	65
1071Н00Н	First Interest High-Point - Occupational Interest High-Point	66
108ІН0ОН	Second Interest High-Point - Occupational Interest High-Point	67
109ІН0ОН	Third Interest High-Point - Occupational Interest High-Point	68
K01IM00M	Administration and Management - Importance	164
K01JS01P	Administration and Management - Job Specialty	164
K01JS02P	Administration and Management - Job Specialty	164
K01JS03P	Administration and Management - Job Specialty	164
K01JS04P	Administration and Management - Job Specialty	165
K01JS05P	Administration and Management - Job Specialty	165
K01JS06P	Administration and Management - Job Specialty	165
K01JS07P	Administration and Management - Job Specialty	165
K01LV00M	Administration and Management - Level	164
K02IM00M	Clerical - Importance	166
K02JS01P	Clerical - Job Specialty	166
K02JS02P	Clerical - Job Specialty	166
K02JS03P	Clerical - Job Specialty	166
K02JS04P	Clerical - Job Specialty	166
K02JS05P	Clerical - Job Specialty	166
K02JS06P	Clerical - Job Specialty	166
K02JS07P	Clerical - Job Specialty	167
K02JS08P	Clerical - Job Specialty	167
K02JS09P	Clerical - Job Specialty	167
K02JS10P	Clerical - Job Specialty	167
K02JS11P	Clerical - Job Specialty	167
K02LV00M	Clerical - Level	166
K03IM00M	Economics and Accounting - Importance	168
K03JS01P	Economics and Accounting - Job Specialty	168
K03JS02P	Economics and Accounting - Job Specialty	168
K03JS03P	Economics and Accounting - Job Specialty	168
K03JS04P	Economics and Accounting - Job Specialty	168
K03LV00M	Economics and Accounting - Level	1 68
K04IM00M	Sales and Marketing - Importance	169
K04JS01P	Sales and Marketing - Job Specialty	169
K04JS02P	Sales and Marketing - Job Specialty	169
K04JS03P	Sales and Marketing - Job Specialty	169
K04JS04P	Sales and Marketing - Job Specialty	169
K04JS05P	Sales and Marketing - Job Specialty	169

K04JS06P	Sales and Marketing - Job Specialty
K04JS07P	Sales and Marketing - Job Specialty
K04JS08P	Sales and Marketing - Job Specialty
K04LV00M	Sales and Marketing - Level
K05IM00M	Customer and Personal Service - Importance
K05JS01P	Customer and Personal Service - Job Specialty
K05JS02P	Customer and Personal Service - Job Specialty
K05JS03P	Customer and Personal Service - Job Specialty
K05JS04P	Customer and Personal Service - Job Specialty
K05JS05P	Customer and Personal Service - Job Specialty
K05JS06P	Customer and Personal Service - Job Specialty
K05JS07P	Customer and Personal Service - Job Specialty
K05JS08P	Customer and Personal Service - Job Specialty
K05JS09P	Customer and Personal Service - Job Specialty
K05JS10P	Customer and Personal Service - Job Specialty
K05JS11P	Customer and Personal Service - Job Specialty
K05JS12P	Customer and Personal Service - Job Specialty
K05LV00M	Customer and Personal Service - Level
K06IM00M	Personnel and Human Resources - Importance
K06JS01P	Personnel and Human Resources - Job Specialty
K06JS02P	Personnel and Human Resources - Job Specialty
K06JS03P	Personnel and Human Resources - Job Specialty
K06JS04P	Personnel and Human Resources - Job Specialty
K06JS05P	Personnel and Human Resources - Job Specialty
K06JS06P	Personnel and Human Resources - Job Specialty
K06LV00M	Personnel and Human Resources - Level
K07IM00M	Production and Processing - Importance
K07JS01P	Production and Processing - Job Specialty
K07JS02P	Production and Processing - Job Specialty
K07JS03P	Production and Processing - Job Specialty
K07JS04P	Production and Processing - Job Specialty
K07JS05P	Production and Processing - Job Specialty
K07JS06P	Production and Processing - Job Specialty
K07JS07P	Production and Processing - Job Specialty
K07LV00M	Production and Processing - Level
K08IM00M	Food Production - Importance
K08JS01P	Food Production - Job Specialty
K08JS02P	Food Production - Job Specialty
K08JS03P	Food Production - Job Specialty
K08JS04P	Food Production - Job Specialty
K08JS05P	Food Production - Job Specialty
K08JS06P	Food Production - Job Specialty
K08JS07P	Food Production - Job Specialty
K08LV00M	Food Production - Level
K09IM00M	Computers and Electronics - Importance
K09JS01P	Computers and Electronics - Job Specialty

K09JS02P	Computers and Electronics - Job Specialty	179
K09JS03P	Computers and Electronics - Job Specialty	179
K09JS04P	Computers and Electronics - Job Specialty	179
K09JS05P	Computers and Electronics - Job Specialty	179
K09LV00M	Computers and Electronics - Level	179
K10IM00M	Engineering and Technology - Importance	180
K10JS01P	Engineering and Technology - Job Specialty	180
K10JS02P	Engineering and Technology - Job Specialty	180
K10JS03P	Engineering and Technology - Job Specialty	180
K10JS04P	Engineering and Technology - Job Specialty	180
K10JS05P	Engineering and Technology - Job Specialty	180
K10JS06P	Engineering and Technology - Job Specialty	180
K10JS07P	Engineering and Technology - Job Specialty	181
K10JS08P	Engineering and Technology - Job Specialty	181
K10JS09P	Engineering and Technology - Job Specialty	181
K10LV00M	Engineering and Technology - Level	180
K11IM00M	Design - Importance	182
K11JS01P	Design - Job Specialty	182
K11JS02P	Design - Job Specialty	182
K11JS03P	Design - Job Specialty	182
K11JS04P	Design - Job Specialty	182
K11JS05P	Design - Job Specialty	182
K11LV00M	Design - Level	182
K12IM00M	Building and Construction - Importance	183
K12JS01P	Building and Construction - Job Specialty	183
K12JS02P	Building and Construction - Job Specialty	183
K12JS03P	Building and Construction - Job Specialty	183
K12JS04P	Building and Construction - Job Specialty	183
K12JS05P	Building and Construction - Job Specialty	183
K12JS06P	Building and Construction - Job Specialty	184
K12JS07P	Building and Construction - Job Specialty	184
K12JS08P	Building and Construction - Job Specialty	184
K12JS09P	Building and Construction - Job Specialty	184
K12JS10P	Building and Construction - Job Specialty	184
K12LV00M	Building and Construction - Level	183
K13IM00M	Mechanical - Importance	185
K13JS01P	Mechanical - Job Specialty	185
K13JS02P	Mechanical - Job Specialty	185
K13JS03P	Mechanical - Job Specialty	185
K13JS04P	Mechanical - Job Specialty	185
K13JS05P	Mechanical - Job Specialty	185
K13JS06P	Mechanical - Job Specialty	185
K13JS07P	Mechanical - Job Specialty	185
K13JS08P	Mechanical - Job Specialty	186
K13JS09P	Mechanical - Job Specialty	186
K13LV00M	Mechanical - Level	185

K14IM00M	Mathematics - Importance
K14JS01P	Mathematics - Job Specialty
K14JS02P	Mathematics - Job Specialty
K14JS03P	Mathematics - Job Specialty
K14JS04P	Mathematics - Job Specialty
K14JS05P	Mathematics - Job Specialty
K14LV00M	Mathematics - Level
K15IM00M	Physics - Importance 18
K15JS01P	Physics - Job Specialty
K15JS02P	Physics - Job Specialty
K15JS03P	Physics - Job Specialty
K15JS04P	Physics - Job Specialty
K15JS05P	Physics - Job Specialty
K15JS06P	Physics - Job Specialty
K15JS07P	Physics - Job Specialty
K15JS08P	Physics - Job Specialty
K15JS09P	Physics - Job Specialty
K15LV00M	Physics - Level
K16IM00M	Chemistry - Importance
K16JS01P	Chemistry - Job Specialty
K16JS02P	Chemistry - Job Specialty
K16JS03P	Chemistry - Job Specialty
K16JS04P	Chemistry - Job Specialty
K16JS05P	Chemistry - Job Specialty
K16JS06P	Chemistry - Job Specialty
K16JS07P	Chemistry - Job Specialty
K16LV00M	Chemistry - Level
K17IM00M	Biology - Importance
K17JS01P	Biology - Job Specialty
K17JS02P	Biology - Job Specialty
K17JS03P	Biology - Job Specialty
K17JS04P	Biology - Job Specialty
K17JS05P	Biology - Job Specialty
K17JS06P	Biology - Job Specialty
K17JS07P	Biology - Job Specialty
K17JS08P	Biology - Job Specialty
K17JS09P	Biology - Job Specialty
K17JS10P	Biology - Job Specialty
K17LV00M	Biology - Level
K18IM00M	Psychology - Importance
K18JS01P	Psychology - Job Specialty
K18JS02P	Psychology - Job Specialty
K18JS03P	Psychology - Job Specialty
K18JS04P	Psychology - Job Specialty
K18JS05P	Psychology - Job Specialty
K18JS06P	Psychology - Job Specialty

K18JS07P	Psychology - Job Specialty	195
K18JS08P	Psychology - Job Specialty	195
K18JS09P	Psychology - Job Specialty	195
K18LV00M	Psychology - Level	194
K19IM00M	Sociology and Anthropology - Importance	196
K19JS01P	Sociology and Anthropology - Job Specialty	196
K19JS02P	Sociology and Anthropology - Job Specialty	196
K19JS03P	Sociology and Anthropology - Job Specialty	196
K19JS04P		196
K19JS05P	Sociology and Anthropology - Job Specialty	196
K19JS06P	Sociology and Anthropology - Job Specialty	196
K19LV00M	Sociology and Anthropology - Level	196
K20IM00M	Geography - Importance	197
K20JS01P	Geography - Job Specialty	197
K20JS02P	Geography - Job Specialty	197
K20LV00M	Geography - Level	197
K21IM00M	Medicine and Dentistry - Importance	198
K21JS01P	Medicine and Dentistry - Job Specialty	198
K21JS02P	Medicine and Dentistry - Job Specialty	198
K21JS03P	Medicine and Dentistry - Job Specialty	198
K21JS04P	Medicine and Dentistry - Job Specialty	198
K21JS05P	Medicine and Dentistry - Job Specialty	198
K21JS06P	Medicine and Dentistry - Job Specialty	199
K21JS07P	Medicine and Dentistry - Job Specialty	199
K21JS08P	Medicine and Dentistry - Job Specialty	199
K21JS09P	Medicine and Dentistry - Job Specialty	199
K21JS10P	Medicine and Dentistry - Job Specialty	199
K21LV00M	Medicine and Dentistry - Level	198
K22IM00M	Therapy and Counseling - Importance	200
K22JS01P	Therapy and Counseling - Job Specialty	200
K22JS02P	1.	200
K22JS03P	Therapy and Counseling - Job Specialty	200
K22JS04P	Therapy and Counseling - Job Specialty	200
K22JS05P	Therapy and Counseling - Job Specialty	200
K22JS06P	Therapy and Counseling - Job Specialty	20 1
K22JS07P	Therapy and Counseling - Job Specialty	20 1
K22JS08P	Therapy and Counseling - Job Specialty	20 1
K22LV00M	Therapy and Counseling - Level	200
K23IM00M		202
K23JS01P	Education and Training - Job Specialty	202
K23JS02P	Education and Training - Job Specialty	202
K23JS03P	Education and Training - Job Specialty	202
K23JS04P	Education and Training - Job Specialty	202
K23JS05P	Education and Training - Job Specialty	202
K23JS06P	Education and Training - Job Specialty	202
K23JS07P	Education and Training - Job Specialty	203

K23JS08P	Education and Training - Job Specialty
K23JS09P	Education and Training - Job Specialty
K23LV00M	Education and Training - Level
K24IM00M	English Language - Importance
K24JS01P	English Language - Job Specialty
K24JS02P	English Language - Job Specialty
K24JS03P	English Language - Job Specialty
K24JS04P	English Language - Job Specialty
K24JS05P	English Language - Job Specialty
K24JS06P	English Language - Job Specialty
K24LV00M	English Language - Level
K25IM00M	Foreign Language - Importance
K25JS01P	Foreign Language - Job Specialty
K25JS02P	Foreign Language - Job Specialty
K25JS03P	Foreign Language - Job Specialty
K25JS04P	Foreign Language - Job Specialty
K25LV00M	Foreign Language - Level
K26IM00M	Fine Arts - Importance
K26JS01P	Fine Arts - Job Specialty
K26JS02P	Fine Arts - Job Specialty
K26JS03P	Fine Arts - Job Specialty
K26JS04P	Fine Arts - Job Specialty
K26JS05P	Fine Arts - Job Specialty
K26JS06P	Fine Arts - Job Specialty
K26LV00M	Fine Arts - Level
K27IM00M	History and Archeology - Importance
K27JS01P	History and Archeology - Job Specialty
K27JS02P	History and Archeology - Job Specialty
K27JS03P	History and Archeology - Job Specialty
K27JS04P	History and Archeology - Job Specialty
K27JS05P	History and Archeology - Job Specialty
K27JS06P	History and Archeology - Job Specialty
K27JS07P	History and Archeology - Job Specialty
K27LV00M	History and Archeology - Level
K28IM00M	Philosophy and Theology - Importance
K28JS01P	Philosophy and Theology - Job Specialty
K28JS02P	Philosophy and Theology - Job Specialty
K28JS03P	Philosophy and Theology - Job Specialty
K28JS04P	Philosophy and Theology - Job Specialty
K28JS05P	Philosophy and Theology - Job Specialty
K28JS06P	Philosophy and Theology - Job Specialty
K28LV00M	Philosophy and Theology - Level
K29IM00M	Public Safety and Security - Importance
K29JS01P	Public Safety and Security - Job Specialty
K29JS02P	Public Safety and Security - Job Specialty
K29JS03P	Public Safety and Security - Job Specialty

Union, Guild, or Professional Assoc. - % Yes

Have Control Over Unit/Department - Agreement

002AG00M Have Influence Over Decisions - Agreement

L10CY00P

001AG00M

304

M00UAE00	Autonomy and Freedom in Job - Autonomy
004PC00M	Job Involves "Whole" Piece of Work - Part of Work
005VR00M	Job Variety - Job Variety
006SG00M	Significance or Importance of Job - Significance
007FB00M	Extent of Feedback From Doing Job Itself - Extent Feedback
008AC00M	Complex or High Level Skills Required - Accuracy
009AC00M	Can Do Entire Piece of Work - Accuracy
O10AC00M	Doing Job Provides Chances for Feedback - Accuracy
O11AC00M	Variety of Tasks Required - Accuracy
O12AC00M	Job Quality Affects Lots of People - Accuracy
013AC00M	Chance for Initiative and Judgment - Accuracy
O14AC00M	Can Finish What You Start - Accuracy
O15AC00M	After Finishing Job, Know Own Performance - Accuracy
O16AC00M	Opportunity for Independence/Freedom - Accuracy
017AC00M	Job Itself Is Very Significant - Accuracy
O18ET00M	Supervisor Friendly and Supportive - Extent
O19ET00M	Supervisor Takes Active Role - Extent
O20ET00M	Supervisor Provides Clear Vision - Extent
O21ET00M	Supervisor Solves Problems - Extent
O22IM00M	Taking Chances; Going Out on a Limb - Importance
O23IM00M	Fairness; Justice - Importance
O24IM00M	Precision - Importance
O25IM00M	Stability - Importance
O26IM00M	Getting Things Done - Importance
O27IM00M	Caring About Employees - Importance
O28IM00M	Innovation - Importance
O29IM00M	Aggressiveness - Importance
O30IM00M	Valuing Customers - Importance
O31IM00M	Providing High Quality Products - Importance
O32IM00M	Openness and Honesty - Importance
O33IM00M	Flexibility, Adapting to Change - Importance
O34CO01P	Number of Supervisors in Past Year - % Chosen
O34CO02P	Number of Supervisors in Past Year - % Chosen
O34CO03P	Number of Supervisors in Past Year - % Chosen
O34CO04P	Number of Supervisors in Past Year - % Chosen
034C005P	Number of Supervisors in Past Year - % Chosen
034NS00I	Number of Supervisors in Past Year - Number of Supervisors
O35CO01P	Number of Work Teams in Past Year - % Chosen
035C002P	Number of Work Teams in Past Year - % Chosen
035C003P	Number of Work Teams in Past Year - % Chosen
O35CO04P	Number of Work Teams in Past Year - % Chosen
035C005P	Number of Work Teams in Past Year - % Chosen
035C006P	Number of Work Teams in Past Year - % Chosen
O35TM00I	Number of Work Teams in Past Year - Number of Teams
036СН00І	Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year - Change
036C001P	Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year - % Chosen

O36CO02P	Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year - % Chosen					
O36CO03P	Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year - % Chosen					
036C004P	Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year - % Chosen					
036C005P	Number of Work Group Reorgs. in Past Year - % Chosen					
037CH00I	No. of Times Nature of Job Changed - Change					
037C001P	No. of Times Nature of Job Changed - % Chosen					
037C002P	No. of Times Nature of Job Changed - % Chosen					
037C003P	No. of Times Nature of Job Changed - % Chosen					
037C004P	No. of Times Nature of Job Changed - % Chosen					
037C005P	No. of Times Nature of Job Changed - % Chosen					
O38AG00M	Often Receive Conflicting Requests - Agreement					
O39AG00M	Work With Groups With Different Focuses - Agreement					
O40AG00M	You and Your Supervisor Agree About Job - Agreement					
041AG00M	Supervisor Makes Conflicting Requests - Agreement					
042AG00M	Get Assignments w/o Adequate Resources - Agreement					
O43AG00M	Given Enough Time to Do Work - Agreement					
O44AG00M	Too Much for One Person to Do - Agreement					
045AG00M	Negotiate Changes in Role w/Supervisor - Agreement					
046AG00M	Significant Input Into Way You Do Job - Agreement					
047IG00M	Achieve Most Important Individ. Goal - % Achieve Goals					
048GL00M	How Many Quantitative Individual Goals - Frequency of Goals					
049GL00M	How Many Specific Individual Goals - Frequency of Goals					
O50AV00M	When Get Info. on Individual Goals - Frequency					
O51EX00M	Informal, Job-Relevant Feedback - Extent					
052CH00I	Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc Change					
052C001P	Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc % Chosen					
052C002P	Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc % Chosen					
052C003P	Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc % Chosen					
052C004P	Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc % Chosen					
052C005P	Meet 1-on-1 With Supervisor on Goals, etc % Chosen					
O53EX00M	Monitor Data on Quality/Costs/Waste/etc Extent					
O54EX00M	·					
O55EX00M	Invest in New Equipment and Technology - Extent					
O56EX00M	Develop New Products, Services, etc Extent					
057C001P	Percent of Time in Intact Team - % Chosen					
057C002P	Percent of Time in Intact Team - % Chosen					
057C003P	Percent of Time in Intact Team - % Chosen					
057C004P	Percent of Time in Intact Team - % Chosen					
057C005P	Percent of Time in Intact Team - % Chosen					
O57TI00I	Percent of Time in Intact Team - % Time					
058CA01P	Compensation Package Components - Check All that Apply					
058CA02P	Compensation Package Components - Check All that Apply					
058CA03P	Compensation Package Components - Check All that Apply					
058CA04P	Compensation Package Components - Check All that Apply					
058CA05P	Compensation Package Components - Check All that Apply					
058CA06P	Compensation Package Components - Check All that Apply					

Index 2

058CA07P	Compensation Package Components - Check All that Apply	399
058CA08P	Compensation Package Components - Check All that Apply	400
058CA09P	Compensation Package Components - Check All that Apply	400
059CA01P	Benefit Components - Check All that Apply	401
059CA02P	Benefit Components - Check All that Apply	401
059CA03P	Benefit Components - Check All that Apply	401
059CA04P	Benefit Components - Check All that Apply	401
059CA05P	Benefit Components - Check All that Apply	401
059CA06P	Benefit Components - Check All that Apply	401
059CA07P	Benefit Components - Check All that Apply	401
059CA08P	Benefit Components - Check All that Apply	401
059CA09P	Benefit Components - Check All that Apply	401
060CA01P	Areas of Recent Formal Training - Check All that Apply	396
060CA02P	Areas of Recent Formal Training - Check All that Apply	396
060CA03P	Areas of Recent Formal Training - Check All that Apply	396
060CA04P	Areas of Recent Formal Training - Check All that Apply	396
060CA05P	Areas of Recent Formal Training - Check All that Apply	396
060CA06P	Areas of Recent Formal Training - Check All that Apply	396
060CA07P	Areas of Recent Formal Training - Check All that Apply	396
060CA08P	Areas of Recent Formal Training - Check All that Apply	397
061C001P	Recent Technical Skill Training - % Chosen	398
061C002P	Recent Technical Skill Training - % Chosen	398
061C003P	Recent Technical Skill Training - % Chosen	398
061C004P	Recent Technical Skill Training - % Chosen	398
061TR00I	Recent Technical Skill Training - Frequency Training	398
062CA01M	Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	394
062CA02M	Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	394
O62CA03M	Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	394
062CA04M	Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	394
062CA05M	Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	394
062CA06M	Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	394
062CA07M	Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	394
O62CA08M	Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	395
062CA09M	Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	395
062CA10M	Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	395
062CA11M	Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	395
062CA12M	Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	395
O62CA13M	Training Methods Used in Company - Check All that Apply	395
063CA01P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	391
063CA02P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	391
063CA03P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	391
063CA04P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	391
063CA05P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	391
063CA06P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	391
063CA07P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	391
O63CA08P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	392

063CA09P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	392
063CA10P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	392
063CA11P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	392
063CA12P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	392
063CA13P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	392
063CA14P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	392
063CA15P	Assessment Methods Used to Select for Job - Check All that Apply	393
064CA01M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	388
064CA02M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	388
O64CA03M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	388
064CA04M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	388
064CA05M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	388
064CA06M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	388
064CA07M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	388
064CA08M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	389
064CA09M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	389
064CA10M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	389
064CA11M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	389
064CA12M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	389
064CA13M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	389
064CA14M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	389
064CA15M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	390
064CA16M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	390
064CA17M	Sources of People for Current Job - Check All that Apply	390
065C001P	Job Rotation Practices - % Chosen	387
065C002P	Job Rotation Practices - % Chosen	387
065C003P	Job Rotation Practices - % Chosen	387
065C004P	Job Rotation Practices - % Chosen	387
S01IM00M	Achievement/Effort - Importance	96
S01LV00M	Achievement/Effort - Level	96
S02IM00M	Persistence - Importance	97
S02LV00M	Persistence - Level	97
S03IM00M	Initiative - Importance	98
S03LV00M	Initiative - Level	98
S04IM00M	Energy - Importance	99
S04LV00M	Energy - Level	99
S05IM00M	Leadership Orientation - Importance	100
S05LV00M	Leadership Orientation - Level	100
S06IM00M	Cooperation - Importance	101
S06LV00M	Cooperation - Level	101
S07IM00M	Concern for Others - Importance	102
S07LV00M	Concern for Others - Level	102
S08IM00M	Social Orientation - Importance	103
S08LV00M	Social Orientation - Level	103
S09IM00M	Self Control - Importance	104
S09LV00M	Self Control - Level	104

Index 2

S10IM00M	Stress Tolerance - Importance
S10LV00M	Stress Tolerance - Level
S11IM00M	Adaptability/Flexibility - Importance
S11LV00M	Adaptability/Flexibility - Level
S12IM00M	Dependability - Importance
S12LV00M	Dependability - Level
S13IM00M	Attention to Detail - Importance
S13LV00M	Attention to Detail - Level
S14IM00M	Integrity - Importance
S14LV00M	Integrity - Level
S15IM00M	Independence - Importance
S15LV00M	Independence - Level
S16IM00M	Innovation - Importance
S16LV00M	Innovation - Level
S17IM00M	Analytical Thinking - Importance
S17LV00M	Analytical Thinking - Level
TOOFTOOM	Occupation-Specific Tasks - Frequency of Task
MOOMIOOT	Occupation-Specific Tasks - Importance
V01EN00M	Ability Utilization - Extent
V02EN00M	Achievement - Extent
V03EN00M	Activity - Extent
V04EN00M	Advancement - Extent
V05EN00M	Authority - Extent
V06EN00M	Company Policies and Practices - Extent
V07EN00M	Compensation - Extent
V08EN00M	Co-workers - Extent
V09EN00M	Creativity - Extent
V10EN00M	Independence - Extent
V11EN00M	Moral Values - Extent
V12EN00M	
V13EN00M	Responsibility - Extent
V14EN00M	Security - Extent
V15EN00M	Social Service - Extent
V16EN00M	Social Status - Extent
V17EN00M	Supervision, Human Relations - Extent
V18EN00M	Supervision, Technical - Extent
V19EN00M	Variety - Extent
V20EN00M	Working Conditions - Extent
V21EN00M	Autonomy - Extent
VAGEN01M	Achievement-Mean Extent - Extent
VAGEN02M	Working Conditions-Mean Extent - Extent
VAGEN03M	Recognition-Mean Extent - Extent
VAGEN04M	Relationships-Mean Extent - Extent
VAGEN05M	Support-Mean Extent - Extent
VAGEN06M	Independence-Mean Extent - Extent
	Formality of Communication - Formality

W40FN00M W40FW00M

W41FN00M

Index 2

W42DI00M	Radiation - Degree of Injury	488				
W42FN00M	Radiation - Frequency	476				
W42FW00M	Radiation - Frequency	476				
W42LI00M	Radiation - Likelihood of Injury	482				
W43DI00M	Diseases/Infections - Degree of Injury					
W43FN00M	Diseases/Infections - Frequency					
W43FW00M	Diseases/Infections - Frequency					
W43LI00M		483				
W44DI00M	High Places - Degree of Injury	490				
W44FN00M	High Places - Frequency	478				
W44FW00M	High Places - Frequency	478				
W44LI00M	High Places - Likelihood of Injury	484				
W45DI00M	Hazardous Conditions - Degree of Injury	491				
W45FN00M	Hazardous Conditions - Frequency	479				
W45FW00M		479				
W45LI00M		485				
W46DI00M		492				
W46FN00M		480				
W46FW00M		480				
W46LI00M		486				
W47DI00M	Hazardous Situations - Degree of Injury	493				
W47FN00M	Hazardous Situations - Frequency	481				
W47FW00M	Hazardous Situations - Frequency	481				
W47LI00M		487				
W60FN00M	Sitting - Frequency	494				
W60PS00M	Sitting - Time in Position	494				
W61FN00M	Standing - Frequency	495				
W61PS00M	Standing - Time in Position	495				
W62FN00M	Climbing Ladders, Scaffolds, Poles, etc Frequency	496				
W62PS00M	Climbing Ladders, Scaffolds, Poles, etc Time in Position	496				
W63FN00M	Walking or Running - Frequency	497				
W63PS00M	Walking or Running - Time in Position	497				
W64FN00M		498				
W64PS00M	Kneeling, Crouching or Crawling - Time in Position	498				
W65FN00M	Keeping or Regaining Balance - Frequency	499				
W65PS00M	Keeping or Regaining Balance - Time in Position	499				
W66FN00M	Using Hands on Objects, Tools, Controls - Frequency	500				
W66PS00M	Using Hands on Objects, Tools, Controls - Time in Position	500				
W67FN00M	Bending or Twisting the Body - Frequency	501				
W67PS00M	Bending or Twisting the Body - Time in Position	501				
W68FN00M	Making Repetitive Motions - Frequency	502				
W68PS00M	Making Repetitive Motions - Time in Position	502				
W69AT00M	Business Clothes - Attire Frequency	503				
W70AT00M	Special Uniform - Attire Frequency	504				
W70FN00M	Special Uniform - Frequency	504				
W71AT00M		505				

W72FN00M	Common Protective or Safety Attire - Frequency	506					
W72FW00M	Common Protective or Safety Attire - Frequency						
w73FN00M	Specialized Protective or Safety Attire - Frequency						
w73FW00M	Specialized Protective or Safety Attire - Frequency						
W74SR00M	Consequence of Error - How Serious						
W75IP00M	-	509					
W76FW00M	Frequency - Frequency	510					
w77AN00M	Responsibility/Accountability - Accountability	511					
w78FM00M	Decision Latitude - Amount of Freedom	512					
W79FC00M	Frustrating Circumstances - Extent of Frustration	513					
M000A08W	Degree of Automation - Automation	5 14					
W81CL00M	Task Clarity - Task Clarity	515					
W82IJ00M	Importance of Being Exact or Accurate - Importance	516					
W83IJ00M	Importance of Being Sure All Is Done - Importance	517					
W84IJ00M	Importance of Being Aware of New Events - Importance	518					
W85IJ00M		519					
W86ST00M	Structured versus Unstructured Work - How Structured	520					
W87LC00M	Level of Competition - Level of Competition	521					
W88FW00M	Time Pressure - Frequency	522					
W89II00M	Work Under Frequent Distractions - Importance	523					
W90IJ00M	Pace Determined by Speed of Equipment - Importance	524					
W91CO01P	Work Schedules - % Chosen	525					
W91CO02P	Work Schedules - % Chosen	525					
W91CO03P	Work Schedules - % Chosen	525					
W92CO01P	Work Shift - % Chosen	526					
W92CO02P	Work Shift - % Chosen	526					
W92CO03P	Work Shift - % Chosen	526					
W92CO04P	Work Shift - % Chosen	526					
W93C001P	Work Shift Duration - % Chosen	527					
W93CO02P	Work Shift Duration - % Chosen	527					
W93CO03P	Work Shift Duration - % Chosen	527					
W94CA01P	Type of Overtime (if any) - Check All that Apply	528					
W94CA02P	Type of Overtime (if any) - Check All that Apply	528					
W94CA03P	Type of Overtime (if any) - Check All that Apply	528					
W94CA04P	Type of Overtime (if any) - Check All that Apply	528					
W95C001P	Duration of Typical Work Week - % Chosen	529					
W95CO02P	Duration of Typical Work Week - % Chosen	529					
W95CO03P	Duration of Typical Work Week - % Chosen	529					
W96C001P	Work Cycle - % Chosen	530					
W96CO02P	Work Cycle - % Chosen	530					
W96C003P	Work Cycle - % Chosen	530					
W97CO01P	Length of Work Cycle - % Chosen	531					
W97CO02P	Length of Work Cycle - % Chosen	531					
W97CO03P	Length of Work Cycle - % Chosen	531					
W97CO04P	Length of Work Cycle - % Chosen	531					
W97CO05P	Length of Work Cycle - % Chosen	531					

Index 2

W97CO06P	Length of Work Cycle - % Chosen
W97CO07P	Length of Work Cycle - % Chosen
W97CO08P	Length of Work Cycle - % Chosen
W97CO09P	Length of Work Cycle - % Chosen
W97CO10P	Length of Work Cycle - % Chosen
W97DY00I	Length of Work Cycle - # of Days
W98FN00M	Indoors - Frequency
W99FN00M	Outdoors - Frequency
X01AM00I	Related Work Experience - Required Amount of Experience
X01CO01P	Related Work Experience - % Chosen
X01CO02P	Related Work Experience - % Chosen
X01CO03P	Related Work Experience - % Chosen
X01CO04P	Related Work Experience - % Chosen
X01CO05P	Related Work Experience - % Chosen
X01CO06P	Related Work Experience - % Chosen
X01CO07P	Related Work Experience - % Chosen
X01CO08P	Related Work Experience - % Chosen
X01CO09P	Related Work Experience - % Chosen
X01C010P	Related Work Experience - % Chosen
X01C011P	Related Work Experience - % Chosen
X02AM00I	On-Site or In-Plant Training - Required Amount of Experience
X02CO01P	On-Site or In-Plant Training - % Chosen
X02CO02P	On-Site or In-Plant Training - % Chosen
X02CO03P	On-Site or In-Plant Training - % Chosen
X02CO04P	On-Site or In-Plant Training - % Chosen
X02CO05P	On-Site or In-Plant Training - % Chosen
X02CO06P	On-Site or In-Plant Training - % Chosen
X02CO07P	On-Site or In-Plant Training - % Chosen
X02CO08P	On-Site or In-Plant Training - % Chosen
X02CO09P	On-Site or In-Plant Training - % Chosen
X02CO10P	On-Site or In-Plant Training - % Chosen
X02CO11P	On-Site or In-Plant Training - % Chosen
IOOMAEOX	On-the-Job Training - Required Amount of Experience
X03C001P	On-the-Job Training - % Chosen
X03CO02P	On-the-Job Training - % Chosen
X03C003P	On-the-Job Training - % Chosen
X03CO04P	On-the-Job Training - % Chosen
X03C005P	On-the-Job Training - % Chosen
X03CO06P	On-the-Job Training - % Chosen
X03CO07P	On-the-Job Training - % Chosen
X03C008P	On-the-Job Training - % Chosen
X03CO09P	On-the-Job Training - % Chosen
X03CO10P	On-the-Job Training - % Chosen
X03C011P	On-the-Job Training - % Chosen
X04AM00I	Apprenticeship - Required Amount of Experience
X04C001P	Apprenticeship - % Chosen

	Inc	dex 2
X04CO02P	Apprenticeship - % Chosen	248
X04CO03P	Apprenticeship - % Chosen	248
X04CO04P	Apprenticeship - % Chosen	248
X04CO05P	Apprenticeship - % Chosen	248
X04CO06P	Apprenticeship - % Chosen	248
X04CO07P	Apprenticeship - % Chosen	248
X04CO08P	Apprenticeship - % Chosen	248
X04CO09P	Apprenticeship - % Chosen	248
X04CO10P	Apprenticeship - % Chosen	248
X04CO11P	Apprenticeship - % Chosen	248

O*NET^{IM} 98 Data Dictionary

Glossary

O*NETTM 98 Data Dictionary

Glossary

Ability Enduring attributes of the individual that influence performance. Abilities

are regarded as traits in that they exhibit some degree of stability over relatively long periods of time. It is recognized, however, that abilities may develop over time and with exposure to multiple situations (Snow & Lohman, 1984). Underlying abilities are related to the rate of acquisition and final levels of performance that a person can achieve in particular skills.

Achievement Orientation Job requires personal goal setting, trying to succeed at those goals, and

striving to be competent in own work. Includes Achievement/Effort,

Persistence, and Initiative.

Achievement/ Effort Job requires establishing and maintaining personally challenging

achievement goals, and exerting effort toward task mastery.

Active Learning Working with new material or information to grasp its implications.

Active Listening Listening to what other people are saying and asking questions

as appropriate.

variety in the workplace.

Adjustment Job requires maturity, poise, flexibility, and restraint to cope with pressure,

stress, criticism, setbacks, personal and work-related problems, etc. Includes

Self Control, Stress Tolerance, and Adaptability/Flexibility.

Administering What administrative, staffing, monitoring, or controlling activities are done

while performing this job? Includes Performing Administrative Activities; Staffing Organizational Units; and Monitoring and Controlling Resources.

Administration and Management

Knowledge of principles and processes involved in business and organizational planning, coordination, and execution. This includes strategic planning, resource allocation, manpower modeling, leadership techniques, and production methods.

Adversarial Roles

Importance of interpersonal contacts requiring the worker to state, defend, or advocate some goal or objective in opposition to others'. Job activities may involve negotiation to a compromise, but the emphasis is on the taking of a position opposed to that taken by others of equal or similar power.

Analytical Thinking

Job requires analyzing information, and using logic to address work or job issues and problems.

Analyzing Data or Information

Identifying underlying principles, reasons, or facts by breaking down information or data into separate parts.

Arm-Hand Steadiness The ability to keep the hand and arm steady while making an arm movement

or while holding the arm and hand in one position.

Artistic The extreme type here is artistically oriented, and likes to work in artistic

settings that offer many opportunities for self-expression.

Arts and Humanities Knowledge of facts and principles related to the branches of learning

concerned with human thought, language, and the arts. Includes English Language, Foreign Language, Fine Arts, History and Archeology, and

Philosophy and Theology.

Assisting and Caring for Others

Providing assistance or personal care to others.

Attention to Detail

Job requires being careful about detail and thorough in completing

work tasks.

Attentiveness Abilities related to application of attention. Includes Selective Attention and

Time Sharing.

Auditory and Speech

Abilities

Abilities related to auditory and oral input. Includes Hearing Sensitivity, Auditory Attention, Sound Localization, Speech Recognition, and

Speech Clarity.

Auditory Attention The ability to focus on a single source of auditory (hearing) information in

the presence of other distracting sounds.

Autonomy The degree of independence one has on his/her job.

Availability of Goal Feedback

The extent to which an individual is given periodic feedback regarding his or her progress toward goals.

Basic Skills Developed capacities that facilitate learning or the more rapid acquisition of

knowledge. Basic skills are subdivided into Content and Process Skills.

Benefit Elements The extent to which employees' compensation includes benefits such as

pensions, insurance, paid leave, awards and bonuses, pay for time

not worked.

Biology Knowledge of plant and animal living tissue, cells, organisms, and entities,

including their functions, interdependencies, and interactions with each other

and the environment.

Body Positioning Extent to which the worker sits, stands, walks, climbs, etc.

Building and Construction

Knowledge of materials, methods, and the appropriate tools to construct

objects, structures, and buildings.

Business and Management

Knowledge of principles and facts related to business administration and accounting, human and material resource management in organizations, sales and marketing, economics, and office information and organizing systems. Includes Administration and Management, Clerical, Economics and Accounting, Sales and Marketing, Customer and Personal Service, and

Personnel and Human Resources.

Category Flexibility The ability to produce many rules so that each rule tells how to group (or

combine) a set of things in a different way.

Change in Organizational Structure The frequency with which the organizational structure and related

documents (e.g., the organizational chart) are revised.

Chemistry Knowledge of the composition, structure, and properties of substances and of

the chemical processes and transformations that they undergo. This includes uses of chemicals and their interactions, danger signs, production techniques,

and disposal methods.

Clerical

Knowledge of administrative and clerical procedures and systems such as word processing systems, filing and records management systems, stenography and transcription, forms design principles, and other office procedures and terminology.

Coaching and Developing Others

Identifying developmental needs of others and coaching or otherwise helping others to improve their knowledge or skills.

Cognitive Abilities

Abilities that influence the acquisition and application of knowledge in problem solving. Includes Verbal Abilities, Idea Generation and Reasoning Abilities, Quantitative Abilities, Perceptual Abilities, and Spatial Abilities.

Communicating with Persons Outside the Organization

Communicating with persons outside the organization, representing the organization to customers, the public, government, and other external sources. This information can be exchanged face-to-face, in writing, or via telephone/electronic transfer.

Communicating with Supervisors, Peers, or Subordinates

Providing information to supervisors, fellow workers, and subordinates. This information can be exchanged face-to-face, in writing, or via telephone/electronic transfer.

Communicating/ Interacting

What interactions with other people occur while performing this job? Includes Interpreting the Meaning of Information for Others; Communicating with Supervisors, Peers, or Subordinates; Communicating with Persons Outside the Organization; Establishing and Maintaining Interpersonal Relationships; Assisting and Caring for Others; Selling or Influencing Others; Resolving Conflicts and Negotiating with Others; and Performing for or Working Directly with the Public.

Communication

Types and frequency of interactions with other people that are required as part of this job. Includes Formality of Communication; Communication Methods; Objective or Subjective Information; Job-Required Social Interaction; and Privacy of Communications.

Communication Method

The extent to which the job requires a variety of communication methods, including face-to-face, public speaking, video conferencing, voice mail, telephone, interactive computer communication, electronic mail, handwritten notes or messages, letters or memos, and written reports.

Communications

Knowledge of the science and art of delivering information. Includes Telecommunications; and Communications and Media.

Communications and **Media**

Knowledge of media production, communication, and dissemination techniques and methods including alternative ways to inform and entertain via written, oral, and visual media.

Compensation Elements

The extent to which organizations reward individuals based on certain criteria such as: (a) knowledge, skills, and performance, (b) seniority, (c) team performance, (d) organizational performance, and (e) job attributes.

Competency

"An underlying characteristic of an individual which is causally related to

effective or superior performance in a job" (Boyatzis, 1982).

Competency

"An underlying characteristic of an individual which is causally related to

effective or superior performance in a job" (Boyatzis, 1982).

Complex Problem Solving Skills

Developed capacities used to solve novel, ill-defined problems in complex, real-world settings. Includes Problem Identification, Information Gathering, Information Organization, Synthesis/Reorganization, Idea Generation, Idea

Evaluation, Implementation Planning, and Solution Appraisal.

Computers and Electronics Knowledge of electric circuit boards, processors, chips, and computer hardware and software, including applications and programming.

Concern for Others

Job requires being sensitive to others' needs and feelings, and being

understanding and helpful on the job.

Conflictual Contact

Amount of conflict that the worker will encounter as part of this job. Includes Frequency in Conflict Situations; Deal with Unpleasant/Angry

People; and Deal with Physical Aggressive People.

Conscientiousness

Job requires dependability, commitment to doing the job correctly and carefully, and being trustworthy, accountable, and attentive to details.

Includes Dependability, Attention to Detail, and Integrity.

Consequence of Error

Breadth and severity of outcomes resulting from errors made by the worker.

Consideration

The extent to which the immediate supervisor acts in a friendly and

supportive manner.

Content Skills

Background structures needed to work with and acquire more specific skills in a variety of different domains. Includes Reading Comprehension, Active

Listening, Writing, Speaking, Mathematics, and Science.

Control Movement Abilities

Abilities related to the control and manipulation of objects in time and space. Includes Control Precision, Multilimb Coordination, Response Orientation,

and Rate Control.

Control Precision The ability to quickly and repeatedly make precise adjustments in moving

the controls of a machine or vehicle to exact positions.

Controlling Machines and Processes

Using either control mechanisms or direct physical activity to operate machines or processes (not including computers of vehicles).

Conventional Extremes of this type prefer the highly ordered activities, both verbal and

numerical, that characterize office work.

Cooperation Job requires being pleasant with others on the job and displaying a good-

natured, cooperative attitude encourages people to work together.

Coordinating the Work and Activities of Others

Coordinating members of a work group to accomplish tasks.

Coordinating/ Developing/Managing/ Advising Others What coordinating, managerial, or advisory activities are done while performing this job? Includes Coordinating the Work and Activities of Others; Developing and Building Teams; Teaching Others; Guiding, Directing, and Motivating Subordinates; Coaching and Developing Others;

and Providing Consultation and Advice to Others.

Coordination Adjusting actions in relation to others' actions.

Critical Thinking Using logic and analysis to identify the strengths and weaknesses in different

approaches.

Criticality of Position Amount of impact the worker has on final products and their outcomes.

Includes Consequence of Error; Impact of Decisions; Responsibility/

Accountability; and Decision Latitude.

Cross-Functional SkillsDeveloped capacities that facilitate performance of activities that occur across jobs. Includes Complex Problem Solving Skills, Social Skills,

Technical Skills, Systems Skills, and Resource Management Skills.

Customer and Personal

Service

Knowledge of principles and processes for providing customer and personal services including needs assessment techniques, quality service standards, alternative delivery systems, and customer satisfaction

evaluation techniques.

Deal with Physically Aggressive People

How frequently does this job require the worker to deal with physical

aggression of violent individuals?

Decentralization (Arthur, 1994) and Employee Empowerment (Spreitzer, 1992)

The degree of influence incumbents have on organizational decision making.

Decision Latitude

Level of responsibility assigned to the job to be exercised by the worker, including the level of decision making which must be approved by others before action can proceed.

Deductive Reasoning

The ability to apply general rules to specific problems to come up with logical answers. It involves deciding if an answer makes sense.

Degree of Automation

Degree to which significant job functions are automated and require little input from the worker beyond monitoring.

Dependability

Job requires being reliable, responsible, and dependable, and fulfilling obligations.

Depth Perception

The ability to judge which of several objects is closer or farther away from the observer, or to judge the distance between an object and the observer.

Design

Knowledge of design techniques, principles, tools and instruments involved in the production and use of precision technical plans, blueprints, drawings, and models.

Design of work procedures and content

This area includes two constructs: Formalization and Standardization (Pugh et al., 1968).

Developing and Building Teams

Encouraging and building mutual trust, respect, and cooperation among team members.

Developing Objectives and Strategies

Establishing long-range objectives and specifying the strategies and actions to achieve these objectives.

Distractions and Interruptions

Extent to which the worker cannot expect to start and complete a task without interruptions, including the extent to which the worker has control over the interruptions.

Documenting and Recording Information

Entering, transcribing, recording, storing, or maintaining information in either written form or by electronic/magnetic recording.

Drafting, Laying-Out, and Specifying Technical Devices, Parts, and Equipment Providing documentation, detailed instructions, drawings, or specifications to inform others about how devices, parts, equipment, or structures are to be fabricated, constructed, assembled, modified, maintained, or used.

Dynamic Flexibility

The ability to quickly and repeatedly bend, stretch, twist, or reach out with

the body, arms, and/or legs.

Dynamic Strength

The ability to exert muscle force repeatedly or continuously over time. This

involves muscular endurance and resistance to muscle fatigue.

Economics and Accounting

Knowledge of economic and accounting principles and practices, the financial markets, banking, and the analysis and reporting of financial data.

Education and Training

Knowledge of instructional methods and training techniques including curriculum design principles, learning theory, group and individual teaching techniques, design of individual development plans, and test design

principles.

Endurance

The ability to exert oneself physically over long periods without getting out

of breath. Includes Stamina.

Energy

Job requires the energy and stamina to accomplish work tasks.

Engineering and Technology

Knowledge of the design, development, and application of technology for specific purposes. Includes Computers and Electronics, Engineering and Technology, Design, Building and Construction, and Mechanical.

Engineering and Technology Knowledge of equipment, tools, mechanical devices, and their uses to produce motion, light, power, technology, and other applications.

English Language

Knowledge of the structure and content of the English language including the meaning and spelling of words, rules of composition, and grammar.

Enterprising

The extreme type of this theme has a great facility with words, especially in selling, dominating, and leading; frequently these people are in sales work.

Environmental Conditions

Description of extreme environmental conditions the worker will be placed in as part of this job. Includes Exposure to Extreme Environmental Conditions; Exposure to Job Hazards; Possibility of Injury from Job Hazards; and Impact of Injury. **Equipment Maintenance**

Performing routine maintenance and determining when and what kind of

maintenance is needed.

Equipment Selection

Determining the kind of tools and equipment needed to do a job.

Establishing and Maintaining Interpersonal Relationships

Developing constructive and cooperative working relationships with others.

Estimating the Characteristics of Materials, Products, Events, or Information Estimating sizes, distances, and quantities, or determining time, costs, resources, or materials needed to perform a work activity.

Evaluating Information For Compliance to Standards

Evaluating information against a set of standards and verifying that it is correct.

Explosive Strength

The ability to use short bursts of muscle force to propel oneself (as in

jumping or sprinting), or to throw an object.

Exposure to Extreme Environmental Conditions

Extent to which the work is performed under extreme temperatures, noise levels, lighting, air contaminants, or in a confined space.

Exposure to Job Hazards

Extent to which the work is performed under hazardous conditions (e.g.,

radiation, disease/infection, high places, equipment).

Extent Flexibility

The ability to bend, stretch, twist, or reach out with the body, arms,

and/or legs.

Extent of Individual Goal Setting

The extent to which an organization requires its members to periodically

set goals.

Extent of Organizational Goal Setting

The extent to which an organization systematically sets organizational goals.

Extent/Support of

Training

The extent to which an organization makes training available to its employees and provides financial support for training activities.

Far Vision The ability to see details at a distance.

Feedback The amount of feedback one can get from doing the job.

Fine Arts Knowledge of theory and techniques required to produce, compose, and

perform works of music, dance, visual arts, drama, and sculpture.

Fine Manipulative

Abilities

Abilities related to the manipulation of objects. Includes Arm-Hand

Steadiness, Manual Dexterity, and Finger Dexterity.

Finger Dexterity The ability to make precisely coordinated movements of the fingers of one or

both hands to grasp, manipulate, or assemble very small objects.

Flexibility of Closure The ability to identify or detect a known pattern (a figure, object, word, or

sound) that is hidden in other distracting material.

Flexibility, Balance and

Coordination

Abilities related to the control of gross body movements. Includes Extent Flexibility, Dynamic Flexibility, Gross Body Coordination, and Gross

Body Equilibrium.

Fluency of Ideas The ability to come up with a number of ideas about a given topic. It

concerns the number of ideas produced and not the quality, correctness, or

creativity of the ideas.

Food Production Knowledge of techniques and equipment for planting, growing, and

harvesting of food for consumption including crop rotation methods, animal

husbandry, and food storage/handling techniques.

Foreign Language Knowledge of the structure and content of a foreign (non-English) language

including the meaning and spelling of words, rules of composition and

grammar, and pronunciation.

Formality of Communication

The extent to which communication is informal and personal (such as words spoken face to face, touching, eye contact) or formal and

impersonal (such as telephone, letters, reports, memoranda, electronic

mail, or facsimile).

Formalization The extent to which rules, procedures and instructions are written.

Frequency and Stringency of Deadlines

Extent that the job imposes frequent strict deadlines.

Frequency of Job-Required Social Interaction Extent to which the worker is required to have interpersonal contact with others, including customers, trainees, supervisors, phone callers, etc.

Frustrating Circumstances

Extent to which the worker's goal-oriented behavior is blocked by impediments over which the worker has little or no control.

Generalized Work Activity (GWA)

An aggregation of similar job activities/behaviors that underlie the accomplishment of major work functions.

Generalized Work Behaviors (GWBs)

A final job analysis cluster that had "sufficient homogeneity to be descriptive of work behaviors yet possess enough heterogeneity to cover more than occupation-specific duties" (Outerbrige, 1981, p. 7).

Geography

Knowledge of various methods for describing the location and distribution of land, sea, and air masses including their physical locations, relationships, and characteristics.

Getting Information Needed to Do the Job Observing, receiving, and otherwise obtaining information from all relevant sources.

Glare Sensitivity

The ability to see objects in the presence of glare or bright lighting.

Goals

Includes both Individual Goal Setting and Organizational Goal Setting.

Gross Body Coordination

The ability to coordinate the movement of the arms, legs, and torso together in activities where the whole body is in motion.

Gross Body Equilibrium

The ability to keep or regain one's body balance to stay upright when in an unstable position.

Group Socialization

The extent to which formal programs exist that involve socializing employees in groups.

Guiding, Directing, and Motivating Subordinates

Providing guidance and direction to subordinates, including setting performance standards and monitoring subordinates.

Handling and Moving Objects

Using one's own hands and arms in handling, installing, forming, positioning, and moving materials, or in manipulating things, including the

use of keyboards.

Health Services Knowledge of principles and facts regarding diagnosing, curing, and

preventing disease, and improving and preserving physical and mental health

and well-being. Includes Medicine and Dentistry and Therapy

and Counseling.

Hearing Sensitivity The ability to detect or tell the difference between sounds that vary over

broad ranges of pitch and loudness.

Hierarchy The vertical structure of an organization (e.g., number of

management levels).

History and Archeology Knowledge of past historical events and their causes, indicators, and impact

on particular civilizations and cultures.

HR Systems and Practices

Exist to ensure that an organization has employees who are capable of meeting its goals. It can be broken down into Recruitment and Selection practices (Cascio, 1987; Rynes, 1991), Socialization Tactics (e.g., Van Maanen & Schein, 1979), Training and Development (Campbell, 1988; Goldstein, 1991, 1993), and Reward Systems (Lawler & Jenkins, 1992;

Gerhart & Milkovich, 1992).

Idea Evaluation Evaluating the likely success of an idea in reaction to the demands of

the situation.

Idea Generation Generating a number of different approaches to problems.

Idea Generation and Reasoning Abilities

Abilities that influence the application and manipulation of information in problem solving. Includes Fluency of Ideas, Originality, Problem Sensitivity, Deductive Reasoning, Inductive Reasoning, Information Ordering, and

Category Flexibility.

Identification of Downstream Consequences Determining the long-term outcomes of a change in operations.

Identification of Key Causes Identifying the things that must be changed to achieve a goal.

Identifying and Evaluating Job Related Information How is information interpreted to perform this job? Includes Identifying Objects, Actions, and Events; Inspecting Equipment, Structures, or Materials; and Estimating the Characteristics of materials, Products, Events, or Information.

Identifying Objects, Actions, and Events Identifying information received by making estimates or categorizations, recognizing differences or similarities, or sensing changes in circumstances or events.

Impact of Decisions

Breadth and impact of results of the decisions required of a worker.

Impact of Injury

The likely extent, duration, and seriousness of injuries possible to be received on the job.

Implementation Planning

Developing approaches for implementing an idea.

Implementing Ideas, Programs, Systems, or Products Conducting or carrying out work procedures and activities in accord with one's own ideas or information provided through directions/instructions for purposes of installing, modifying, preparing, delivering, constructing, integrating, finishing, or completing programs, systems, structures, or products.

Independence

Job requires being autonomous, following own way of doing things, guiding oneself with little or no supervision, and depending mainly on oneself to get things done.

Individual Goal Negotiability

The extent to which employees are allowed to participate in setting their own

Individual Goal Setting

Includes Extent of Individual Goal Setting, Individual Goal Specificity, Availability of Goal Feedback, and Individual Goal Negotiability.

Individual Goal Specificity

The extent to which an individuals goals are made explicit.

Individual versus Team Structure

The extent to which teams are used to accomplish organizational goals.

Individualized Socialization

The extent to which formal programs exist that involve socializing employees individually.

problems, to form general rules or conclusions. It includes coming up with a logical explanation for why a series of seemingly unrelated events

occur together.

Information Gathering Knowing how to find information and identifying essential information.

Information Ordering The ability to correctly follow a given rule or set of rules in order to arrange

things or actions in a certain order. The things or actions can include numbers, letters, words, pictures, procedures, sentences, and mathematical or

logical operations.

Information Organization Finding ways to structure or classify multiple pieces of information.

Information SharingThe extent to which the organization shares different kinds of information

with employees (Lawler, Mohrman, & Ledford, 1992).

Information/Data
Processing

How is information processed to perform this job? Includes Judging the Qualities of Objects, Services, or Persons; Evaluating information for Compliance to Standards, Processing Information; and Analyzing Data

or Information.

Initiative Job requires being willing to take on job responsibilities and challenges.

Innovation Job requires creativity and alternative thinking to come up with new ideas for

and answers to work-related problems.

Inspecting Equipment, Structures, or Materials Inspecting or diagnosing equipment, structures, or materials to identify the

causes of errors or other problems or defects.

Installation Installing equipment, machines, wiring, or programs to meet specifications.

Instructing Teaching others how to do something.

Integrity Job requires being honest and avoiding unethical behavior.

Interacting With Computers

Controlling computer functions by using programs, setting up functions, writing software, or otherwise communicating with computer systems.

Interpersonal Conflict

Extent to which the job structure itself creates a role for the worker that inevitably places him/her in conflict with others (e.g., police officer making an arrest, utility worker collecting overdue bills, labor relations manager dealing with grievances).

Interpersonal Orientation

Job requires being pleasant, cooperative, sensitive to others, easy to get along with, and having a preference for associating with other organization members. Includes Cooperative, Caring, and Social Orientation.

Interpersonal Relationships

This category describes the context of the job in terms of human interaction processes. Includes four second-order factors: Communication, Role Relationships, Responsibility for Others, and Conflictual Contact.

Interpreting The Meaning of Information for Others

Translating or explaining what information means and how it can be understood or used to support responses or feedback to others.

Investigative

This theme centers around science and scientific activities. Extremes of this type are task-oriented; they are not particularly interested in working around other people.

Job characteristics

Aspects of employees' jobs that are associated with job enrichment (Hackman & Oldham, 1980). The five core job characteristics were included in the taxonomy: Skill Variety, Task Significance, Task Identity, Autonomy, and Feedback.

Job Rotation

The extent to which an organization uses job rotation to develop employee skills.

Judging the Qualities of Objects, Services, or Persons

Making judgments about or assessing the value, importance, or quality of things or people.

Judgment and Decision Making Weighing the relative costs and benefits of a potential action.

Knowledge

Organized sets of principles and facts applying in general domains.

Law and Public Safety

Knowledge of regulations and methods for maintaining people and property free from danger, injury, or damage; the rules of public conduct established and enforced by legislation, and the political process establishing such rules. Includes Public Safety and Security; and Law, Government, and Jurisprudence.

Law, Government and Jurisprudence

Knowledge of law, legal codes, court procedures, precedents, government regulations, executive orders, agency rules, and the democratic political process.

Leadership

Includes Consideration and Task-Orientation.

Leadership Orientation

Job requires a willingness to lead, take charge, and offer opinions and direction.

Learning Strategies

Using multiple approaches when learning or teaching new things.

Level of Competition

Extent job requires the worker to compete or be aware of competitive pressures.

Looking For and Receiving Job Related Information How is information obtained to perform this job? Includes Getting Information Needed to Do the Job; and Monitoring Processes, Materials, or Surroundings.

Machine Driven Work Pace

Extent to which the work pace is machine driven or controlled by the speed of process, such as assembly lines, leaving the worker little control over it.

Making Decisions and Solving Problems

Combining, evaluating, and reasoning with information and data to make decisions and solve problems. These processes involve making decisions about the relative importance of information and choosing the best solution.

Management of Financial Resources

Determining how money will be spent to get the work done, and accounting for these expenditures.

Management of Material Resources

Obtaining and seeing to the appropriate use of equipment, facilities, and materials needed to do certain work.

Management of Personnel Resources Motivating, developing, and directing people as they work, identifying the best people for the job.

Manual Dexterity The ability to quickly make coordinated movements of one hand,

a hand together with the arm, or two hands to grasp, manipulate, or assemble

objects.

Manufacturing and Production

Knowledge of principles and facts related to the production, processing, storage, and distribution of manufactured and agricultural goods. Includes

Production and Processing and Food Production.

Mathematical Reasoning The ability to understand and organize a problem and then to select a

mathematical method or formula to solve the problem.

Mathematics Using mathematics to solve problems.

Mathematics Knowledge of numbers, their operations, and interrelationships including

arithmetic, algebra, geometry, calculus, statistics, and their applications.

Mathematics and Science

Knowledge of the history, theories, methods, and applications of the physical, biological, social, mathematical, and geography. Includes Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Psychology, Sociology and

Anthropology, and Geography.

Mechanical Knowledge of machines and tools, including their designs, uses, benefits,

repair, and maintenance.

Medicine and Dentistry Knowledge of the information and techniques needed to diagnose and treat

injuries, diseases, and deformities. This includes symptoms, treatment

alternatives, drug properties and interactions, and preventive

health-care measures.

Memorization The ability to remember information such as words, numbers, pictures,

and procedures.

Memory Abilities related to the recall of available information.

Miscellaneous High-Performance Constructs Organizational characteristics thought to be characteristic of highperformance organizations. Includes Use of Independent Contractors,

Change in Organizational Structure, and Use of Data.

Monitoring Assessing how well one is doing when learning or doing something.

Monitoring and Controlling Resources

Monitoring and controlling resources and overseeing the spending of money.

Monitoring Processes, Materials, or Surroundings Monitoring and reviewing information from materials, events, or the environment, often to detect problems or to find out when things are finished.

Monotony/ Repetitive Activities

Extent to which the worker is required to perform the same physical and/or mental activities repeatedly, in a relatively short period of time, usually less than one hour.

Multilimb Coordination

The ability to coordinate movements of two or more limbs together (for example, two arms, two legs, or one leg and one arm) while sitting, standing, or lying down. It does not involve performing the activities while the body is in motion.

Near Vision

The ability to see details of objects at a close range (within a few feet of

the observer).

Negotiation

Bring others together and trying to reconcile differences.

Night Vision

The ability to see under low light conditions.

Number Facility

The ability to add, subtract, multiply, or divide quickly and correctly.

Objectivity of Information Communicated The extent to which the job requires the communication of emotionally/psychologically valued subjective information, feelings, thoughts, and ideas versus the communication of objective and verifiable data-based information.

Occupational Interests

Interests are tendencies that vary in strength and duration and are related to attention, experience, and satisfaction. Interests tend to refer to the like or dislike of activities.

Occupational Values

Importance of particular types of on-the-job outcomes.

Operating Vehicles, Mechanized Devices, or Equipment Running, maneuvering, navigating, or driving vehicles or mechanized equipment, such as forklifts, passenger vehicles, aircraft, or water craft.

Operation and Control

Controlling operations of equipment or systems.

Operation Monitoring Watching gauges, dials, or other indicators to make sure a machine is

working properly.

Operations Analysis Analyzing needs and product requirements to create a design.

Oral Comprehension The ability to listen to and understand information and ideas presented

through spoken words and sentences.

Oral Expression The ability to communicate information and ideas in speaking so others

will understand.

Organizational Context Descriptive information about the organizations in which jobs occur.

Includes Structural Characteristics, Social Processes, and Type of Industry.

Organizational Culture Organizational Culture is often regarded as a general label for social and

behavioral patterns observed in organizations. Culture typically is thought of as composed of shared assumptions, values, norms, and artifacts. Includes

Organizational Values and Goals.

Organizational Goal

Setting

Includes Extent of Organizational Goal Setting and Organizational

Goal Specificity.

Organizational Goal

Specificity

The extent to which an organization's goals are made explicit.

Organizational Size The scope of human and capital resources.

Organizational Structure The architecture or the anatomy of an organization. Includes Organizational

Size, Vertical and Horizontal Differentiation, Design of Work Procedures

and Content, Decision Making System, and Job Characteristics.

Organizational Values The hierarchy of values that guide an organization. The importance of certain

values such as tradition, stability, innovation, and collaboration.

Organizing, Planning, and Prioritizing Work

Developing plans to accomplish work, and prioritizing and organizing one's

own work.

Originality The ability to come up with unusual or clever ideas about a given topic or

situation, or to develop creative ways to solve a problem.

Pace and Scheduling

Description of the role that time plays in the way the worker performs the tasks required by this job. Includes Frequency and Stringency of Deadlines; Distractions and Interruptions; and Machine Driven Work Pace.

Perceptual Abilities

Abilities related to the acquisition and organization of visual information. Includes Speed of Closure, Flexibility of Closure, and Perceptual Speed.

Perceptual Speed

The ability to quickly and accurately compare letters, numbers, objects, pictures, or patterns. The things to be compared may be presented at the same time or one after the other. This ability also includes comparing a presented object with a remembered object.

Performing Administrative Activities Approving requests, handling paperwork, and performing day-to-day administrative tasks.

Performing Complex/ Technical Activities What skilled activities using coordinated movements are done to perform this job? Includes Interacting with Computers; Drafting, Laying-Out, and Specifying Technical Devices, Parts, and Equipment; Implementing Ideas, Programs, Systems, or Products; Repairing and Maintaining Mechanical Equipment; Repairing and Maintaining Electronic Equipment; and Documenting and Recording Information.

Performing for or Working Directly With the Public Performing for people or dealing directly with the public, including serving persons in restaurants and stores, and receiving clients or guests.

Performing General Physical Activities

Performing physical activities that require moving one's whole body, such as in climbing, lifting, balancing, walking, stooping, where the activities often also require considerable use of the arms and legs, such as in the physical handling of materials.

Performing Physical and Manual Work Activities

What activities using the body and hands are done to perform this job? Includes performing General Physical Activities; Handling and Moving Objects; Controlling Machines and Processes; and Operating Vehicles, Mechanized Devices, or Equipment.

Peripheral Vision

The ability to see objects or movement of objects to one's side when the eyes are focused forward.

Persistence

Job requires persistence in the face of obstacles on the job.

Personnel and Human Resources

Knowledge of policies and practices involved in personnel/human resources functions. This includes recruitment, selection, training, and promotion regulations and procedures; compensation and benefits packages; labor relations and negotiation strategies; and personnel information systems.

Persuasion

Persuading others to approach things differently.

Philosophy and Theology

Knowledge of different philosophical systems and religious, including their basic principles, values, ethics, ways of thinking, customs, and practices, and their impact on human culture.

Physical Abilities

Abilities that influence strength, endurance, flexibility, balance and coordination. Includes Physical Strength Abilities, Endurance, Flexibility, Balance, and Coordination.

Physical Proximity

The extent to which the job requires the worker to perform job tasks in close physical proximity to other people.

Physical Strength Abilities

Abilities related to the capacity to exert force. Includes Static Strength, Explosive Strength, Dynamic Strength, and Trunk Strength.

Physical Work Conditions

This category describes the work context as it relates to the interactions between the worker and the physical job environment. Includes the Work Setting; the Environmental Conditions; and Job Demands.

Physics

Knowledge and prediction of physical principles, laws, and applications including air, water, material dynamics, light, atomic principles, heat, electric theory, earth formations, and meteorological and related natural phenomena.

Possibility of Injury from Job Hazards

The likelihood the worker will be injured while working under hazardous conditions.

Practical Intelligence

Job requires generating useful ideas and thinking things through logically. Includes Innovate and Analytical.

Preference

Choices among options.

Privacy of Communication

The extent an individual's work materials and communications (face-to-face, phone, fax, e-mail, etc.) can be monitored by others.

Privacy of Work AreaThe extent to which the work area is private.

Problem Identification Identifying the nature of problems.

Problem Sensitivity The ability to tell when something is wrong or is likely to go wrong. It does

not involve solving the problem, only recognizing there is a problem.

Problem SolvingThe extent to which the immediate supervisor solves difficult problems

quickly and effectively.

Process Skills Procedures that contribute to the more rapid acquisition of knowledge and

skill across a variety of domains. Includes Active Learning, Critical

Thinking, Learning Strategies, and Monitoring.

Processing Information Compiling, coding, categorizing, calculating, tabulating, auditing, verifying,

or processing information or data.

Product Inspection Inspecting and evaluating the quality of products.

Production and Processing

Knowledge of inputs, outputs, raw materials, waste, quality control, costs, and techniques for maximizing the manufacture and distribution of goods.

Programming Writing computer programs for various purposes.

Providing Consultation and Advice to Others

Providing consultation and expert advice to management or other groups on technical, systems-related, or process-related topics.

Psychology Knowledge of human behavior and performance, mental processes,

psychological research methods, and the assessment and treatment of

behavioral and affective disorders.

Psychomotor Abilities Abilities that influence the capacity to manipulate and control objects.

Includes Fine Manipulative Abilities, Control Movement Abilities, and

Reaction Time and Speed Abilities.

Public Safety and

Security

Knowledge of weaponry, public safety, and security operations, rules, regulations, precautions, prevention, and the protection of people, data,

and property.

Quantitative Abilities Abilities that influence the solution of problems involving mathematical

relationships. Includes Mathematical Reasoning and Number Facility.

Rate Control The ability to time the adjustments of a movement or equipment control in

anticipation of changes in the speed and/or direction of a continuously

moving object or scene.

Reaction Time The ability to quickly respond (with the hand, finger, or foot) to one signal

(sound, light, picture, etc.) when it appears.

Reaction Time and Speed Abilities

Abilities related to speed of manipulation of objects. Includes Reaction

Time, Wrist-Finger Speed, and Speed of Limb Movement.

Reading Comprehension Understanding written sentences and paragraphs in work related documents.

Realistic People scoring high here usually are rugged, robust, practical, physically

strong; they usually have good physical skills, but sometimes have trouble expressing themselves or in communicating their feelings to others.

Reasoning/Decision Making

What decisions are made and problems solved in performing this job? Includes Making Decisions and Solving Problems; Thinking Creatively; Updating and using job-Relevant Knowledge; Developing Objectives and Strategies; Scheduling Work and Activities; and Organizing, Planning, and

Prioritizing Work.

Recruitment Organizational practices and decisions that affect either the number or types

of individuals who are willing to apply for, or accept, a given vacancy (Rynes, 1991). Includes Recruitment Planning and Recruitment Operations

(Cascio, 1987).

Recruitment Operations Activities involved in implementing recruitment plans (e.g., selecting

sources, realistic job previews).

Recruitment Planning Determining staffing needs and collecting information to help ensure that

those needs are met on a timely basis.

Repairing and Maintaining Electronic

Equipment

Fixing, servicing, adjusting, regulating, calibrating, fine-tuning, or testing machines, devices, and equipment that operate primarily on the basis of

electrical or electronic (not mechanical) principles.

Repairing and Maintaining Mechanical

Equipment

Fixing, servicing, aligning, setting up, adjusting, and testing machines, devices, moving parts, and equipment that operate primarily on the basis of

mechanical (not electronic) principles.

Required Attention to Detail

Extent to which a job requires a high level of thoroughness to ensure that nothing is left undone or that steps are not taken out of order, including attending to the details of a set of procedures, checking the completion of a series of tasks, auditing the correctness and documentation of activities or financial results.

Required Maintenance of Vigilance

Extent to which the job requires the worker to maintain attention or alertness, either for events or circumstances which do not occur often or for those which are subject to continual change.

Required Precision

Extent to which the job requires the worker to maintain a high level of accuracy and precision including both manual and mental precision.

Resolving Conflicts and Negotiating With Others

Handling complaints, arbitrating disputes, and resolving grievances, or otherwise negotiating with others.

Resource Management Skills

Developed capacities used to allocate resources efficiently. Includes Time Management, Management of Financial Resources, Management of Material Resources, and Management of Personnel Resources.

Response Orientation

The ability to choose quickly and correctly between two or more movements in response to two or more different signals (lights, sounds, pictures, etc.). It includes the speed with which the correct response is started with the hand, foot, or other body parts.

Responsibility for Others

Amount of responsibility the worker has for other workers as a part of this job. Includes Responsible for the Safety of Others; and Responsibility for Outcomes and Results.

Responsibility for the Safety of Others

Extent to which the job requires the worker to be particularly careful not to cause harm or injury to others, including the responsibility to establish policies and programs to protect others.

Responsibility for Work Outcomes and Results

Extent to which the job requires the worker to assume responsibility for the results of the work of others, including being responsible for the errors or failures of others.

Responsibility/ Accountability

Extent to which the worker's performance is judged based on the ultimate outcome of work activities, and/or results of errors and mistakes.

Role Conflict

The extent to which an individual has to deal with conflicting demands.

Role Negotiability

The extent to which an individual can negotiate his/her role in an organization.

Role Overload A discrepancy between the demands of others and one's ability to meet those

demands.

Role Relationships Importance of different types of interactions with others both inside and

outside the organization. Includes Supervisory Roles; Sales Roles; Service

Roles; Adversarial Roles; and Team Participant Roles.

Roles Sets of behaviors expected of role incumbents (Ilgen & Hollenbeck, 1991).

Includes Role Conflict, Role Overload, and Role Negotiability.

Routine versus Challenging Work The relative amounts of routine versus challenging work the worker will perform as part of this job. Includes Frustrating Circumstances; Degree of Automation; Task Clarity; Required Precision; Required Attention to Detail; Required Maintenance of Vigilance; Monotony/Repetitive Activities; Structured versus Unstructured Work; and Level of Competition.

Sales and Marketing Knowledge of principles and methods involved in showing, promoting, and

selling products or services. This includes marketing strategies and tactics, product demonstration and sales techniques, and sales control systems.

Sales Roles Importance of interpersonal contacts requiring the worker to engage in

persuasion or influence.

Scheduling Work and Activities

Scheduling events, programs, activities, as well as the work of others.

Science Using scientific methods to solve problems.

Selection Methods The methods used for selection or promotion of employees.

Selection Processes The extent to which selection systems are based on formal job analysis and

predictors are validated against criteria.

Selective Attention The ability to concentrate and not be distracted while performing a task over

a period of time.

Self ControlJob requires maintaining composure, keeping emotions in check even in very

difficult situations, controlling anger, and avoiding aggressive behavior.

Selling or Influencing

Others

Convincing others to buy merchandise/goods, or otherwise changing their

minds or actions.

Abilities that influence visual, auditory, and speech perception. Includes **Sensory Abilities**

Visual Abilities and Auditory and Speed Abilities.

Service Orientation Actively looking for ways to help people.

Service Roles Importance of interpersonal interactions requiring the worker to provide

> others with needed services or to assist others to accomplish an objective, including customer service and advisor-client/patient relationships.

Skill A skill is a developed capacity to perform tasks.

Skill Variety The extent to which one's job requires the use of multiple skills.

Skills Skills are dependent on learning and represent the product of training in

> particular tasks. Skills are situational and tend to improve. The development of a given skill (e.g., airplane piloting) is predicated, in part, on the

individual's possession of relevant underlying abilities.

Social The pure type here is sociable, responsible, humanistic, and concerned with

the welfare of others.

Social Influence Job requires having an impact on others in the organization, and displaying

energy and leadership. Includes Energy and Leadership Orientation.

Social Orientation Job requires preferring to work with others rather than alone and being

personally connected with others on the job.

Social Perceptiveness Being aware of others' reactions and understanding why they react the way

they do.

Social Processes Links human operators both to technology and to each other and includes

elements such as values, goals, leadership, and roles. Includes

Organizational Culture, Goals, Roles, and Leadership.

Social Skills Developed capacities used to work with people to achieve goals. Includes

Coordination, Instructing, Negotiation, Persuasion, Service Orientation, and

Social Perceptiveness.

Sociology and **Anthropology**

Knowledge of group behavior and dynamics, societal trends and influences,

cultures, their history, migrations, ethnicity, and origins.

Solution Appraisal Observing and evaluating the outcomes of a problem solution to identify

lessons learned or redirect efforts.

Sound Localization The ability to tell the direction from which a sound originated.

Spatial Abilities Abilities related to the manipulation and organization of spatial information.

Includes Spatial Organization and Visualization.

Spatial Organization The ability to know one's location in relation to the environment, or to know

whether other objects are in relation to one's self.

Speaking Talking to others to effectively convey information.

Specialization The form of division of labor.

Speech Clarity The ability to speak clearly so that it is understandable to a listener.

Speech Recognition The ability to identify and understand the speech of another person.

Speed of Closure The ability to quickly make sense of information that seems to be without

meaning or organization. It involves quickly combining and organizing

different pieces of information into a meaningful pattern.

Speed of

Limb Movement

The ability to quickly move the arms or legs.

Staffing Organizational

Units

Recruiting, interviewing, selecting, hiring, and promoting persons for an

organization.

Stamina The ability to exert one's self physically over long periods of time without

getting winded or out of breath.

Standardization The extent to which organizational behavior is controlled by procedures

and regulations.

Static Strength The ability to exert maximum muscle force to lift, push, pull, or

carry objects.

Strained Interpersonal Relations

Extent to which the worker must from time to time deal with others who are discourteous, angry, hostile, or otherwise unpleasant even when the job structure does not make such encounters inevitable (e.g., food servers, customer service representatives, postal counter workers).

Stress Tolerance

Job requires accepting criticism, and dealing calmly and effectively with high stress situations.

Structural Characteristics

The process of transforming raw materials into output, and includes elements such as technology and structure. Includes Organizational Structure and Human Resources Systems and Practices.

Structural Job Characteristics

This category involves the relationships or interactions between the worker and the structural characteristics of the job. Includes Criticality of Position; Routine versus Challenging Work; and Pace and Scheduling.

Structured vs. Unstructured Work The degree to which job activities are at the discretion of the worker rather than being predetermined and requiring following directions and carrying out orders.

Supervisory Roles

Importance of interactions requiring the worker to assume a role of trainer, coach, leader, supervisor, manager, etc., with respect to other workers.

Synthesis/ Reorganization

Reorganizing information to get a better approach to problems or tasks.

Systems Evaluation

Looking at many indicators of system performance, taking into account their accuracy.

Systems Perception

Determining when important changes have occurred in a system or are likely to occur

Systems Skills

Developed capacities to understand, monitor, and improve socio-technical systems. Includes Identification of Downstream Consequences, Identification of Key Causes, Judgment and Decision Making, Systems Evaluation, Systems Perception, and Visioning.

Task

An activity that occurs in order to produce some product or outcome required on the job (Gael, 1979).

Task

A task has all of the following characteristics: (a) one complete activity with a beginning and an end; (b) performed by only one person; and (c) results in an outcome that contributes to a product or service.

Task Clarity Extent to which tasks or objectives are not clearly defined or communicated.

Task Identity The extent to which one's job involves doing a whole and identifiable piece

of work.

Task Significance The importance of one's job to society.

Task-Orientation The extent to which the immediate supervisor sets goals and assigns tasks for

the work group.

Tasks R. B. Miller (1967) states, "A task is any set of activities, occurring at the

same time, sharing some common purpose that is recognized by the task performer" (p. 11). Wheaton (1973) proposed that a task reflects an organized set of responses to a specified stimulus situation intended to bring about the attainment of a goal state. This definition of a task is similar to one proposed by Hackman (1968) and McCormick (1979) and, more recently, by Carroll (1993), who defines a task as "an activity in which a person engages

in order to achieve a specified objective or result."

Teaching Others Identifying educational needs, developing formal training programs or

classes, and teaching or instructing others.

Team Participant Roles Importance of job activities requiring the worker to contribute to group

accomplishment of goals or objectives, to work closely with others, to be supportive and cooperative, and to place group accomplishment ahead of

individual aspirations.

Technical Skills Developed capacities used to design, set-up, operate, and correct

malfunctions involving application of machines or technological systems. Includes Operations Analysis, Technology Design, Equipment Selection, Installation, Programming, Testing, Operations Monitoring, Operation and Control, Product Inspection, Equipment Maintenance, Troubleshooting, and

Repairing.

Technology Design Generating or adapting equipment and technology to serve user needs.

Telecommunications Knowledge of transmission, broadcasting, switching, control, and operation

of telecommunication systems.

Testing Conducting tests to determine whether equipment, software, or procedures

are operating as expected.

Therapy and Counseling Knowledge of information and techniques needed to rehabilitate physical

and mental ailments and to provide career guidance including alternative treatments, rehabilitation equipment and its proper use, and methods to

evaluate treatment effects.

Thinking Creatively Originating, inventing, designing, or creating new applications, ideas,

relationships, systems, or products, including artistic contributions.

Time Management Managing one's own time and the time of others.

Time SharingThe ability to efficiently shift back and forth between two or more activities

or sources of information (such as speech, sounds, touch, or other sources).

Training Methods The methods used in training programs.

Training Topics/Content What trainers intend to teach trainees through training programs.

Transportation Knowledge of principles and methods for moving people or goods by air,

sea, or road, including their relative costs, advantages, and limitations.

Trunk Strength The ability to use one's abdominal and lower back muscles to support part of

the body repeatedly or continuously over time without "giving out"

or fatiguing.

Type of Industry Based on organizational output.

Type of Work Teams The use of work teams.

Types of Work Settings Extent to which the work is performed in a variety of settings, including

indoors (environmentally or not environmentally controlled), outdoors (exposed to weather conditions or under cover), in a vehicle or operating

equipment (open or enclosed).

Updating and Using Job-

Relevant Knowledge

Keeping up-to-date technically and knowing one's own jobs' and related

jobs' functions.

Use of DataThe extent to which the organization uses quantitative data to make

organizational decision and invests in collecting such data.

Use of Data in Training

The use of quantitative methods to identify training needs and evaluate

training programs.

Use of Independent Contractors

The extent to which the organization uses external consultants and

contractors to accomplish work tasks.

Verbal Abilities

Abilities that influence the application and manipulation of information in problem solving. Includes Oral Comprehension, Written Comprehension,

Oral Expression, and Written Expression.

Vertical and Horizontal Differentiation

Includes just two constructs: Specialization and Hierarchy.

Visionary

The extent to which the immediate supervisor provides a clear vision for the

work group and inspires commitment.

Visioning

Developing an image of how a system should work under ideal conditions.

Visual Abilities

Abilities related to visual sensory input. Includes Near Vision, Far Vision,

Visual Color Discrimination, Night Vision, Peripheral Vision, Depth

Perception, and Glare Sensitivity.

Visual Color Discrimination

The ability to match or detect differences between colors, including shades

of color and brightness.

Visualization

The ability to imagine how something will look after it is moved around or

when its parts are moved or rearranged.

Work Attire

Extent to which the worker must wear various types of clothing

and equipment.

Work Context

Physical and social factors that influence the nature of work. Includes Interpersonal Relationships, Physical Work Conditions, and Structural

Job Characteristics.

Work Setting

Description of physical surroundings that the worker will face as part of

this job. Includes Types of Work Settings; Privacy of Work Area; and

Physical Proximity.

Work Style

Interpersonal, personality, and personal characteristic requirements in jobs

and occupations. These personal characteristics are work-related, not

clinically-oriented.

Wrist-Finger Speed The ability to make fast, simple, repeated movements of the fingers, hands,

and wrists.

Writing Communicating effectively with others in writing as indicated by the needs

of the audience.

Written Comprehension The ability to read and understand information and ideas presented

in writing.

Written Expression The ability to communicate information and ideas in writing so others

will understand.